



## Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation NOTICE OF CHANGE TO REGULATIONS

<b>Sections:</b> 3000, 3043, 3044, 3044.1, 3045.1, 3091, 3095, 3139, 3164, 3170.1, 3176, 3177, 3190, 3261.5, 3269, 3269.1, 3269.4, 3287, 3312, 3314, 3315, 3317, 3322, 3327, 3329.5, 3332, 3335, 3335.1, 3335.2, 3335.3, 3335.4, 3335.5, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3341.1, 3341.2, 3341.3, 3341.4, 3341.5, 3341.6, 3341.7, 3341.8, 3341.9, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3375, 3375.1, 3375.2, 3375.3, 3375.4, 3375.5, 3376, 3376.1, 3377.1, 3377.2, 3378.2, 3378.3, 3378.4, 3378.5, 3378.7, 3378.9, 3378.10, 3379	<b>NCR Number:</b> 23-15	<b>Publication Date:</b> December 15, 2023
--	-----------------------------	--

### INSTITUTION POSTING AND CERTIFICATION REQUIRED

This Notice announces the proposed amendment, adoption, and/or repeal of several sections within the California Code of Regulations, Title 15, Crime Prevention and Corrections, Division 3, Chapter 1, regarding Restricted Housing Units.

#### PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD

The public comment period will close on **February 2, 2024**. Any person may submit written comments about the proposed regulations by mail to the California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation (CDCR), Regulation and Policy Management Branch (RPMB), P.O. Box 942883, Sacramento, CA 94283-0001, or by e-mail to [RPMB@cdcr.ca.gov](mailto:RPMB@cdcr.ca.gov). All written comments must be received or postmarked no later than **February 2, 2024**.

#### PUBLIC HEARING INFORMATION

A public hearing regarding these proposed regulations will be held **February 2, 2024, from 10:00 a.m. to 11:00 a.m. in Conference Room 150N, located at 1515 S Street, Sacramento, CA 95811**. The purpose of the hearing is to receive comments about the proposed regulations. It is not a forum to debate the proposed regulations. No decision regarding the permanent adoption of these regulations will be rendered at this hearing. Written comments submitted during the prescribed comment period are given the same significance and weight as oral comments presented at the hearing. This hearing site is accessible to the mobility impaired.

#### POSTING

This Notice shall be posted immediately upon receipt at locations accessible to inmates, parolees, and employees in each Department facility and field office not later than five calendar days after receipt. Also, institutions and facilities shall make this Notice available for review by inmates in segregated housing who do not have access to the posted copies, and shall distribute it to inmate law libraries and advisory councils. CDCR Form 621-A (Rev. 05/19), Certification of Posting, shall be returned to RPMB by mail or email. See Department Operations Manual Section 12010.6.7 for posting and certification of posting procedures.

#### CONTACT PERSON

Inquiries regarding this Notice should be directed to Josh Jugum, by mail to California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, RPMB, P.O. Box 942883, Sacramento, CA 94283-0001, by telephone at (916) 445-2266, or e-mail to [RPMB@cdcr.ca.gov](mailto:RPMB@cdcr.ca.gov). Inquiries regarding the subject matter of these regulations should be directed to Crystal Alcazar, Division of Adult Institutions, at (916) 322-1164.

*Original Signed By:*

JEFF MACOMBER  
Secretary  
California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation

Attachment

**NOTICE OF PROPOSED REGULATIONS**  
**California Code of Regulations**  
**Title 15, Crime Prevention and Corrections**  
**Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation**

**NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN** that the Secretary of the California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation (CDCR or Department), proposes to adopt, amend, and/or repeal several sections within Title 15, Division 3, Chapter 1, of the California Code of Regulations, regarding Restricted Housing Units.

**PUBLIC HEARING**

Date and Time: **February 2, 2024 – 10:00am to 11:00am**  
Place: Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation  
Conference Room 150  
1515 S Street – North Building  
Sacramento, CA 95811  
  
Purpose: To receive comments about this action.

**PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD**

The public comment period begins **December 15, 2023**, and closes on **February 2, 2024**. Any person may submit written comments by mail addressed to the primary contact person listed below, or by email to [rpmb@cdcr.ca.gov](mailto:rpmb@cdcr.ca.gov), before the close of the comment period. For questions regarding the subject matter of the regulations, call the program contact person listed below.

**CONTACT PERSONS**

<u>Primary Contact</u>	<u>Back-Up</u>	<u>Program Contact</u>
Josh Jugum	Y. Sun	Crystal Alcazar
Telephone: (916) 445-2266	Telephone: (916) 445-2269	Telephone: (916) 322-1164
Regulation and Policy	Regulation and Policy	Division of Adult Institutions
Management Branch	Management Branch	
P.O. Box 942883	P.O. Box 942883	
Sacramento, CA 94283-0001	Sacramento, CA 94283-0001	

**AUTHORITY AND REFERENCE**

**Government Code Section 12838.5** provides that commencing July 1, 2005, CDCR succeeds to, and is vested with, all the powers, functions, duties, responsibilities, obligations, liabilities, and jurisdiction of abolished predecessor entities, such as Department of Corrections, Department of the Youth Authority, and Board of Corrections.

**Penal Code (PC) Section 5000** provides that commencing July 1, 2005, any reference to Department of Corrections in this or any code, refers to the CDCR, Division of Adult Operations. **PC Section 5050** provides that commencing July 1, 2005, any reference to the Director of Corrections in this or any other code, refers to the Secretary of the CDCR. As of that date, the office of the Director of Corrections is abolished.

**PC Section 5054** provides that commencing July 1, 2005, the supervision, management, and control of the State prisons, and the responsibility for the care, custody, treatment, training, discipline, and employment of persons confined therein are vested in the Secretary of the CDCR. **PC Section 5055** provides that commencing July 1, 2005, all powers and duties previously granted to and imposed upon the Department of Corrections shall be exercised by the Secretary of the CDCR. **PC Section 5058** authorizes the Director to prescribe and amend rules and regulations for the administration of prisons and for the administration of the parole of persons.

## INFORMATIVE DIGEST

The main objective of this regulatory action is to reduce the use of segregated confinement. Restricted Housing will be used in limited situations for inmates who engage in violence or have serious safety concerns. This regulatory action will allow for more effective and efficient use of the department's resources, which will result in a streamlined process for the inmates to receive enhanced services such as medical and mental health treatment. Regulations will include enhanced rehabilitative programming to promote a positive behavioral model and aid in rehabilitation efforts.

Circumstances may occur during an inmate's incarceration that require changes in their housing and status, wherein they are no longer safe to be housed or to attend program within the inmate general population. CDCR has historically utilized Administrative Segregation Unit (ASU) to remove inmates from an institution's General Population (GP) facility when the inmate presents an immediate threat to the safety of the inmate or others, endangers institution security or jeopardizes the integrity of an investigation of an alleged serious misconduct, criminal activity, or the safety of any person.

As established in existing section 3335, Administrative Segregation placement is accomplished by confinement in a designated ASU or, in an emergency, to any single cell unit capable of providing secure segregation consistent with the inmates' case factors. Not every institution has a designated segregated housing unit that can accommodate all case factors, thus, movement between institutions may be necessary to provide for appropriate segregated housing.

ASU is designated as temporary short-term housing. During the initial placement in ASU, privileges and the amount of property an inmate is allowed are limited compared to non-segregated housing. It is also less than those received by inmates who are housed in Security Housing Unit (SHU) or inmates in ASU who have a SHU term assessed and imposed.

Upon placement in Administrative Segregation, an initial Institution Classification Committee (ICC) hearing is conducted to determine if the inmate continues to pose a threat to the safety of a person and security of the institution. Inmates who violate criminal or administrative statutes are issued a Rules Violation Report which is carefully reviewed for assessment of a SHU Term. SHU terms are calculated based on the seriousness of the Rules Violation Report (RVR), considering aggravating and mitigating factors. Upon assessment of the SHU term, the inmate is transferred to a SHU.

The SHUs are designated for extended-term programming of inmates not suited for housing in the general population. They are specialized programming units with established placement criteria to include an assessed determinate or administrative SHU term. Placement into these units requires approval by a Classification Staff Representative (CSR) or by the Departmental Review Board (DRB) based on classification committee recommendations and referrals.

Additionally, the proposed regulations will replace the term, "segregation" with "restricted." The connotation associated with the word "segregation" or any variation thereof is harmful and does not accurately describe the reasons for restricted confinement. Inmates placed in restricted housing will continue to have access to rehabilitative and education programs and mental health and healthcare services, as well as out-of-cell recreation time.

In addition to reducing the use of segregated confinement, another primary objective of these proposed regulations is to better serve the inmate population in restricted housing by reducing the amount of transfers, standardizing access to property and privileges, creating new access to rehabilitative programs and education, clinically approved treatment therapies and skill building activities as well as increasing out of cell time. This will be beneficial for inmates as participation in rehabilitative programming may result in less time in restricted housing and assist in a successful transition to less restrictive housing and, upon release, to society.

## **POLICY STATEMENT OVERVIEW**

This rulemaking action will:

- Remove several offenses from the SHU term assessment chart (renamed to RHU Term Matrix). The remaining offenses on the RHU term matrix are violent offenses or weapon-possession offenses.
- Reduce the amount of time assessed for the remaining offenses on the RHU Term Matrix.
- Replace the term, “segregation” with “restricted.” The connotation associated with the word “segregation” or any variation thereof is harmful and does not accurately describe the reasons for restricted confinement.
- Discontinue mitigating and aggravating factors in determining time to serve in restricted housing. Currently, the amount of time applied for the mitigating or aggravating factors is subjective, and therefore does not establish consistent time to serve.
- Exclude consecutive SHU terms. Currently, determinate terms can be assessed concurrently or consecutively. If an inmate is assessed a consecutive term, they would be required to serve a longer period of time, as one assessed determinate term would have to be completed prior to the next term start date. To reduce the amount of time spent in RHU housing, the department has chosen to eliminate the assessment of consecutive determinate terms.
- Discontinue the Step Down Program (SDP), which certain inmates associated with Security Threat Groups (i.e., gangs) were required to participate in. The length of the SDP is not conducive to the purpose of these proposed regulations, which is to reduce the amount of time spent in restricted housing.
- Increase out-of-cell time for inmates housed in RHU and Restricted Custody General Population.

## **SPECIFIC BENEFITS ANTICIPATED BY THE PROPOSED REGULATIONS**

The proposed regulatory action will improve the management of inmates in restricted housing and will lessen the number of inmates being placed in restricted housing. The primary rehabilitative focus within the restricted housing population is to promote positive programming. In addition, the proposed regulatory action creates a standardized methodology of operating and implementing restricted housing units, ensuring efficient and successful transition to less restrictive housing. The proposed regulations will also alleviate staff workload by eliminating transfers in between restricted housing. Furthermore, the department anticipates the proposed amendments regarding privileges and property will help to protect the health and welfare of California residents and worker safety, as department staff may experience fewer incidents of violence inside the institution and tension among inmates when inmates are provided equal limitations on property items to incentivize positive behavior.

## **DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE**

CDC Form 114-A1 (Rev. 11/23), Inmate Restricted Housing Profile  
CDC 114-A (Rev. 10/99) Inmate Segregation Record  
Automated Restricted Housing Record (Rev. 11/23)  
Automated Classification Committee Chrono (Rev. 05/19)  
CDC 128-G (10/89) Classification Chrono  
Automated Administrative Segregation Unit Placement Notice (05/19)  
Automated Restricted Housing Unit Placement Notice (11/23)  
Automated RHU Term Computation (11/23)

## **EVALUATION OF INCONSISTENCY/INCOMPATIBILITY WITH EXISTING LAWS AND REGULATIONS**

Pursuant to Government Code 11346.5(a)(3)(D), the department has determined the proposed regulations are not inconsistent or incompatible with existing regulations. After conducting a review for

any regulations that would relate to or affect this area, the department has concluded that these are the only regulations that concern restricted housing of inmates.

## **LOCAL MANDATES**

This action imposes no mandates on local agencies or school districts, or a mandate which requires reimbursement of costs or savings pursuant to Government Code Sections 17500 - 17630.

## **FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT**

- |  |             |
|--|-------------|
| • Cost or savings to any state agency:   | <i>None</i> |
| • Cost to any local agency or school district that is required to be reimbursed: | <i>None</i> |
| • Other nondiscretionary cost or savings imposed on local agencies:              | <i>None</i> |
| • Cost or savings in federal funding to the state:                               | <i>None</i> |

## **EFFECT ON HOUSING COSTS**

The department has made an initial determination that the proposed action will have no significant effect on housing costs.

## **COST IMPACTS ON REPRESENTATIVE PRIVATE PERSONS OR BUSINESSES**

The department is not aware of any cost impacts that a representative private person or business would necessarily incur in reasonable compliance with the proposed action.

## **SIGNIFICANT STATEWIDE ADVERSE ECONOMIC IMPACT ON BUSINESS**

The department has made an initial determination that the proposed regulations will not have a significant statewide adverse economic impact directly affecting business, including the ability of California businesses to compete with businesses in other states, because the proposed regulations place no obligations or requirements on any business.

## **EFFECT ON SMALL BUSINESSES**

The department has determined that the proposed regulations will not affect small businesses. This action has no significant adverse economic impact on small business because they place no obligations or requirements on any business.

## **RESULTS OF THE ECONOMIC IMPACT ASSESSMENT**

The department has determined that the proposed regulation will have no effect on the creation of new, or the elimination of existing, jobs or businesses within California, or effect the expansion of businesses currently doing business in California. The department has determined that the proposed regulation will have no effect on worker safety or the state's environment. The proposed regulations may benefit the welfare of California residents by helping to reduce violence in California prisons, and by promoting rehabilitation, which may reduce recidivism.

## **CONSIDERATION OF ALTERNATIVES**

The Department must determine that no reasonable alternative considered by the department or that has otherwise been identified and brought to the attention of the department would be more effective in carrying out the purpose for which the action is proposed, would be as effective and less burdensome to affected private persons than the proposed regulatory action, or would be more cost-effective to affected private persons and equally effective in implementing the statutory policy or other provisions of law. Interested persons are invited to present statements or arguments with respect to any alternatives to the changes proposed at the scheduled hearing or during the written comment period.

## **AVAILABILITY OF PROPOSED TEXT AND INITIAL STATEMENT OF REASONS**

The department has prepared and will make available the text and the Initial Statement of Reasons (ISOR) of the proposed regulations. The rulemaking file for this regulatory action, which contains those

items and all information on which the proposal is based (i.e., rulemaking file) is available to the public upon request directed to the department's contact person. The proposed text, ISOR, and Notice of Proposed Regulations will also be made available on the department's website: [www.cdcr.ca.gov](http://www.cdcr.ca.gov).

### **AVAILABILITY OF THE FINAL STATEMENT OF REASONS**

Following its preparation, a copy of the Final Statement of Reasons may be obtained from the department's contact person.

### **AVAILABILITY OF CHANGES TO PROPOSED TEXT**

After considering all timely and relevant comments received, the department may adopt the proposed regulations substantially as described in this Notice. If the department makes modifications which are sufficiently related to the originally proposed text, it will make the modified text, with the changes clearly indicated, available to the public for at least 15 days before the department adopts, amends or repeals the regulations as revised. Requests for copies of any modified regulation text should be directed to the contact person indicated in this Notice. The department will accept written comments on the modified regulations for at least 15 days after the date on which they are made available.

## TEXT OF PROPOSED REGULATIONS

In the following, underline indicates additional text, and ~~strikethrough~~ indicates deleted text.

### California Code of Regulations, Title 15: Crime Prevention and Corrections Division 3. Rules and Regulations of Adult Institutions, Programs and Parole

#### Chapter 1. Rules and Regulations of Adult Operations and Programs

##### Article 1. Behavior

##### §3000. Definitions.

Section 3000 is amended to alphabetically merge new definitions below with existing definitions in the section, delete existing definitions and amend existing definitions to read:

\*  
\*

**Administrative Security Restricted Housing Unit (SRHU) Term** means a duration of time that an inmate can be placed within the RHU for meeting one or more of the qualifiers as outlined in Section 3339 and determined ~~determination of the need for retention of any inmate in the SHU by the Departmental Review Board that: 1) upon completion of a determinate SHU term when overwhelming evidence exists supporting an immediate threat to institutional security and/or safety of others and a substantial justification has been articulated of the need for SHU placement; or 2) the inmate has a substantial disciplinary history consisting of no less than three SHU terms within the past five years demonstrating an on-going threat to safety and security of the institution and/or others and less restrictive housing is not appropriate; or 3) for the inmate who is currently serving an administrative SHU term and continued retention is required because the inmate's case factors are such that overwhelming evidence exists supporting an immediate threat to the security of the institution or safety of others and substantial justification has been articulated of the need for continued SHU placement; or the inmate has a substantial disciplinary history consisting of no less than three SHU terms within the past five years and substantial justification has been articulated for the need for continued SHU placement due to the inmate's ongoing threat to the safety and security of the institution and/or others, and the inmate cannot be housed in a less restrictive environment.~~

**Clean Conduct Credit** means ~~a combination of months, followed by days which represent credits that shall be applied to the maximum determinate SHU term, as long as the inmate remains free of any subsequent serious misconduct through the MERD. Clean conduct credit is calculated as one-half or 50% of the assessed SHU term.~~

**Minimum Eligible Release Date (MERD)** means ~~a combination of months, followed by days which represent the minimum amount of time that must pass before a determinate SHU term expires. The MERD initially represents 50% or one-half of the maximum SHU~~

~~term, as it incorporates 50% or one-half clean conduct credit, for eligible inmates. The MERD may be adjusted based upon subsequent serious misconduct.~~

**Restricted Custody General Population (RCGP)** living units will provide a general population housing alternative to offenders: ~~1) who have a substantial threat to their personal safety should they be released to the general population; or 2) who have refused to complete the Security Threat Group (STG) Step Down Program (SDP); or 3) who have been found guilty of repeated STG related Rules Violations Reports while in the SDP.~~

**Restricted Housing Units (RHU)** are specialized programming units with established placement criteria designated for inmates not suited for housing in the General Population (GP). RHU include Enhanced Outpatient Program RHU, Correctional Clinical Case Management System RHU, and General Population RHU. Restricted housing may be accomplished by confinement in a designated RHU or, in an emergency, to any single cell unit capable of providing secure housing.

**Restricted Housing Unit Maximum Release Date (RHU MRD)** means the date on which a Determinate RHU term, consisting of a combination of months followed by days, expires.

~~**Same and Similar Behavior** means comparable serious misconduct warranting Security Housing Unit (SHU) term assessment or equivalent behavior from a verifiable incarcerated period, contained in subsection 3341.9(e), which may be used to aggravate or mitigate a SHU term. Specifically, any act of homicide, violence against another, threat to kill or assault another as listed in subsection 3341.9(e)(1), (2) & (3); or, any homicide, violence against another or threat to kill or assault another in conjunction with any other offense listed in subsection 3341.9(e), is considered same and similar to each other regardless of the victim. Any possession of a weapon, as listed in subsection 3341.9(e)(4), or any possession of a weapon in conjunction with any other offense listed in subsection 3341.9(e), is considered same and similar. Any distribution of a controlled substance, as listed in subsection 3341.9(e)(5) is considered same and similar to each other (possession of a controlled substance is not considered same and similar to distribution of a controlled substance). Any escape, as listed in subsection 3341.9(e)(6), is considered same and similar to each other. Any disturbance, riot or strike, as listed in subsection 3341.9(e)(7), is considered same and similar to each other. Any harassment, as listed in subsection 3341.9(e)(8), is considered same and similar to each other. Any Security Threat Group (STG) disruptive behavior, as listed in subsection 3341.9(e)(9) or any STG disruptive behavior in conjunction with any other offense listed in subsection 3341.9(e), is considered same and similar to each other regardless of the victim. Any theft or destruction of state property offense, as listed in subsection 3341.9(e)(10), or any theft or destruction of state property in conjunction with any other offense listed in subsection 3341.9(e), is considered same and similar to each other. Any extortion or bribery offense listed in subsection 3341.9(e)(11), is considered same and similar to each other regardless of the victim. Any sexual misconduct offense listed in subsection 3341.9(e)(12), is considered same and similar to each other regardless of the victim.~~



**Segregated Housing Units** are specialized programming units designated for inmates not suited for housing in the General Population (GP). **Segregated Housing Units include: Administrative Segregation Unit (ASU), Security Housing Unit (SHU) and Psychiatric Services Unit (PSU).** All Segregated Housing Units have been repurposed and renamed to Restricted Housing Units with the same placement criteria as identified in section 3335.

~~Step Down Program (SDP) shall be 24 months in duration and consist of four program steps that take place within a SHU or other housing units where indicated. Each step will normally be 6 months in duration. The SDP incorporates rehabilitative programming consisting of both required and elective components.~~

\*

\*

NOTE: Authority cited: Sections 243(f)(4), 2717.3, 3000.03, 5058, 5058.3 and 1170.05, Penal Code; Section 10115.3(b), Public Contract Code; and Sections 4525(a), 4526 and 14837, Government Code. Reference: Sections 186.22, 243, 314, 530, 532, 600, 646.9, 653, 832.5, 1170.05, 1203(b)(1), 1203.8, 1389, 2080, 2081.5, 2084, 2600, 2601, 2700, 2717.1, 2717.6, 2932.5, 3003.5(a), 3007.05, 3020, 3450, 3550, 4570, 4576, 5005, 5009, 5050, 5054, 5068, 7000 et seq., 7286.5, 11180 and 11191, Penal Code; Sections 1132.4 and 1132.8, Labor Code; Sections 10106, 10108, 10108.5, 10115, 10115.1, 10115.2, 10115.3 and 10127, Public Contract Code; Section 999, Military and Veterans Code; Section 391, Code of Civil Procedure; Section 297.5, Family Code; Sections 8550, 8567, 12838 and 12838.7, Government Code; Sections 11007, 11351, 11352, 11378 and 11379, Health and Safety Code; Governor's Prison Overcrowding State of Emergency Proclamation dated October 4, 2006; *In re Bittaker*, 55 Cal.App. 4th 1004, 64 Cal. Rptr. 2d 679; *Madrid v. Cate* (USDC ND Cal. C90-3094 TEH); *Sassman v. Brown* (E.D. Cal. 2015) 99 F.Supp.3d 1223; *Mitchell v. Cate*, USDC ED 2:08-CV-01196-TLN-EFB; *In re Garcia* (2012) 202 Cal.App.4th 892; and *Quine v. Beard*, No. C 14-02726 JST.

### **Article 3.3. Credits**

#### **§3043. Credit Earning.**

##### **Subsection 3043(a) is amended to read:**

(a) General. Inmates are expected to work or participate in rehabilitative programs and activities to prepare for their eventual return to society. Inmates who comply with the regulations and rules of the Department and perform the duties assigned to them shall be eligible to earn Good Conduct Credit as set forth in section 3043.2 of this article. Unless otherwise precluded by this article, all inmates who participate in approved rehabilitative programs and activities, including inmates housed in ~~administrative segregation~~ restricted housing units, ~~in security housing units, in psychiatric services units, or in other segregated~~ restricted housing placement units, shall be eligible to earn Milestone Completion Credit, Rehabilitative Achievement Credit, and Educational Merit Credit as set forth in sections 3043.3, 3043.4, and 3043.5 of this article. The award of these credits,

as well as Extraordinary Conduct Credit as set forth in section 3043.6 of this article, shall advance an inmate's release date if sentenced to a determinate term subject to subdivision (c) of this section or advance an inmate's initial parole hearing date pursuant to subdivision (a)(2) of section 3041 of the Penal Code if sentenced to an indeterminate term with the possibility of parole. Inmates who do not comply with the regulations and rules of the Department or who do not perform the duties assigned to them shall be subject to credit forfeiture as provided in this article.

**Subsections 3043(b) through 3043(f) are unchanged.**

NOTE: Authority cited: Cal. Const., art. 1, sec 32(b); and Sections 5054 and 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Cal. Const., art. 1, sec. 32(a)(2); and Sections 3041, 3051, 3058.6 and 3058.9, Penal Code.

**Article 3.4 Inmate Work and Privileges**

**§3044. Inmate Work Groups and Privilege Groups.**

**Subsections 3044(a) through 3044(b)(1) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3044(b)(1)(A) is amended to read:**

(A) Any inmate assigned to a required Rehabilitative Program managed by DRP, as defined in section 3000, shall be assigned to Work Group A-1, except when the inmate qualifies for the assignment of Work Group M pursuant to section 3044(b)(8). ~~An inmate assigned to the Security Threat Group Step Down Program shall be assigned a work group in accordance with sections 3044(b)(5) and 3044(b)(6).~~

**Subsections 3044(b)(1)(B) through 3044(b)(4)(B) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3044(b)(5) is amended to read:**

(5) Work Group D-1 (~~Lockup~~ Restricted Housing Status). An inmate assigned to a ~~segregated Restricted Housing program Unit (RHU); or other restricted housing~~ shall be assigned to Work Group D-1, unless the inmate qualifies for continued assignment to Work Group F or Work Group M or initial assignment to Work Group M in accordance with sections 3044(b)(7)(D), 3044(b)(7)(E), 3044(b)(8)(E), or 3044(b)(8)(F); ~~or the inmate meets criteria for Work Group D-2 pursuant to 3044(b)(6). Inmates assigned to Steps 1 through 4 of the Security Threat Group Step Down Program and who are eligible to earn credit pursuant to section 2933 of the Penal Code, shall be awarded one day of credit for each day assigned to this work group. Inmates who are not eligible to earn credit pursuant to section 2933 of the Penal Code shall receive credits pursuant to their sentence. Segregated housing shall include, but not be limited to, the following:~~

**Subsections 3044(b)(5)(A) through 3044(b)(5)(D) are deleted.**

- ~~(A) Administrative Segregation Unit (ASU);~~
- ~~(B) Security Housing Unit (SHU);~~
- ~~(C) Psychiatric Services Unit (PSU);~~
- ~~(D) Non-Disciplinary Segregation (NDS);~~

**Subsection 3044(b)(6) is amended to read:**

(6) Work Group D-2 (~~Lookup~~ Restricted Housing Status: Zero Credit).

**Subsections 3044(b)(6)(A) through 3044(b)(6)(C) are amended to read:**

(A) Unless the exceptional criteria specified in subsection 3044(b)(6)(B) are met, an inmate serving an imposed SRHU term pursuant to subsection 333~~744.9~~41.9(eg) in ~~segregated~~ restricted housing shall be assigned to Work Group D-2, effective the date of the Rules Violation Report, for a period not to exceed the number of whole-day credits forfeited for the rule violation or 180 days, whichever is less, up to the Minimum-Eligible RHU Maximum Release Date or the date the Institution Classification Committee suspends the remainder of the SRHU term. Following completion of the period of assignment to Work Group D-2 of credit forfeiture, the inmate shall be reevaluated by a classification committee for assignment to another work group.

(B) An inmate serving an imposed SRHU term pursuant to subsection 333~~744.9~~41.9(eg) in ~~segregated~~ restricted housing due to a guilty finding for a Division A-1 offense, as designated in subsection 3323(b), and which involved serious bodily injury on a non-prisoner, shall be assigned to Work Group D-2, effective the date of the Rules Violation Report, for a period not to exceed the number of whole-day credits forfeited for the rule violation or 360 days, whichever is less, up to the Minimum-Eligible RHU Maximum Release Date or the date the Institution Classification Committee suspends the remainder of the SRHU term. Following completion of the period of credit forfeiture, the inmate shall be re-evaluated by a classification committee for assignment to another work group.

(C) An inmate in RHU ~~ASU, SHU, PSU, or other segregated~~ restricted housing, who is deemed a program failure as defined in section 3000, may be assigned Work Group D-2 for ~~non-SHU assessable Rules Violation Report(s)~~ by a classification committee for a period not to exceed the number of credits forfeited for the rules violation(s) or 180 days, whichever is less. An inmate assigned to Work Group C at the time of placement in RHU ~~ASU, SHU, PSU, or other segregated~~ restricted housing, or who refuses to accept or perform work assignments, shall be assigned Work Group D-2. An inmate released from RHU ~~ASU, SHU, PSU, or other segregated~~ restricted housing, may be assigned Work Group C by a classification committee, not to exceed the remaining number of disciplinary credits forfeited due to the serious disciplinary infraction(s) or 180 days, whichever is less.

**Subsections 3044(b)(6)(D) through 3044(b)(7)(C) are unchanged.**

**Subsections 3044(b)(7)(D) and 3044(b)(7)(E) are amended to read:**

(D) An inmate assigned to Work Group F who is temporarily placed in an ~~AS~~SRHU or other ~~segregated~~ restricted housing placement unit; designated by the Institution Classification

Committee as ~~non-disciplinary segregation~~ Non-disciplinary Restricted Housing (NDRH) pursuant to subsection 3335(~~ab~~); and who otherwise remains eligible for continued assignment to Work Group F pursuant to subsections 3044(b)(7)(A) or 3044(b)(7)(B), shall continue to be assigned Work Group F for the duration of their ~~non-disciplinary segregation~~ NDRH placement.

(E) An inmate initially assigned to Work Group D-1 by the Institution Classification Committee due to placement in RHU, ~~ASU, SHU, PSU~~, or other ~~segregated restricted~~ housing unit pursuant to subsection 3044(b)(5) and who was not designated for ~~non-disciplinary segregation~~ NDRH by the Institution Classification Committee; otherwise eligible for the assignment to Work Group F pursuant to subsections 3044(b)(7)(A) or 3044(b)(7)(B) during the period of ~~segregated restricted~~ housing; and was not found guilty of the serious rule violation which was the reason for ASRHU or other ~~segregated restricted~~ housing placement; shall be made whole by retroactive assignment to Work Group F beginning with the effective date that Work Group D-1 was originally imposed and for the same number of days that they were assigned to Work Group D-1.

**Subsections 3044(b)(7)(F) through 3044(b)(8)(D) are unchanged.**

**Subsections 3044(b)(8)(E) and 3044(b)(8)(F) are amended to read:**

(E) An inmate eligible for initial assignment to Work Group M or who is assigned to Work Group M who is temporarily placed in ~~an ASRHU~~ or other ~~segregated restricted~~ housing placement unit; designated by the Institution Classification Committee as ~~non-disciplinary segregation~~ NDRH pursuant to subsection 3335(~~ab~~); and who otherwise remains eligible for initial or continued assignment to Work Group M pursuant to subsections 3044(b)(8)(A) or 3044(b)(8)(B), shall be assigned Work Group M for the duration of their ~~non-disciplinary segregation~~ NDRH.

(F) An inmate initially assigned to Work Group D-1 by the Institution Classification Committee due to placement in RHU, ~~ASU, SHU, PSU~~, or other ~~segregated restricted~~ housing unit pursuant to subsection 3044(b)(5) and who was not designated for ~~non-disciplinary segregation~~ NDRH by the Institution Classification Committee; was otherwise eligible for the assignment to Work Group M pursuant to subsections 3044(b)(8)(A) or 3044(b)(8)(B) during the period of ~~restricted segregated~~ housing; and was not found guilty of the serious rule violation which was the reason for ASRHU or other ~~segregated restricted~~ housing placement; shall be made whole by retroactive assignment to Work Group M beginning with the effective date that Work Group D-1 was originally imposed and for the same number of days they were assigned to Work Group D-1.

**Subsections 3044(b)(8)(G) through 3044(c)(1) are unchanged.**

**Subsections 3044(c)(2) and 3044(c)(3) are amended to read:**

(2) Privileges available to a work group may be denied, modified, or temporarily suspended by a hearing official at a disciplinary hearing upon a finding of an inmate's guilt for a disciplinary offense as described in sections 3314 and 3315 of these regulations, ~~or~~ by a classification committee action changing the inmate's custody classification, work

group, privilege group, or institution placement, or pursuant to subsection 3044(f)(1)(B).

(3) Disciplinary action denying, modifying, or suspending a privilege for which an inmate would otherwise be eligible shall be for a specified period not to exceed 30 days for an administrative rule violation or 90 days for a serious rule violation. Loss of privileges shall not preclude ~~an general population~~ inmate from possessing a network capable tablet for CDCR approved and mandatory functional uses when there is no alternative to perform the function, including, but not limited to: approved educational programs, filing appeals and grievances, and scheduling medical appointments. If the disciplinary sanctions provide for a temporary suspension of services, the Hearing Officer or Senior Hearing Officer may suspend or restrict specific discretionary features for the time specified in the disposition of the rules violation report.

**Subsections 3044(c)(4) and 3044(c)(5) are unchanged.**

**Subsections 3044(c)(6) through 3044(c)(6)(A)1. are amended to read:**

(6) Changes in privilege group status due to the inmate's placement in ~~lockup~~ RHU:

(A) An inmate housed in an RHU ASU, SHU, or PSU shall be designated Privilege Group D with the exception of:

1. Inmates designated as NDRHS, who shall retain their privilege group prior to ~~ASR~~RHU placement;

**Existing Subsection 3044(c)(6)(A)2. is deleted.**

~~2. Inmates placed in the Security Threat Group (STG) Step Down Program (SDP) in accordance with section 3044(i);~~

**Existing Subsection 3044(c)(6)(A)3. is renumbered to Subsection 3044(c)(6)(A)2. and text is unchanged.**

~~3~~2. Inmates who are assigned to the Debrief Processing Unit (DPU) in accordance with Section 3378.7; and

**Existing Subsection 3044(c)(6)(A)4. is renumbered to Subsection 3044(c)(6)(A)3. and amended to read:**

~~4~~3. Inmates who are on Administrative ~~S~~RHU status in accordance with section 3044(~~jj~~ji).

**Subsections 3044(c)(7) through 3044(c)(10) are unchanged.**

**New Subsection 3044(c)(11) is adopted to read:**

(11) Inmates may receive up to a maximum of four (4) packages per calendar year, (one (1) per quarter) in accordance with their assigned privilege group.

**Subsection 3044(d) is unchanged but shown for reference.**

(d) Privilege Group A:

**Subsections 3044(d)(1) through 3044(d)(2)(A) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3044(d)(2)(B) is amended to read:**

(B) Visits during non-work/training hours, limited only by availability of space within facility visiting hours, or during work hours when extraordinary circumstances exist as defined in section 3045.2(d)(2). ~~NDRHS~~ inmates in Privilege Group A are restricted to non-contact visits consistent with those afforded to other inmates in ~~ASRHU~~.

**Subsection 3044(d)(2)(C) is unchanged.**

**Subsection 3044(d)(2)(D) is amended to read:**

(D) Telephone access during the inmate's non-work/training hours limited only by institution/facility telephone capabilities. ~~Inmates identified as NDS are permitted one personal telephone access per week under normal operating conditions.~~

**Subsections 3044(d)(2)(E) through 3044(d)(2)(H) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3044(d)(2)(I) is adopted to read:**

(I) Tablet access during the inmate's non-work/training hours limited only by institution or vendor capabilities.

**Subsections 3044(e) through 3044(e)(2)(A) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3044(e)(2)(B) is amended to read:**

(B) Visits during non-work/training hours, limited only by availability of space within facility visiting hours, or during work hours when extraordinary circumstances exist, as defined in section 3045.2(d)(2). ~~NDRHS~~ inmates in Privilege Group B are restricted to non-contact visits consistent with those afforded to other inmates in ~~ASRHU~~.

**Subsection 3044(e)(2)(C) is unchanged.**

**Subsection 3044(e)(2)(D) is amended to read:**

(D) ~~One personal telephone access period per month during the inmate's non-work/training hours~~ Telephone access period per month during the inmate's non-work/training hours limited only by institution/facility telephone capabilities under normal operating conditions.

**Subsection 3044(e)(2)(E) is amended to read:**

(E) Four 30-minute kiosk access periods per month during the inmate's non-work/training hours limited only by institution or vendor capabilities.

**Subsections 3044(e)(2)(F) through 3044(e)(2)(H) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3044(e)(2)(I) is adopted to read:**

(I) Tablet access during the inmate's non-work/training hours limited only by institution or vendor capabilities.

**Subsection 3044(f) is unchanged but shown for reference.**

(f) Privilege Group C:

**Subsections 3044(f)(1) and 3044(f)(1)(A) are unchanged.**

**Existing Subsections 3044(f)(1)(B) and 3044(f)(1)(C) are renumbered to 3044(f)(1)(C) and 3044(f)(1)(D) and the text is unchanged.**

**New Subsection 3044(f)(1)(B) is adopted to read:**

(B) The inmate who commits a disciplinary offense for Indecent Exposure or two or more disciplinary offenses for Sexual Disorderly Conduct within a 12-month period from the initial disciplinary offense shall be temporarily placed in Privilege Group C prior to adjudication of the disciplinary offense for up to 90 days for each offense.

1. The effective date for placement in Privilege Group C shall be the violation date.

2. The authority to temporarily place the inmate in Privilege Group C prior to the adjudication of the disciplinary offense shall not be delegated to staff below the level of Correctional Lieutenant.

3. A staff member at the level of Captain or above may modify the number of days the inmate was placed in Privilege Group C prior to adjudication of the disciplinary offense.

4. Upon adjudication of the RVR, the temporary Privilege Group C no longer applies and the Senior Hearing Officer may determine appropriate Privilege Group placement pursuant to subsection 3315(f)(5)(C).

5. If the inmate is found not guilty or the charges are dismissed, the inmate's privilege group shall revert back to their prior assigned privilege group, effective the date of adjudication or dismissal.

**Subsection 3044(f)(2) is unchanged but shown for reference.**

(2) Privileges and non-privileges for Privilege Group C are as follows:

**Subsections 3044(f)(2)(A) and 3044(f)(2)(B) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3044(f)(2)(C) is amended to read:**

(C) One personal telephone access per week during the inmate's non-work/training hours, limited only calls on an emergency basis only as determined by institution/ or facility staff telephone capabilities under normal operating conditions.

**Subsections 3044(f)(2)(D) through 3044(f)(2)(G) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3044(f)(2)(H) is amended to read:**

(H) Participation in ~~one~~ self-help group(s) ~~per week~~.

**Subsections 3044(f)(2)(I) and 3044(f)(2)(J) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3044(f)(2)(K) is amended to read:**

(K) Inmates assigned to Privilege Group C ~~as a result of a classification committee action or disciplinary action~~, who participate in the Mental Health Services Delivery System at the Enhanced Outpatient Program (EOP) level of care or higher, shall be referred to the Interdisciplinary Treatment Team (IDTT) via CDCR Form 128-MH5 (Rev. 05/14), Mental Health Referral Chrono, for program review. The IDTT may recommend certain privileges granted to the inmate on a case-by-case basis when it is determined suspension of privileges would cause decompensation or would be detrimental to the inmate's mental health status.

**Subsection 3044(f)(2)(L) is adopted to read:**

(L) Tablet possession is permitted, but all calling capabilities and paid services shall be restricted.

**Subsection 3044(g) is unchanged and shown for reference.**

(g) Privilege Group D:

**Subsection 3044(g)(1) is amended to read:**

(1) Criteria: Any inmate, with the exception of inmates ~~validated STG affiliates participating in the SDP~~, placed on Administrative SRHU status per section 333941.3, or designated NDRHS inmates, housed in a ~~special segregation~~ restricted housing unit, ~~voluntarily or under the provisions of sections 3335-33495 of these regulations~~ who is not assigned to either a full-time or half-time assignment. ~~Inmates assigned to Steps 1 through 4 of the SDP while completing the Pre-Debrief Intake Panel (DIP) portion of Phase One of the debrief process, as described in section 3378.5, are entitled to privileges and non-privileges commensurate with the SDP step to which the offender is currently assigned, in accordance with sections 3044(i) and 3378.7.~~

**Subsection 3044(g)(2) is unchanged.**



**Subsection 3044(g)(3) is unchanged but shown for reference.**

(3) Privileges and non-privileges for Privilege Group D, other than those listed above, are as follows:

**Subsections 3044(g)(3)(A) and 3044(g)(3)(B) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3044(g)(3)(C) is amended to read:**

(C) One personal telephone access per week during the inmate's non-work/training hours, limited calls on an emergency basis only as determined by institution/ or facility staff telephone capabilities under normal operating conditions.

**Subsections 3044(g)(3)(D) through 3044(g)(3)(F) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3044(g)(3)(G) is adopted to read:**

(G) Tablet possession is permitted, but all calling capabilities and paid services shall be restricted.

**Subsection 3044(h) is unchanged but shown for reference.**

(h) Privilege Group U:

**Subsection 3044(h)(1) is unchanged.**

**Subsection 3044(h)(2) is unchanged but shown for reference.**

(2) Privileges and non-privileges for Privilege Group U are:

**Subsections 3044(h)(2)(A) and 3044(h)(2)(B) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3044(h)(2)(C) is amended to read:**

(C) One personal telephone access per week during the inmate's non-work/training hours, limited only calls on an emergency basis only as determined by institution/ or facility staff telephone capabilities under normal operating conditions.

**Subsections 3044(h)(2)(D) through 3044(h)(2)(G) are unchanged.**

**Existing Subsections 3044(i) through 3044(i)(3)(D)12. are deleted.**

~~(i) Privilege Group S1 through S4:~~

~~(1) Criteria: Participation in the STG SDP.~~

~~(2) Upon a guilty finding in a disciplinary hearing, the disposition may or when mandated include assessment of one or more penalties in accordance with sections 3314 or 3315.~~

~~(3) Privileges and non-privileges for Privilege Groups S1 through S4 are:~~

~~(A) S1 for Step 1:~~

- ~~1. No Family Visits.~~
- ~~2. Non-contact visiting during non-work/training hours, limited by available space within facility non-contact visiting room.~~
- ~~3. Twenty-five percent (25%) of the maximum monthly canteen draw as authorized by the secretary.~~
- ~~4. Telephone calls on an emergency basis as determined by institution/facility staff.~~
- ~~5. One telephone call every 90 days if the inmate has met program expectations and has not been found guilty of serious disciplinary behavior in that time period.~~
- ~~6. No kiosk access.~~
- ~~7. Yard access in accordance with Section 3343(h) which shall be a minimum of 10 hours per week.~~
- ~~8. The receipt of one inmate package, 30 pounds maximum weight, exclusive of special purchases as provided in Section 3190.~~
- ~~9. One photograph.~~
- ~~10. Electrical appliances are allowed in accordance with the Authorized Personal Property Schedule for SHU/PSU inmates, as described in Section 3190(b)(4).~~

~~(B) S2 for Step 2:~~

- ~~1. No Family Visits.~~
- ~~2. Non-contact visiting during non-work/training hours, limited by available space within facility non-contact visiting room.~~
- ~~3. Thirty-five percent (35%) of the maximum monthly canteen draw as authorized by the secretary.~~
- ~~4. Telephone calls on an emergency basis as determined by institution/facility staff.~~
- ~~5. One telephone call every 60 days if the inmate has met program expectations and has not been found guilty of serious disciplinary behavior in that time period.~~
- ~~6. No kiosk access.~~
- ~~7. Yard access in accordance with Section 3343(h) which shall be a minimum of 10 hours per week.~~
- ~~8. The receipt of one inmate package, 30 pounds maximum weight, exclusive of special purchases as provided in Section 3190.~~
- ~~9. Two photographs — if the inmate has met program expectations and has not been found guilty of serious disciplinary behavior in that time period, upon completion of Step 2.~~
- ~~10. Electrical appliances are allowed in accordance with the Authorized Personal Property Schedule for SHU/PSU inmates, as described in Section 3190(b)(4).~~

~~(C) S3 for Step 3:~~

- ~~1. No Family Visits.~~
- ~~2. Non-contact visiting during non-work/training hours, limited by available space within facility non-contact visiting room.~~
- ~~3. Forty-five percent (45%) of the maximum monthly canteen draw as authorized by the secretary.~~
- ~~4. Telephone calls on an emergency basis as determined by institution/facility staff.~~
- ~~5. One telephone call every 45 days if the inmate has met program expectations and has not been found guilty of serious disciplinary behavior in that time period.~~

- ~~6. No kiosk access.~~
  - ~~7. Yard access in accordance with Section 3343(h) which shall be a minimum of 10 hours per week.~~
  - ~~8. The receipt of one inmate packages, 30 pounds maximum weight, exclusive of special purchases as provided in Section 3190.~~
  - ~~9. Three photographs if the inmate has met program expectations and has not been found guilty of serious disciplinary behavior in that time period, upon completion of Step 3.~~
  - ~~10. Electrical appliances are allowed in accordance with the Authorized Personal Property Schedule for SHU/PSU inmates, as described in Section 3190(b)(4).~~
  - ~~11. Small Group Programs at least two hours per week.~~
  - ~~12. Access to appropriate educational programs.~~
- ~~(D) S4 for Step 4.~~
- ~~1. No Family Visits.~~
  - ~~2. Non-contact visiting during non-work/training hours, limited by available space within facility non-contact visiting room.~~
  - ~~3. Fifty percent (50%) of the maximum monthly canteen draw as authorized by the secretary.~~
  - ~~4. Telephone calls on an emergency basis as determined by institution/facility staff.~~
  - ~~5. One telephone call every 30 days if the inmate has met program expectations and has not been found guilty of serious disciplinary behavior in that time period.~~
  - ~~6. No kiosk access.~~
  - ~~7. Yard access in accordance with Section 3343(h) which shall be a minimum of 10 hours per week. Participation on small group yards as determined by the Institution Classification Committee (ICC).~~
  - ~~8. The receipt of one inmate package, 30 pounds maximum weight each, exclusive of special purchases as provided in Section 3190. In addition, receipt of one inmate package, food only, 15 pounds maximum weight.~~
  - ~~9. Four photographs every 90 days if the inmate has met program expectations and has not been found guilty of serious disciplinary behavior in that time period.~~
  - ~~10. Electrical appliances are allowed in accordance with the Authorized Personal Property Schedule for SHU/PSU inmates, as described in Section 3190(b)(4).~~
  - ~~11. Small group programs at least four hours per week.~~
  - ~~12. Access to appropriate educational programs.~~

**Existing Subsection 3044(j) is renumbered to Subsection 3044(i) and the text is unchanged.**

(ji) Privilege Group AS:

**Subsection 3044(i)(1) is amended to read:**

(1) Criteria: Any offender in SRHU serving an Administrative SRHU term as described in section ~~3000~~3339.

**Subsections 3044(i)(2) through 3044(i)(3)(C) are unchanged.**

**Existing Subsection 3044(i)(3)(D) is deleted.**

~~(D) Telephone calls on an emergency basis as determined by institution/facility staff.~~

**New Subsection 3044(i)(3)(D) is adopted to read:**

(D) Tablet possession is permitted, but all calling capabilities and paid services shall be restricted.

**Subsection 3044(i)(3)(E) is amended to read:**

~~(E) One personal telephone access per week under normal operating conditions phone call at least every 90 days, and ICG may modify the call frequency up to one phone call every month.~~

**Subsections 3044(i)(3)(F) through 3044(i)(3)(I) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3044(i)(3)(J) is amended to read:**

~~(J) Electrical appliances are allowed in accordance with the Authorized Personal Property Schedule for SHU/PSU RHU inmates, as described in Section 3190(b)(4) or 3190(b)(5).~~

**Subsection 3044(i)(4) is amended to read:**

~~(4) The local Inter-Disciplinary~~ Interdisciplinary Treatment Team may further restrict or allow additional authorized personal property, in accordance with the Institution's EOP RHU Psychiatric Services Unit operational procedure, on a case-by-case basis above that allowed by the inmate's assigned Privilege Group.

**New Subsection 3044(j) is adopted to read:**

(j) Inmates housed in the Psychiatric Inpatient Program will be provided telephone access in accordance with the inmate's assigned privilege group, limited only by institution or facility telephone capabilities and under normal operating conditions, unless restricted by the Interdisciplinary Treatment Team with clinical justification documented in the health record.

NOTE: Authority cited: Cal. Const., art. 1, sec. 32(b); and Sections 2700, 2701 and 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Cal. Const., art. 1, sec. 32(a)(2); Sections 2932, 2933, 2933.05, 2933.3, 2933.6, 2935, 5005, 5054 and 5068, Penal Code; and *In re Monigold*, 205 Cal.App.3d 1224 (1988).

## **Article 3.4. Inmate Work and Privileges**

### **§3044.1. Special Assignments.**

**Subsections 3044.1(a) through 3044.1(b)(1) are unchanged.**

**Subsections 3044.1(b)(2) and 3044.1(b)(3) are amended to read:**

(2) An inmate who is assigned to Work Group A-1, Work Group B, Work Group F, or Work Group M and placed in ~~segregated~~ a Restricted Housing Unit (RHU) shall be assigned to Work Group D-1, effective the first day of placement into ~~Administrative Segregation~~ a RHU, unless the inmate is assigned to Work Group D-2, Work Group F, or Work Group M in accordance with sections 3044(b)(6), 3044(b)(7)(D), 3044(b)(7)(E), 3044(b)(8)(E), or 3044(b)(8)(F).

(3) ~~Segregation~~ Restricted housing inmates assigned to Work Group D-1 or D-2 shall retain their work group status.

**Subsections 3044.1(c) and 3044.1(c)(1) are unchanged.**

**Subsections 3044.1(c)(2) and 3044.1(c)(3) are amended to read:**

(2) An inmate who is assigned to Work Group A-1, Work Group B, Work Group F, or Work Group M and placed in ~~segregated housing~~ a RHU shall be re-assigned to Work Group D-1, effective the first day of placement into ~~Administrative Segregation~~ a RHU, unless the inmate is assigned to Work Group D-2, Work Group F, or Work Group M in accordance with sections 3044(b)(6), 3044(b)(7)(D), 3044(b)(7)(E), 3044(b)(8)(E), or 3044(b)(8)(F).

(3) An inmate in ~~segregated housing~~ a RHU who is assigned to Work Group D-1 or D-2 shall be retained in their respective work group.

**Subsections 3044.1(d) through 3044.1(h) are unchanged.**

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 2933, 2933.05, 2933.3, 2933.6, 5054 and 5068, Penal Code.

### **Article 3.5. Inmate Work Timekeeping**

#### **§3045.1. Timekeeping for Inmates in Restricted Housing Units ~~Administrative Segregation~~.**

**Subsections 3045.1(a) through 3045.1(a)(2) are amended to read:**

(a) A classification committee shall evaluate the reasons for an inmate's ~~administrative segregation~~ Restricted Housing Unit (ASRHU) placement to ensure appropriate credits are awarded the inmate. If the placement was for:

(1) A disciplinary infraction for which the finding was not guilty or pending an investigation where the inmate was released, the inmate shall retain their work group status at the time of their placement in a RHU ~~ASU~~ unless otherwise impacted by a classification or disciplinary action.

(2) A disciplinary infraction for misconduct ~~described in section 3044~~ for which the finding was guilty, and a RHU term was assessed, the inmate shall remain in Work Group D-2 in accordance with subsections 3044(b)(6)(A)-(B) for the period of the credit loss assessment effective the date of their placement in ASU, whether or not a SHU term was assessed.

NOTE: Authority cited: Sections 2700, 2701 and 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 2932, 2933, 2933.05, 2933.6, 2935, 5005, 5054 and 5068, Penal Code; and *In re Monigold*, 205 Cal. App. 3d 1224.

## **Subchapter 2. Inmate Resources**

### **Article 1. Canteens**

#### **§3091. Inmate Canteen Operation.**

**Subsections 3091(a) through 3091(c)(3) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3091(c)(4) is amended to read:**

(4) ~~Segregated~~ Restricted Housing Unit (RHU) inmates shall sign the approved canteen shopping list prior to submitting it to the ~~segregation unit~~ RHU staff authorizing the Trust Account withdrawal, and upon receipt of the merchandise, shall sign the approved institution distribution forms to verify the amount purchased and received.

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 5005, 5006 and 5054, Penal Code.

### **Article 1. Canteens**

#### **§3095. Nonroutine Canteen Draws.**

**Subsections 3095(a) through 3095(c) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3095(d) is amended to read:**

(d) ~~Segregated~~ Restricted Housing Unit (RHU) inmates shall not be permitted to go to the canteen and shall submit their canteen shopping list to the ~~segregation unit~~ RHU staff.

**Subsection 3095(e) is unchanged.**

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 5005 and 5054, Penal Code.

### **Article 4. Mail**

### **§3139. Correspondence Between Inmates, Parolees, and Probationers.**

#### **Subsection 3139(a) is amended to read:**

(a) Inmates shall obtain written authorization from the Warden/Regional Parole Administrator or their designee/assigned probation officer, person in charge of the County Jail and/or other State Correctional Systems, at a level not less than ~~Correctional Captain~~ ~~Facility~~ Captain or Parole Agent III, to correspond with any of the following:

**Subsections 3139(a)(1) through 3139(d) are unchanged.**

#### **Subsection 3139(e) is amended to read:**

(e) Wardens at institutions where there are ~~segregated~~ Restricted Housing Units (RHU) such as, but not limited to, ~~Security Housing Units (SHU), Administrative Segregation Units (ASU), and Psychiatric Services Units (PSU),~~ shall outline in their local procedure any further restrictions on correspondence due to safety and security concerns, limited to those specific housing units.

**Subsections 3139(f) and 3139(g) are unchanged.**

#### **Subsection 3139(h) is amended to read:**

(h) If an inmate's transfer is based on case factors that create security concerns, such as, but not limited to, placement in a RHU ~~SHU, ASU, or PSU,~~ a reexamination by committee of all approved correspondence shall be conducted. The CCI shall review and recommend to committee whether to continue approval of the correspondence.

**Subsections 3139(i) and 3139(j) are unchanged.**

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 2601 and 4570, Penal Code; Procnier v. Martinez, 416 U.S. 396; and Bell v. Wolfish, 99 S. Ct 1861.

### **Article 6. Legal Documents**

#### **Section 3164 Title is amended to read:**

§3164. Restricted Housing Unit ~~Administrative Segregation.~~

#### **Subsection 3164(a) is amended to read:**

(a) Inmates confined in a Restricted Housing Unit (RHU) ~~administrative segregation~~ for any reason will not be limited in their access to the courts.

**Subsection 3164(b) is unchanged.**

#### **Subsection 3164(c) is amended to read:**

(c) Inmates who are housed in any restricted unit and who are not serving a period of disciplinary detention may possess and have access to any legal resource material available to the general population and may assist each other in their legal work to the extent compatible with institution security. For the purpose of this subsection, restricted units include reception centers, institution reception or orientation units, controlled housing and ~~security housing units~~ RHU as defined in section 3000.

**Subsection 3164(d) is unchanged.**

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Section 5054, Penal Code.

## **Article 7. Visiting**

### **§3170.1. General Visiting Guidelines.**

**Subsections 3170.1(a) through 3170.1(e) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3170.1(f) is amended to read:**

(f) Inmates assigned to a Restricted Housing Unit (RHU) ~~Administrative Segregation and Security Housing Units~~ shall be eligible for non-contact visits only. On a case-by-case basis, the institution head or designee may allow contact visits for administratively segregated restricted inmates. Visitors who have made appointments in advance for non-contact RHU ~~Administrative Segregation and Security Housing Unit~~ visits shall be given priority. Non-contact visits shall be scheduled in one-hour increments and may be extended based on space availability. When overcrowding occurs, those who have visited at least one-hour and who have been visiting for the longest time may have their visits terminated as outlined in subsections 3176(a)(9) and (10).

**Subsections 3170.1(g) and 3170.1(h) are unchanged.**

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 2600, 2601(c)(2), 4570, 4576 and 5054, Penal Code.

## **Article 7. Visiting**

### **§3176. Denial, Restriction, Suspension, Termination or Revocation of Visits and Exclusion of a Person.**

**Section 3176 Initial paragraph through Subsection 3176(c)(3) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3176(d) is amended to read:**

(d) The ranking custody officer on duty or the official in charge of visiting may restrict visits, but may not deny visiting, as a temporary security measure when an inmate is scheduled for a hearing on a serious rules violation or for classification on an order for



placement in a restricted housing unit ~~administrative segregation~~. Subsequent disciplinary or classification committee action will supersede any such temporary action.

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Section 5054, Penal Code.

## **Article 7. Visiting**

### **§3177. Family Visiting (Overnight).**

**Section 3177 Initial paragraph through Subsection 3177(b)(2)(C) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3177(b)(2)(D) is amended to read:**

(D) Assigned to an ~~Administrative Segregation~~ Restricted Housing Unit;

**Subsection 3177(b)(2)(E) is deleted.**

~~(E) Assigned to a Security Housing Unit;~~

**Existing Subsections 3177(b)(2)(F) through 3177(b)(2)(H) are renumbered to 3177(b)(2)(E) through 3177(b)(2)(G) and the text is unchanged.**

~~(FE)~~ Designated "C" status;

~~(GE)~~ Guilty of one or more Division A or Division B offense(s) within the last 12 months;  
or

~~(HG)~~ Guilty of distribution of a controlled substance while incarcerated in a state prison, under subsection 3016(d). Loss of family visiting (overnight) in accordance with subsection 3315(f)(5)(H).

**Subsections 3177(b)(3) through 3177(g) are unchanged.**

NOTE: Authority cited: Sections 5058 and 6404, Penal Code. Reference: Section 297.5, Family Code; and Section 5054, Penal Code.

## **Article 9. Personal Property and Religious Personal Property**

### **§3190. General Policy.**

**Subsections 3190(a) and 3190(b) are unchanged.**

**Subsections 3190(b)(1) through 3190(b)(5) are amended to read:**

(1) Authorized Personal Property Schedule -- Reception Center Male Inmates (Rev. ~~01/23/23~~ 11/23). This personal property schedule applies to all facilities which operate Male Reception Center Housing.

(2) Authorized Personal Property Schedule -- General Population Levels I, II, and III, Male Inmates (Rev. ~~01/23/23~~ 11/23). This personal property schedule applies to all facilities which operate Levels I, II, III Male Inmate Housing.

(3) Authorized Personal Property Schedule -- Level IV Male Inmates (Rev. ~~01/23/23~~ 11/23). This personal property schedule applies to all facilities which operate Level IV Male Inmate Housing.

(4) Authorized Personal Property Schedule -- ~~Administrative Segregation Units (ASU), Security Housing Units (SHU), or Psychiatric Services Units (PSU)~~ Restricted Housing Unit (RHU) Male Inmates (Rev. ~~01/23/23~~ 11/23). This personal property schedule applies to all facilities which operate ~~ASU, SHU, or PSU~~ RHU Male Inmate Housing.

(5) Authorized Personal Property Schedule -- Female Inmates (Rev. ~~01/23/23~~ 11/23). This personal property schedule applies to all facilities which operate Female Inmate Housing.

**Subsection 3190(c) is amended to read:**

(c) The Religious Personal Property Matrix (RPPM) (Rev. ~~1/1/23~~ 11/23) identifies a separate list of allowable personal religious property and is incorporated by reference. The RPPM shall be developed and updated by the Statewide Religious Review Committee (SRRC) no more frequently than twice yearly. Local exceptions to the RPPM shall also be identified.

**Subsections 3190(c)(1) and 3190(c)(2) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3190(d) is amended to read:**

(d) The Non Disciplinary ~~Restricted Housing Segregation (NDRHS)~~ Restricted Housing Unit (RHU) Personal Property Matrix (~~12/30/2015~~ Rev. 11/23) identifies a separate list of allowable personal property afforded to inmates housed in ~~ASU~~ RHU for non disciplinary reasons as affirmed by a classification committee, and is hereby incorporated by reference. The ~~NDRHS~~ RHU Personal Property Matrix shall be updated by collaboration of all Division of Adult Institutions mission based programs no more frequently than twice yearly. All changes to the ~~NDRHS~~ RHU Personal Property Matrix shall be adopted in accordance with the rulemaking requirements of the Administrative Procedure Act (Government Code Sections 11340 through 11350.3) and, if applicable, Penal Code 5058.3.

**Subsections 3190(e) through 3190(e)(2) are amended to read:**

(e) The Transgender Inmates Authorized Personal Property Schedule (TIAPPS) (~~4/4/18~~ Rev. 11/23) identifies a separate list of allowable personal property afforded to transgender inmates and inmates with symptoms of gender dysphoria as identified and documented in SOMS by medical or mental health personnel within a CDCR institution, and is incorporated by reference. The TIAPPS shall be updated through the collaboration of all mission-based programs within the Division of Adult Institutions no more frequently than twice yearly. All changes to the TIAPPS shall be adopted in accordance with the

rulemaking requirements of the Administrative Procedure Act (Government Code Sections 11340 through 11350.3) and, if applicable, Penal Code Section 5058.3.

The following two property lists are incorporated by reference:

(1) TIAPPS--Designated Male Institutions (~~4/4/18~~ Rev. 11/23). This personal property schedule applies to transgender inmates and inmates having symptoms of gender dysphoria who are housed at male institutions.

(2) TIAPPS--Designated Female Institutions (~~4/4/18~~ Rev. 11/23). This personal property schedule applies to transgender inmates and inmates having symptoms of gender dysphoria who are housed at female institutions.

**Subsections 3190(f) through 3190(m)(2) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3190(m)(3) is amended to read:**

(3) Inmates assigned to a Administrative Segregation Unit/Security Housing Unit/Psychiatric Services Unit (ASU/SHU/PSU RHU ) or other segregated restricted housing units may possess or acquire one television or one radio or one television/radio combination unit, through the Special Purchase process, facility physical plant limitations permitting, and shall not exceed the six cubic feet maximum limitation. ~~Inmates assigned to ASU are authorized one entertainment appliance.~~ Inmates assigned to SHU/PSU RHU are authorized two entertainment appliances. Eligibility to possess an entertainment appliance commences on the date of Privilege Group D assignment. An inmate who is deemed to be a program failure, as defined in section 3000, based on conduct prior to or while in the RHU ASU/SHU/PSU, or other segregated restricted housing units, shall have his or her entertainment appliance stored by the institution pending removal of program failure designation. Inmates deemed a program failure as defined in sSection 3000 who receive one or more additional Administrative or Serious Rules Violation Reports while assigned to program failure status shall be required to mail out, return, donate or dispose of disallowed property in accordance with subsection 3191(c). An inmate who has not been deemed a program failure, but who is found guilty of any Rules Violation Report based on conduct while in the RHU ASU/SHU/PSU or other segregated restricted housing units, is subject to temporary loss of the entertainment appliance as follows: (1) thirty days for the first offense; (2) sixty days for the second offense; and (3) ninety days for the third and subsequent offenses. Inmates assigned to Privilege Group D shall not possess a musical instrument.

**Subsections 3190(m)(4) and 3190(m)(5) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3190(m)(6) is amended to read:**

(6) An inmate deemed to be a program failure, based on conduct prior to or while in the RHU ASU,SHU,PSU, or other segregated restricted housing units, shall have his or her maximum monthly canteen draw items limited to stationery, stationery supplies, personal hygiene, vitamins and medications. Inmates may maintain their current canteen items, which must be verified with a current receipt. Any subsequent canteen purchases while

deemed a program failure shall be limited to stationery, stationery supplies, personal hygiene, vitamins and medication.

**Subsections 3190(n) through 3190(u) are unchanged.**

**Subsections 3190(v) and 3190(w) are amended to read:**

(v) All allowable inmate property shall be inventoried, documented, and stored for inmates transferred Out-to-Medical or Out-to-Court, or placed in ~~segregated~~ restricted housing, a Correctional Treatment Center, or an Outpatient Housing Unit, until the inmate returns.

(w) Privilege Group A or B inmates placed in ~~administrative segregation (AD-SEG)~~ RHU shall have their property inventoried and stored pending the outcome of Initial Classification Committee review. If the inmate is released to general population and maintains their Privilege Group A or B assignment, all allowable property shall be returned. If the inmate is retained in ~~AD-SEG~~ RHU, all allowable property as determined by current departmental regulations shall be reissued to the inmate. If the inmate received a ~~SHU~~ RHU term, the inmate shall be required to dispose of unallowable property due to privilege group and/or security level and/or institution mission change in accordance with section 3191(c).

NOTE: Authority cited: Sections 5058 and 5058.3, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 2086, 2601, 5006 and 5054, Penal Code; *In re Alcala*, Marin County Superior Court, No. 117925, December 20, 1984; *Armstrong v. Davis* Court Ordered Remedial Plan, Amended January 3, 2001; *In re Armstrong*, N.D. Cal, No. C 94-02307, March 20, 1998; and *Quine v. Beard*, No. C 14-02726 JST, *Rhoades v. Montgomery*, No. EHC01917, *Taylor v. Hubbard*, No. CV-00404-BAM PC, *Rouser v. White* Settlement Agreement, No. CV-0767-LKK-GGH(PC); and Religious Land Use and Institutionalized Persons Act, 42 United States Code sections 2000cc et seq.

## **Subchapter 4. General Institution Regulations**

### **Article 1. Public Information and Community Relations**

#### **§3261.5. Routine Media interviews.**

**Subsections 3261.5(a) through 3261.5(d)(3) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3261.5(e) is amended to read:**

(e) News media and non-news media representatives may be allowed access to a restricted housing unit ~~security housing units and administrative segregation~~ with the prior approval of the institution head.

**Subsections 3261.5(e)(1) through 3261.5(l) are unchanged.**

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 2601 and 5054, Penal Code; and *Pell v. Procunier*, 94 S.Ct. 2800 (1974).

## **Article 1.6. Inmate Housing**

### **§3269. Inmate Housing Assignments.**

#### **Subsections 3269(a) is amended to read:**

(a) Inmates shall accept Inmate Housing Assignments (IHAs) as directed by staff. All inmates shall be assigned to double-cell housing, except as provided in section 3269(e), whether being housed in a Reception Center, General Population (GP), Sensitive Needs Yard (SNY), Non-Designated Programming Facility (NDPF), ~~Administrative Segregation Unit (ASU), Security Housing Unit (SHU)~~ Restricted Housing Unit (RHU), or specialty housing unit. If staff determines an inmate is suitable for double-cell housing, based on the criteria as set forth in this section, the inmate shall accept the housing assignment or be subject to disciplinary action. IHAs shall be made based on available documentation and individual case factors. Although inmates may request a housing assignment, they are not entitled to single-cell housing, a housing location of choice, or a cellmate of their choice.

#### **Subsections 3269(b) through 3269(b)(9) are unchanged.**

#### **Subsection 3269(b)(10) is amended to read:**

(10) Reason(s) for prior ~~segregation~~ restricted housing.

#### **Subsections 3269(b)(11) through 3269(c) are unchanged.**

#### **Subsection 3269(c)(1) is amended to read:**

(1) Security issues including ~~ASRHU, and~~ Restricted Custody General Population, ~~and SHU placement.~~

#### **Subsections 3269(c)(2) through 3269(c)(6) are unchanged.**

#### **Subsections 3269(d) through 3269(d)(2) are amended to read:**

(d) Upon placement in an ~~ASRHU or SHU~~, inmates shall be screened for an appropriate cell assignment using the same criteria as inmates being screened for housing in the general population.

(1) The reason for ~~ASRHU or SHU~~ placement shall be taken into consideration.

(2) Based on available information and the inmate interview, the screening authority shall determine if the inmate is suitable for single or double-celled housing and shall complete a CDC Form 114-A1 (rRev. 10/98 11/23), Inmate ~~Segregation~~ Restricted Housing Profile. Unless approved for single cell assignment, an inmate in ~~ASRHU or SHU~~ is expected to share a cell with another inmate.

**Subsections 3269(e) through 3269(i) are unchanged.**

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Section 5054, Penal Code; and *Quine v. Beard*, No. C 14-02726 JST.

## **Article 1.6. Inmate Housing**

### **§3269.1. Integrated Housing.**

**Subsections 3269.1(a) through 3269.1(f) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3269.1(f)(1) is amended to read:**

(1) Security issues including ~~Administrative Segregation Unit (ASU)~~ Restricted Housing Unit (RHU) placement.

**Subsection 3269.1(f)(2) is deleted.**

~~(2) Security Housing Unit (SHU) placement.~~

**Existing Subsections 3269.1(f)(3) through 3269.1(f)(8) are renumbered to 3269.1(f)(2) through 3269.1(f)(7) and the text is unchanged.**

~~(3)~~ Request for Protective Custody.

~~(4)~~ Request for Sensitive Needs Yard Designation.

~~(5)~~ Security Threat Group affiliation.

~~(6)~~ Medical, developmental or cognitive impairment, or mental health concerns.

~~(7)~~ Length of term.

~~(8)~~ Height, weight, and age.

Staff shall continue to ensure that current housing policies regarding special category inmates covered under specific litigation remain in place during the housing process.

**Subsections 3269.1(g) through 3269.1(i) are unchanged.**

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Section 5054, Penal Code; *Johnson v. California* (2005) 543 U.S. 499 [125 S. Ct. 1141], remand of *Johnson v. California*, (9th Cir. 2007) [Dock. No. CV 95-1192 CBM(BQR)].

## **Article 1.6. Inmate Housing**

### **§3269.4. Non-Designated Programming Facility.**

**Subsection 3269.4(a) is unchanged.**

**Subsection 3269.4(b) is unchanged but shown for reference.**

(b) An inmate shall be excluded or removed from NDPF placement in accordance with either of the following criteria:

**Subsections 3269.4(b)(1) and 3269.4(b)(1)(A) are amended to read:**

(1) The inmate was found guilty and assessed a ~~Security~~ Restricted Housing Unit (SRHU) term pursuant to subsection 333741.9(eg) (1)-(3) ~~or (9)~~, or any SRHU-related offense pursuant to subsection 333741.9(eg) with an STG nexus.

(A) An inmate shall be evaluated or re-evaluated for NDPF twelve months after the ~~Minimum-Eligible~~ Restricted Housing Unit Maximum Release Date (RHU MERD), or the date the Institution Classification Committee (ICC) elected to suspend the remainder of the RHU MERD, during the inmate's first annual classification committee review, and annually thereafter.

**Subsections 3269.4(b)(2) and 3269.4(b)(2)(A) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3269.4(c) is amended to read:**

(c) A classification committee may temporarily exclude or remove an inmate from NDPF for twelve months from the date the projected ~~SRHU~~ term expires or the date ICC elected to release the inmate from ~~segregated-restricted~~ housing, when the inmate has elected to postpone the disciplinary hearing of a RVR that qualifies as exclusionary criteria as delineated in subsection 3269.4(b)(1).

**Subsections 3269.4(d) through 3269.4(d)(2) are unchanged.**

NOTE: Authority cited: Sections 5058 and 5058.3, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 5054 and 5068, Penal Code.

**Article 2. Security**

**§3287. Cell, Property, and Body Inspections.**

**Subsection 3287(a) is amended to read:**

(a) Insofar as possible, a cell, room, or dormitory bed area and locker will be thoroughly inspected immediately upon its vacancy and again, if there is a significant time lapse, before another inmate is assigned to the same cell, room or dormitory bed and locker. Such inspections are required and must be recorded for ~~segregation~~ restricted housing unit, and isolation ~~and security housing unit~~ cells. The purpose of such inspections is to fix responsibility or the absence of responsibility for security and safety hazards and serious contraband found in the cell, room or dormitory area.

**Subsections 3287(a)(1) through 3287(e) are unchanged.**

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 5054 and 6402, Penal Code; *Jordan v. Gardner*, 986 F.2d 1521; and Title 28, Subsection 115.15, Code of Federal Regulations.

## **Article 5. Inmate Discipline**

### **§3312. Disciplinary Methods.**

**Subsections 3312(a) through 3312(a)(3) are unchanged.**

**Subsections 3312(a)(3)(A) and 3312(a)(3)(B) are amended to read:**

(A) Unless an inmate charged with serious misconduct requires temporary ~~administrative segregation~~ restricted housing pursuant to section 3335(~~bc~~) pending adjudication of the disciplinary charges, the inmate may be retained in regularly assigned housing, work, and program assignments.

(B) If the inmate is placed in ~~segregated~~ a restricted housing unit pending the disciplinary proceedings, the official making the housing decision shall ensure compliance with the provisions of article 7 of this subchapter.

**Subsections 3312(b) through 3312(b)(2) are unchanged.**

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 2932 and 5054, Penal Code.

## **Article 5. Inmate Discipline**

### **§3314. Administrative Rule Violations.**

**Subsections 3314(a) through 3314(e)(9) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3314(e)(10) is amended to read:**

(10) Inmates placed in a Restricted Housing Unit ~~ASU, SHU, PSU~~, Privilege Group D, who are found guilty of any RVR deemed administrative per this section are subject to temporary loss of entertainment appliances as follows:

**Subsections 3314(e)(10)(A) through 3314(k) are unchanged.**

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Section 5054, Penal Code.

## **Article 5. Inmate Discipline**

### **§3315. Serious Rule Violations.**



**Subsections 3315(a) through 3315(a)(3)(AA) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3315 (b) is amended to read:**

(b) In addition to the disciplinary hearing, the inmate may be subject to ~~segregation~~ restricted housing placement ~~from the general population~~ pursuant to sections 3312 and 3335 through 3349~~5~~; and referral for prosecution when the misconduct is a criminal offense.

**Subsection 3315(c) is amended to read:**

(c) Hearing. Serious rule violations shall be heard at the Senior Hearing Officer (SHO) or higher level. A SHO shall not be below the level of a ~~facility captain, correctional captain,~~ correctional counselor III, parole agent III, or an experienced correctional lieutenant, correctional counselor II, or parole agent II.

**Subsections 3315(d) through 3315(f)(5)(K)2. are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3315(f)(5)(L) is amended to read:**

(L) Inmates placed in ASU, SHU, PSU Restricted Housing Unit (RHU) or other ~~segregated~~ restricted housing units on Privilege Group D, who are deemed to be program failures, as defined in section 3000, based on conduct while in the ASU/SHU/PSU RHU, or other ~~segregated~~ restricted housing units, shall not possess personal entertainment appliances. An inmate who is deemed a program failure by a classification committee is subject to having their personal property appliances stored by the institution pending removal of program failure designation. Inmates deemed a program failure who receive one or more additional Administrative or Serious Rules Violation Reports while assigned to program failure status shall be required to mail out, return, donate or dispose of disallowed property in accordance with ~~s~~Subsection 3191(c). Inmates who are not deemed to be program failures, but who are found guilty of any RVR per this section based on their conduct while in the ASU/SHU/PSU RHU or other ~~segregated~~ restricted housing units, are subject to temporary loss of their entertainment appliances as follows:

**Subsections 3315(f)(5)(L)1. through 3315(i) are unchanged.**

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 295, 295.1, 295.2, 296, 296.1, 296.2, 297, 298, 298.1, 298.2, 298.3, 299, 299.5, 299.6, 299.7, 300, 300.1, 300.2, 300.3, 314, 530, 532, 646.9, 647, 653, 2931, 2932, 2933, 4501.1, 4573.6, 4576, 5054 and 5068, Penal Code.

## **Article 5. Inmate Discipline**

### **§3317. Mental Health Assessments for Disciplinary Proceedings.**

**Subsection 3317(a) is unchanged.**

**Subsection 3317(b) is unchanged but shown for reference.**

(b) Inmates who are alleged to have committed a Rules Violation shall receive a Mental Health Assessment, via completion of CDCR Form 115-MH-A (12/15), Rules Violation Report: Mental Health Assessment, which is incorporated by reference, for any of the following reasons:

**Subsections 3317(b)(1) through 3317(b)(3) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3317(b)(4) is amended to read:**

(4) Inmate is a participant in the MHSDS at the Correctional Clinical Case Management System (CCCMS) level of care and has been charged with a Division A, B or C offense or any other rules violation which may result in the assessment of a ~~Security~~ Restricted Housing Unit term as defined in Section 333741.9, subsection (e~~g~~).

**Subsections 3317(b)(5) through 3317(g) are unchanged.**

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Section 5054, Penal Code.

## **Article 5. Inmate Discipline**

### **§3322. Length of Confinement.**

**Subsections 3322(a) and 3322(b) are amended to read:**

(a) No inmate shall be kept in disciplinary detention or confined to quarters more than ten days. The chief disciplinary officer may shorten time spent in disciplinary detention or confined to quarters if the inmate appears ready to conform and the facility disciplinary process will benefit by such an action. When the disciplinary detention or confined to quarters disposition has expired and continued ~~segregation~~ restricted housing is deemed necessary, the inmate shall be processed pursuant to section 3335.

(b) Time spent in ~~segregation~~ restricted housing pending a disciplinary hearing shall normally be credited toward any disciplinary detention or confined to quarters sentence imposed. Reasons for not granting such credit shall be explained in the disposition section of the RVR.

**Subsection 3322(c) is unchanged.**

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Section 5054, Penal Code.

## **Article 5.5 Restoration of Forfeited Credits**

### **§3327. Restoration of Forfeited Credits.**

**Subsections 3327(a) through 3327(a)(4)(D) are unchanged.**

**New Subsection 3327(a)(5) is adopted to read:**

(5) No credit shall be restored pursuant to subsections 3329.5(a)(1) and 3329.5(a)(2).

**Subsections 3327(b) through 3327(d) are unchanged.**

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 273a, 273ab, 273d, 667.5, 2932, 2932.5, 2933, 3058.6, 3058.9 and 5054, Penal Code.

## **Article 5.5 Restoration of Forfeited Credits**

### **§3329.5. Automatic Restoration of Forfeited Credits.**

**Subsection 3329.5(a) is amended to read:**

(a) Notwithstanding sections 3327, 3328, and 3329, Good Conduct Credit shall be restored for a Division “D,” “E,” or “F” offense discovered by department staff on or after May 1, 2017, if an inmate remains disciplinary-free for a period of 90 calendar days- with the following exceptions:

**New Subsection 3329.5(a)(1) is relocated and renumbered from existing Subsection 3329.5(d) and amended to read:**

(1) Credit loss resulting from rules violations for unauthorized possession or constructive possession of a cellular telephone or wireless communications device capable of making or receiving wireless communications shall not be restorable.

**New Subsection 3329.5(a)(2) is adopted to read:**

(2) Credit loss resulting from rules violations for Indecent Exposure, which occurred on or after November 1, 2023, shall not be restorable.

**Subsections 3329.5(b) and 3329.5(c) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3329.5(d) is relocated and renumbered to new Subsection 3329.5(a)(1).**

~~(d) This section is not applicable to inmates found guilty of a rules violation for unauthorized possession or constructive possession of a cellular telephone or wireless communication device capable of making or receiving wireless communications.~~

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 3058.6, 3058.9 and 5054, Penal Code.

## **Article 6. Disciplinary Detention**

## **§3332. Administration and Supervision of Detention Units.**

**Subsection 3332(a) is unchanged.**

**Subsection 3332(b) is amended to read:**

(b) Administration and Supervision. The administration of disciplinary detention units may be delegated to a staff member at not less than the level of ~~correctional~~ captain. The supervision of disciplinary detention units may be assigned to a staff member at not less than the level of correctional sergeant.

**Subsections 3332(c) through 3332(f) are unchanged.**

**Subsections 3332(f)(1) and 3332(f)(2) are amended to read:**

(1) A Disciplinary Detention Log, CDC Form 114, will be maintained in each designated disciplinary detention unit. Specific information required in this log will be kept current on a daily and shift or watch basis. A completed log book will be retained in the unit for as long as any inmate recorded on the last page of that log remains in the unit. Storage and purging of log books will be in accordance with department schedules. One disciplinary detention/~~segregation~~ restricted housing log may serve a disciplinary detention unit and other ~~special purpose segregation~~ restricted housing units which are combined and are administered and supervised by the same staff members.

(2) A separate record will be maintained on each inmate undergoing disciplinary detention. This record will be compiled on ~~CDC Form 114-A, Detention/Segregation~~ automated Restricted Housing Record (Rev. 11/23), which is incorporated by reference. In addition to the identifying information required on the form, all significant information relating to the inmate during the course of detention, from reception to release, will be entered on the form in chronological order.

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Section 5054, Penal Code.

## **Article 7. Segregated Restricted Housing**

**Section 3335 is renamed and amended to read:**

### **§3335. ~~Administrative Segregation~~ Restricted Housing Unit Placement.**

**Section 3335 Initial paragraph is renumbered to Subsection 3335(a) and amended to read:**

(a) When an inmate's presence in an institution's General Population (GP), inclusive of the Restricted Custody General Population (RCGP) facility, presents an immediate threat to the safety of the inmate or others, endangers institution security, or jeopardizes the integrity of an investigation of an alleged serious misconduct, criminal activity, or the safety of any person, the inmate shall be immediately removed from the GP and placed in a Restricted Housing Unit (RHU) pursuant to subsection 3335(c) administrative

~~segregation. Administrative segregation may be accomplished by confinement in a designated Administrative Segregation Unit (ASU) or, in an emergency, to any single cell unit capable of providing secure segregation. Initial placement into these units requires issuance of an automated Restricted Housing Unit Placement Notice (RHUPN) (11/23), which is incorporated by reference, and approval by an Administrative Reviewer as described in subsection 3336(b). If an Institution Classification Committee (ICC) determines continued placement in a RHU is appropriate, approval by the Classification Staff Representative (CSR) for extension or an assessed Determinate RHU term, or by the Departmental Review Board (DRB) if the inmate is being assessed an Administrative RHU term, on the basis of classification committee recommendations and referrals is required. CDCR staff shall not place inmates into a SHU, ASU, or the SDP RHU solely on the basis of their validation status.~~

**Subsections 3335(b) through 3335(b)(1)(A) are renumbered from existing 3335(a) through 3335(a)(1)(A) and amended to read:**

~~(ab) Non-Disciplinary Restricted Housing Segregation.~~

(1) Non-Disciplinary Restricted Housing Segregation (NDRHS) means temporary restricted segregated housing placement for administrative reasons ~~to include including,~~ but are not limited to:

(A) ~~ASU RHU~~ placement for investigation of safety concerns not resulting from the inmate's own misconduct ~~warranting a Rules Violation Report.~~

**Subsections 3335(b)(1)(B) and 3335(b)(1)(C) are renumbered from existing 3335(a)(1)(B) and 3335(a)(1)(C) and text is unchanged.**

(B) Investigation not related to misconduct or criminal activity.

(C) Being a relative or an associate of a prison staff member.

**Subsection 3335(b)(1)(D) is renumbered from existing 3335(a)(1)(D) and text is unchanged but shown for reference.**

(D) Investigation related to being the victim of a Prison Rape Elimination Act (PREA) incident.

**Subsections 3335(b)(1)(D)1. through 3335(b)(1)(D)3. are renumbered from existing 3335(a)(1)(D)1. through 3335(a)(1)(D)3. and amended to read:**

1. If the placement in NDRHS is related to being the victim of a PREA incident, the inmate will be afforded all programs, privileges, and education in accordance with section 3044 and subsection 3190~~(b)(5)(C)~~, of Title 15 of the CCR. If these are restricted, assigned staff shall document: 1) the opportunities that have been limited; 2) the duration of the limitation; and 3) the reasons for such limitations.

2. The facility shall assign such inmates to NDRHS only until an alternative means of separation from likely abusers can be arranged, and such an assignment shall not ordinarily exceed a period of 30 days. If the period of restricted housing segregation

exceeds 30 days, reasoning shall be documented on an automated Classification Committee Chrono (05/19), which is incorporated by reference.

3. Every 30 days, the facility shall afford each such inmate with a review by the assigned custody supervisor to determine whether there is a continuing need for restricted housing segregation from the general population. The review shall be documented on the CDC Form 128-B (Rev. 4/74), General Chrono. If the custody supervisor determines the need for continued restricted housing segregation no longer exists, the inmate shall be referred to the ~~Institution Classification Committee~~ ICC for a program review.

**New Subsections 3335(b)(1)(E) through 3335(b)(1)(G) are adopted to read:**

(E) Post Restricted Housing Unit Maximum Release Date (RHU MRD) pending transfer to the GP.

(F) Lack of appropriate bed space.

(G) Out-to-court and return for non-criminal proceedings with case factors precluding release to the GP.

**New Subsection 3335(b)(2) is adopted to read:**

(2) Inmates whose safety concerns result from the inmate's own misconduct or the inmate's failure to cooperate with the investigation into their safety concerns may be denied NDRH designation by an ICC. In these cases, the ICC shall document the information detailing the misconduct and reasoning for denial of NDRH within the automated Classification Committee Chrono (05/19).

**Subsections 3335(b)(3) and 3335(b)(3)(A) are renumbered from existing 3335(a)(2) and 3335(a)(2)(A) amended to read:**

(23) Designation as NDRHS shall be made by ICC.

(A) Any case designated as NDRHS, pursuant to subsections 3335(b)(1)(A) through 3335(b)(1)(C), and included in the MHSDS, shall be transferred to an appropriate institution within 72 hours of initial designation.

**New Subsection 3335(b)(4) is adopted to read:**

(4) Inmates assigned to Work Group (WG) M or F and designated NDRH shall retain their WG status in accordance with subsections 3044(b)(7)(D) and 3044(b)(8)(E). Privileges shall be in accordance with subsections 3044(c)(6)(A)1. and 3190(c).

**Subsections 3335(c) through 3335(c)(4) are renumbered from existing 3335(b) through 3335(b)(4) and amended to read:**

(bc) The reasons for ordering an inmate's placement in restricted housing administrative segregation shall be clearly articulated on an automated Administrative Segregation Unit Placement Notice RHUPN (05/19 11/23), which is incorporated by reference, by the initial

authority who ordered placement in restricted housing ~~segregating authority.~~

(1) The automated RHUPN (11/23) Administrative Segregation Unit Placement Notice shall include sufficient information and detail to allow the inmate to present a written or verbal defense to the stated reason(s) and circumstances for restricted housing segregation during the classification hearing.

(2) The authority to order an inmate's initial placement in restricted segregated housing shall not be delegated below the staff level of Correctional Lieutenant or Correctional Counselor II (CCII) Supervisor, except when a lower level staff member is the highest ranking official on duty.

(3) A printed copy of the automated RHUPN (11/23) Administrative Segregation Unit Placement Notice shall be issued to the inmate at the time of placement in restricted housing administrative segregation by the official ordering placement or by staff at the level of Correctional Lieutenant, CCII Supervisor, or higher.

(A) When necessary, the official ordering restricted housing administrative segregation placement shall accurately document whether the inmate has Limited English Proficiency (LEP), or has a disability or communication need requiring effective communication, whether there is a need for an accommodation or assistance to ensure effective communication as defined in Section 3000, and if necessary, document the provision of any assistance provided that is consistent with the inmate's communication need, and document the method staff used to determine the inmate understood.

(4) Restricted housing Administratively segregated inmate's returning to their endorsed institution from out-to-court or out-to-medical shall not require an updated automated RHUPN (11/23) Administrative Segregation Unit Placement Notice unless the inmate's next scheduled ICC hearing was missed or the circumstances for segregation restricted housing have changed.

**Subsections 3335(d) through 3335(f) are renumbered from existing 3335(c) through 3335(e) and amended to read:**

(ed) In addition to the automated RHUPN (11/23) Administrative Segregation Unit Placement Notice, the initial segregation authority who ordered placement in restricted housing or designee shall prepare a CDC Form 114-A1 (40/9811/23), Inmate Restricted Housing Segregation Profile, which is hereby incorporated by reference, for each inmate being placed on restricted housing administrative segregation status.

(de) A staff member at the rank of Captain, Correctional Counselor III (CCIII) or higher may rescind the placement and order the release of an inmate in restricted housing administrative segregation at any time prior to the initial Institution Classification Committee (ICC).

(ef) All classification committee actions shall be documented, including a specific record of the inmate's participation, an explanation of the reason(s), and the information and evidence relied upon for the action taken. The inmate shall be provided a copy of the automated Classification Committee Chrono (05/19) and copies of the completed forms relied upon in making the decisions affecting the inmate.

**New subsection 3335(g) is adopted to read:**

(g) Special circumstances or exceptions to the placement criteria for RHU must be referred to and decided by the DRB in accordance with section 3376.1.

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 5054 and 5068, Penal Code; 28 CFR Sections 115.42 and 115.43; *Wright v. Enomoto*, (1976) 462 F.Supp. 397; and *Toussaint v. McCarthy* (9th Cir. 1986) 801 F.2d 1080, cert. denied, 481 U.S. 1069; *Sandin v. Connor* (1995) 515 U.S. 472; *Toussaint v. McCarthy* (9th Cir. 1990) 926 F.2d 800; and *Toussaint v. Yockey* (9th Cir. 1984) 722 F.2d 1490

**New Section 3335.1 is relocated and renumbered from existing Section 3335.5.**

#### **§3335.5~~1~~. Exclusions.**

**New Section 3335.1(a) Initial paragraph through Subsection 3335.1(d) are relocated and renumbered from existing 3335.5 Initial paragraph through Subsection 3335.5(c) and amended to read:**

(a) Removal of an inmate from the General Population (GP) for the reasons described in this section is not considered placement in restricted housing ~~administrative segregation~~ and is specifically excluded from the other provisions of this article.

(a~~b~~) Medical. When an inmate is removed from the GP for medical or psychiatric reasons by order of healthcare staff and the inmate's placement is in a medical setting or in other housing as a medical quarantine, the inmate will not be deemed as ~~segregated~~ restricted housing for the purpose of this article. ~~Administratively segregated~~ Restricted Housing inmates with healthcare concerns shall remain on restricted housing ~~administrative segregation~~ status, regardless of housing.

(b~~c~~) Lay-Over. Newly received inmates in transit or lay-over status may be restricted to assigned quarters for that purpose. Such restrictions should not be more confining than is required for institution security and the safety of persons, nor for a period longer than the minimum time required to evaluate the safety and security factors and reassignment to more appropriate housing. If restricted housing ~~administrative segregation~~ is used for this purpose, such placement shall be in accordance with the provisions of Subchapter 4, Article 7.

(c~~d~~) Orientation. Newly received inmates may be restricted to assigned quarters for that purpose. Such restrictions should not be more confining than is required for institution security and the safety of persons, nor for a period longer than the minimum time required to evaluate the safety and security factors and reassignment to more appropriate housing. If restricted housing ~~administrative segregation~~ is used for this purpose, such placement shall be in accordance with the provisions of Subchapter 4, Article 7.

**New Subsections 3335.1(e) and 3335.1(f) are relocated and renumbered from existing Subsections 3335.5(d) and 3335.5(e) and the text is unchanged but shown for reference.**

(d~~e~~) Disciplinary Detention. Placement in disciplinary detention as an ordered action of a disciplinary hearing is not subject to the provisions of this article.



(ef) Confinement to Quarters. Confinement to quarters as an ordered action of a disciplinary hearing is not subject to the provisions of this article.

**New Subsections 3335.1(g) through 3335.1(g)(3) are adopted to read:**

(g) Protective Housing Unit (PHU). A PHU houses inmates whose safety would be endangered by general population inmates, and provides secure housing and care for inmates with safety concerns of such magnitude that no other viable housing options are available, subject to approval by the Departmental Review Board (DRB).

(1) An inmate meeting all of the following criteria may be placed in PHU:

(A) The inmate does not require restricted housing placement for reasons other than protection.

(B) The inmate is not documented as an affiliate of an STG-I.

(C) An Institution Classification Committee has determined that the inmate does not pose a threat to the safety or security of other inmates similarly housed in the PHU.

(D) The inmate has specific, documented and verified safety and/or enemy concerns, capable of causing and likely to cause the inmate great bodily injury if placed in the general population.

(E) The inmate has notoriety likely to result in great bodily injury to the inmate if placed in the general population.

(F) There is no alternative placement available that can both ensure the inmate's safety and provide the level of custody required for the appropriate control of the inmate's movement.

(2) The inmate's uncorroborated personal report, the nature of their commitment offense or a record of prior protective custody shall not be the sole basis for PHU placement.

(3) The Departmental Review Board (DRB) shall retain sole authority for inmate placement in and removal from PHU.

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Section 5054 and 5068, Penal Code.

**New Section 3335.2 is adopted to read:**

**§3335.2. Enhanced Outpatient Program Restricted Housing Unit.**

(a) The Enhanced Outpatient Program Restricted Housing Unit (EOP RHU) provides secure housing and care for inmates with diagnosed psychiatric disorders who are not able to function in the general population and do not require inpatient hospital care, but who require placement in restricted housing.

(b) An inmate shall be housed in an EOP RHU if they are included in the Mental Health Services Delivery System (MHSDS) at the EOP level of care and meet criteria pursuant to section 3335.

(c) Inmates assigned to an EOP RHU shall be classified pursuant to section 3340. Inmates assigned to an EOP RHU with an imposed RHU term shall be classified pursuant to section 3341.

(d) An inmate included in the MHSDS at the EOP level of care and retained in RHU by

an Institution Classification Committee shall be transferred to a designated EOP RHU within 30 days of RHU placement. If the inmate's inclusion in the MHSDS at the EOP level of care occurs after RHU placement, the inmate shall be transferred within 30 days from the date of the inclusion at the EOP level of care.

(1) An exception to the 30-day requirement is allowed, and time constraints suspended, in the following circumstances:

(A) Healthcare staff determines, based on medical necessity, that a transfer cannot occur and places a medical hold.

(B) During a delay resulting from the inmate's refusal to transfer.

(C) The inmate is out-to-court.

(D) The inmate is placed in a Mental Health Crisis Bed or higher level of care.

(2) Upon resolution of the exception, the time constraints will resume.

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 2933.6, 5054 and 5068, Penal Code; *Madrid v. Gomez* (N.D. Cal. 1995) 889 F.Supp. 1146, 1278; *Coleman v. Wilson* 912 F.Supp. 1282 (E.D. Cal. 1995); and *Clark v. California* 123 F.3d 1267 (9th Cir. 1997).

**New Section 3335.3 is adopted to read:**

**§3335.3. Correctional Clinical Case Management System Restricted Housing Unit.**

(a) The Correctional Clinical Case Management System Restricted Housing Unit (CCCMS RHU) provides secure housing and enhanced care for inmates with diagnosed psychiatric disorders who do not require Enhanced Outpatient Program (EOP), crisis, or inpatient levels of care, but who require placement in restricted housing.

(b) An inmate shall be housed in a CCCMS RHU if they are included in the Mental Health Services Delivery System (MHSDS) at the CCCMS level of care and meet criteria pursuant to section 3335.

(c) Inmates assigned to a CCCMS RHU shall be classified pursuant to section 3340. Inmates assigned to a CCCMS RHU with an imposed RHU term shall be classified pursuant to section 3341.

(d) An inmate included in the MHSDS at the CCCMS level of care and retained in RHU by an Institution Classification Committee shall be transferred to a designated CCCMS RHU within 30 days of RHU placement. If the inmate's inclusion in the MHSDS at the CCCMS level of care occurs after RHU placement, the inmate shall be transferred within 30 days from the date of the inclusion at the CCCMS level of care.

(1) An exception to the 30-day requirement is allowed, and time constraints suspended, in the following circumstances:

(A) Healthcare staff determines, based on medical necessity, that a transfer cannot occur and places a medical hold.

(B) During a delay resulting from the inmate's refusal to transfer.

(C) The inmate is out-to-court.

(D) The inmate is placed in a Mental Health Crisis Bed or higher level of care.

(2) Upon resolution of the exception, the time constraints will resume.

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 2933.6, 5054 and 5068, Penal Code; *Madrid v. Gomez* (N.D. Cal. 1995) 889 F.Supp. 1146, 1278; *Coleman v. Wilson* 912 F.Supp. 1282 (E.D. Cal. 1995); and *Clark v. California* 123 F.3d 1267 (9th Cir. 1997).

**New Section 3335.4 is adopted to read:**

**§3335.4. General Population Restricted Housing Unit.**

(a) The General Population Restricted Housing Unit (GP RHU) provides secure housing and care for inmates who are not included in the Mental Health Services Delivery System, but who require placement in restricted housing pursuant to section 3335.

(b) Inmates assigned to a GP RHU shall be classified pursuant to section 3340. Inmates assigned to a GP RHU with an imposed RHU term shall be classified pursuant to section 3341.

(c) Inmates housed at Calipatria State Prison, Centinela State Prison, Chuckawalla Valley State Prison, or Ironwood State Prison, whose Mental Health Level of Care (MHLOC) changes require inclusion in the MHSDS at the CCCMS or EOP level of care, shall be transferred to an appropriate MHSDS RHU within 14 calendar days of the date their MHLOC change was reflected in the electronic health records system. If the inmate was included in the MHSDS at the time of their arrival at one of the above institutions, the inmate shall be transferred within 72 hours from the date of arrival.

(1) An exception to the 14-day or 72-hour requirement is allowed, and time constraints suspended, in the following circumstances:

(A) Healthcare staff determines, based on medical necessity, that a transfer cannot occur and places a medical hold.

(B) During a delay resulting from the inmate's refusal to transfer.

(C) The inmate is out-to-court.

(D) The inmate is placed in a Mental Health Crisis Bed or higher level of care.

(2) Upon resolution of the exception, the time constraints will resume.

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 2933.6, 5054 and 5068, Penal Code; *Madrid v. Gomez* (N.D. Cal. 1995) 889 F.Supp. 1146, 1278; *Coleman v. Wilson* 912 F.Supp. 1282 (E.D. Cal. 1995); *Clark v. California* 123 F.3d 1267 (9th Cir. 1997); *Toussaint v. McCarthy* (9th Cir. 1990) 926 F.2d 800; *Toussaint v. Yockey* (9th Cir. 1984) 722 F.2d 1490; and *Castillo v. Alameida, et al.*, (N.D. Cal., No. C94-2847).

**Existing Section 3335.5 is relocated and renumbered to new Section 3335.1.**

**Section 3336 is amended to read:**

**§3336. Administrative Review of Restricted Housing ~~Administrative Segregation~~ Unit Placement.**

**Subsection 3336(a) is amended to read:**

(a) The purpose of the administrative review is to determine if the reason(s) for ~~administrative segregation~~ restricted housing placement is appropriate and whether continued ~~administrative segregation~~ restricted housing status retention is necessary, in accordance with the provisions of this article.

**Subsections 3336(b) through 3336(b)(1) are amended to read:**

(b) An inmate's ~~administrative segregation~~ restricted housing placement shall be reviewed for retention or release by staff at the level of Captain, Correctional Counselor III (CCIII), or higher, on the first business day following such placement. The review shall include: the inmate's case factors, reason(s) for ~~segregation~~ restricted housing, and an interview with the inmate unless the inmate refuses to participate.

(1) Administrative reviews shall not be conducted by the staff member who authorized the initial ~~administrative segregation~~ restricted housing placement.

**Subsection 3336(b)(2) is amended to read:**

(2) An acting Captain in an official out of class assignment may conduct an administrative review; however, if the acting Captain is not in an official out-of-class assignment, ~~in this case~~, an Associate Warden (AW) shall conduct a subsequent review that same day. If the reviewing AW is also in an acting capacity, their permanent rank shall be no lower than Captain or CCIII.

**Subsection 3336(b)(3) is unchanged.**

**Subsection 3336(b)(4) is amended to read:**

(4) The inmate shall be released to the GP if the Administrative Reviewer deems continued ~~administrative segregation~~ restricted housing placement unnecessary.

**Existing Subsections 3336(b)(5) and 3336(b)(6) are renumbered to Subsections 3336(b)(6) and 3336(b)(7).**

**New Subsections 3336(b)(5) through 3336(b)(5)(C) are adopted to read:**

(5) When releasing or rescinding an initial restricted housing placement prior to the initial Institution Classification Committee (ICC), prior to release, the releasing authority shall:

(A) Consult with the Captain or designee from the facility where the inmate is to be housed.

(B) Document the reason(s) for the decision on the automated Restricted Housing Unit Placement Notice (RHUPN) (11/23), which is incorporated by reference. The explanation of the reason(s) shall include the information and evidence relied upon for the action taken.

(C) Provide the inmate a copy of the automated RHUPN (11/23).

**Subsections 3336(b)(6) and 3336(b)(7) are renumbered from existing Subsections 3336(b)(5) and 3336(b)(6) and amended to read:**

~~(5)~~ (6) If administrative segregation restricted housing placement is deemed appropriate, the Administrative Reviewer shall retain the inmate in restricted housing administrative segregation and address the appropriate cell status pending the ICC hearing. If placement is based on an investigation into safety concerns and the Administrative Reviewer determines placement does not appear to be based on the inmate's own misconduct, the Administrative Reviewer may grant temporary Non Disciplinary Restricted Housing for privileges and access to property pending ICC review. The determination shall be based on a review of the circumstances of placement, including any confidential documents and an interview with the inmate.

~~(6)~~ (7) The decision rendered shall be documented on the automated Administrative Segregation Unit Placement Notice (05/19) RHUPN (11/23) which is incorporated by reference. This documentation shall include an explanation of the reason(s) for retention and the information and evidence relied upon.

**Subsection 3336(c) is unchanged.**

**Subsections 3336(c)(1) through 3336(c)(3) are amended to read:**

(1) Staff Assistance. The Administrative Reviewer shall determine the need for a Staff Assistant (SA) in accordance with section 33404 and document on the automated RHUPN (11/23) Administrative Segregation Unit Placement Notice.

(2) Investigative Employee (IE). If an inmate requests witnesses or the assistance of an IE, the Administrative Reviewer, may assign an IE in accordance with section 33404 and document on the automated RHUPN (11/23) Administrative Segregation Unit Placement Notice.

(3) Inmate Waiver. An inmate may waive their right to the 72-hour preparation time in writing by signing and acknowledging the waiver on the automated RHUPN (11/23) Administrative Segregation Unit Placement Notice, pursuant to subsection 333740(a)(2).

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Section 5054, Penal Code; and Taylor v. Rushen (N.D. Cal.) L-80-0139 SAW.

**Existing Section 3337 is relocated and renumbered to new Section 3340.**

**New Section 3337 is adopted to read:**

**§3337. Determinate Restricted Housing Unit Term.**

(a) If an inmate is found guilty of a Rules Violation Report for an offense specifically listed in subsection 3337(g), they shall be assessed a Determinate Restricted Housing Unit term.

(1) The RHU term effective date shall be the date of placement in restricted housing or the date of discovery of the information leading to the disciplinary charge, whichever

occurs first.

(2) Inmates may be assessed multiple independent RHU terms, which shall be served simultaneously. The RHU term with the most distant Restricted Housing Unit Maximum Release Date (RHU MRD) shall be the controlling RHU MRD.

(3) Only rule violations with a violation date within the past five (5) years on an inmate's current CDCR number that warrant a RHU/SHU assessment shall be addressed by ICC and reviewed by the Classification Staff Representative (CSR). ICC shall assess the appropriate RHU term in accordance with subsection 3337(g) and one of the following actions:

(A) Impose/Re-impose

(B) Impose/Re-impose and Suspend

(C) Impose/Re-impose and Suspend in Entirety

(D) Commute

(4) In assessment of the RHU term, ICC shall review and consider the clinical input documented on the Form 115-MH-A (12/15) Rules Violation Report: Mental Health Assessment, which is incorporated by reference. ICC shall document on the automated Classification Committee Chrono (05/19) their consideration and the actions taken as a result of the clinical input.

(b) A Determinate RHU term shall be computed using the RHU Term Matrix in subsection (g) and the automated RHU Term Computation (Rev. 11/23), which is hereby incorporated by reference. A completed copy of the automated RHU Term Computation (Rev. 11/23) shall be provided to the inmate. All Determinate RHU terms shall be assessed at the set term for the offense.

(c) Re-imposed RHU terms shall be addressed in accordance with section 3346.

(d) Inmates shall be assessed a Determinate RHU term for serious misconduct occurring while on Administrative RHU status provided the inmate is found guilty of an offense listed in subsection 3337(g). The Administrative RHU status shall run concurrently to any/all assessed Determinate RHU terms, whether active or suspended, and upon the RHU MRD the administrative status will continue.

(e) RHU terms shall be served in a departmentally approved RHU, or a facility specifically designated for that purpose. RHU terms may also be served in secure inpatient medical or mental health settings, when deemed medically necessary.

(f) ICC decisions to assess a RHU term shall be referred to a CSR for review and approval. In auditing and endorsing cases, the CSR shall ensure that any RHU term assessment is consistent with the specific disciplinary violation that was charged and the subsequent findings as confirmed by the Chief Disciplinary Officer and ICC.

(1) CSR review and approval is required for RHU terms with an established STG nexus, as described in subsection 3378.4(a).

(g) RHU Term Matrix (Set terms for determinate confinement to RHU).

<u><b>Offense</b></u>	<u><b>SET TERM</b></u> <u><b>(Mos/Days)</b></u>
<u>(1) Homicide:</u>	

(A) Murder, attempted murder, solicitation of murder, or voluntary manslaughter of a non-inmate.	<u>24</u>
(B) Murder, attempted murder, solicitation of murder, or voluntary manslaughter of an inmate.	<u>18</u>
(2) Violence Against Persons:	
(A) Battery on a non-inmate with a weapon capable of causing serious or mortal injury; caustic substance or other fluids capable of causing serious or mortal injury; or physical force causing serious injury.	<u>15</u>
(B) Assault on a non-inmate with a weapon, capable of causing serious or mortal injury; caustic substance or other fluids capable of causing serious or mortal injury.	<u>7/15</u>
(C) Rape, sodomy, or oral copulation on a non-inmate, or any attempt.	<u>15</u>
(D) Battery on an inmate with a weapon capable of causing serious or mortal injury; caustic substance or other fluids capable of causing serious or mortal injury or physical force causing serious injury.	<u>9</u>
(E) Assault on an inmate with a weapon capable of causing serious or mortal injury; caustic substance or other fluids capable of causing serious or mortal injury.	<u>4/15</u>
(F) Rape, sodomy, or oral copulation on an inmate accomplished against the inmate's will, or any attempt.	<u>9</u>
(G) Battery on a non-inmate without serious injury.	<u>6</u>
(H) Assault on a non-inmate.	<u>3</u>
(I) Aggravated battery by means of gassing intentionally placing or throwing, or causing to be placed or thrown upon the person of a non-inmate, any human excrement or bodily fluids or bodily substances, or any mixture containing human excrement or other bodily fluids or bodily substances, which results in actual contact with the person's skin or membranes.	<u>10</u>
(J) Battery on an inmate by means of gassing intentionally placing or throwing, or causing to be placed or thrown upon the person of an inmate, any human excrement or bodily fluids or bodily substances, or any mixture containing human excrement or other bodily fluids or bodily substances, which results in actual contact with the person's skin or membranes.	<u>6</u>
(3) Threat to Kill or Assault Persons:	

(A) <u>To take or use a non-inmate as a hostage.</u>	<u>15</u>
(B) <u>Threat of violence to non-inmate, which meets the Division B criteria.</u>	<u>2/15</u>
(4) <u>Possession of a Weapon:</u>	
(A) <u>Possession of a firearm or possession, manufacture or attempted manufacture of an explosive device.</u>	<u>15</u>
(B) <u>Possession, manufacture or attempted manufacture of a Weapon.</u>	<u>4</u>
(5) <u>Disturbance, Riot, or Strike:</u>	
(A) <u>Leading a disturbance, riot, or strike</u>	<u>6</u>
(B) <u>Active participation in a disturbance, riot, or Strike (2 or more offenses within a 12 month period or 1 with direct STG nexus).</u>	<u>3</u>
(6) <u>Any inmate who conspires to commit or solicits another person to commit any of the offenses above shall receive the term specified for that offense.</u>	

(h) “RHU MRD Term” is a combination of months, followed by days, which represents the amount of time that must pass before a Determinate RHU term expires. Unless previously suspended, the established RHU MRD is the date the RHU term ends and the inmate is no longer on RHU status.

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 2933.6, 4501.1, 4502, 5054 and 5068, Penal Code; *Sandin v. Connor* (1995) 515 U.S. 472; *Madrid v. Gomez* (N.D. Cal. 1995) 889 F.Supp. 1146; *Toussaint v. McCarthy* (9th Cir. 1990) 926 F.2d 800; *Toussaint v. Yockey* (9th Cir. 1984) 722 F.2d 1490; and *Castillo v. Alameida, et al.*, (N.D. Cal., No. C94-2847).

**Existing Section 3338 is relocated and renumbered to new Section 3342.**

**New Section 3338 is relocated and renumbered from existing Section 3341.5 and amended to read:**

**§333841.5. Suspending Security Restricted Housing Unit Terms.**

**New Section 3338(a) through subsection 3338(b)(1) are amended to read:**

(a) Determinate Restricted Housing Unit (SRHU) Terms.

(1) ICC may commute or suspend any portion of a Determinate SRHU term. Once commuted, the term shall not be re-imposed. ICC may suspend a Determinate SRHU term any time it is determined an inmate no longer poses a threat to the safety of any person or the security of the institution. Additionally, ICC may suspend a Determinate



SRHU term for purposes of inpatient medical or mental health treatment when deemed medically necessary. Any ICC action to suspend or commute a Determinate SRHU term shall clearly articulate substantive justification for the decision on the CDC Form 128-G (Rev. 10/89) automated Classification Committee Chrono (05/19), which is incorporated by reference.

(A) ICC shall suspend any portion of a SRHU term during any time the inmate was not on segregation restricted housing status.

(B) The remaining time of the suspended SRHU term continues to run while the inmate is no longer in segregated restricted housing as long as the inmate remains in CDCR custody. For the purposes of this provision, "CDCR custody" includes inmates out-to-court and housed in a county facility unless they are under the jurisdiction of the United States Marshals Service.

(C) The ICC action to suspend a SRHU term may require CSR review for placement consideration and/or audit. ICC has the authority to release an inmate to a GP or ASU within the same institution pending placement review, as appropriate. If multiple SRHU terms are suspended, the SRHU term with the most distant RHU MERD need only be addressed. In this circumstance, any remaining SRHU terms with unexpired RHU MERD's shall be considered suspended.

(2) If an inmate paroles while serving a Determinate SRHU term, the remaining time on the SRHU term is automatically suspended and any remaining time stayed. Any remaining SRHU time shall be recalculated and assessed should the inmate return to custody, so long as the inmate maintains the same CDCR identification number.

(3) If an inmate paroles prior to assessment of a Determinate SRHU term, the ICC shall address the unresolved term should the inmate return to CDCR custody with the same CDCR identification number, in accordance with subsection 3341.3(a)(6) 3337.

(b) Administrative SRHU terms.

(1) ICC may end an Administrative SRHU term for purposes of inpatient medical or mental health treatment when deemed medically necessary.

**New Subsection 3338(b)(2) is unchanged but shown for reference:**

(2) ICC shall refer the case to DRB if a determination is made that an inmate no longer poses a threat to the safety of any person or the security of the institution. DRB shall assess the inmate's case factors and determine appropriate housing.

**New Subsections 3338(b)(3) and 3338(b)(4) are amended to read:**

(3) ICC shall refer the case to DRB if a determination is made that retention on Administrative SRHU status is warranted. DRB shall assess the inmate's case factors and disciplinary behavior and articulate the basis for the need to continue the inmate on Administrative SRHU status in accordance with section 3341.3(c) 3339.

(4) If an inmate paroles while on an Administrative SRHU term, the SRHU term will be stayed. If the inmate returns to CDCR custody, the Administrative SRHU term will be addressed in accordance with section 3341.6(c) 3339.

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 2933.6, 5054 and 5068, Penal Code; *Sandin v. Connor* (1995) 515 U.S. 472; *Madrid v. Gomez* (N.D. Cal. 1995) 889 F.Supp. 1146; *Toussaint v. McCarthy* (9th Cir. 1990) 926 F.2d 800; and *Coleman v. Wilson* 912 F.Supp. 1282 (E.D. Cal. 1995).

**Existing Section 3339 is repealed.**

~~§3339. Release from Administrative Segregation.~~

~~(a) Release from administrative segregation shall occur at the earliest possible time in keeping with the inmate's case factors and reasons for the inmate's placement in administrative segregation.~~

~~(b) When releasing or rescinding an initial administrative segregation placement prior to the initial ICC, prior to release, the releasing authority shall:~~

~~(1) Consult with the Captain or designee from the facility where the inmate is to be housed.~~

~~(2) Explain the basis and reasoning for the decision on the CDC Form 114-D.~~

~~(3) Provide the inmate a copy of the CDC Form 114-D.~~

~~(c) Inmates released from administrative segregation are considered GP inmates and are no longer subject to the requirements of this article. If immediate release to the GP is impractical for reasons identified in section 3335, a new CDC Form 114-D shall be issued and addressed in accordance with sections 3335, 3336 and 3337.~~

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Section 5054, Penal Code; and *Taylor v. Rushen* (N.D. Cal.) L-80-0139 SAW.

**New Section 3339 is adopted to read:**

§3339. Administrative Restricted Housing Unit Term.

(a) An inmate in the following circumstances may be assessed an Administrative Restricted Housing Unit (RHU) term by the Departmental Review Board (DRB) when the DRB articulates a substantial justification for the need for RHU placement due to the inmate's ongoing threat to safety and security of the institution and/or others, and the inmate cannot be housed in a less-restrictive environment and:

(1) Upon completion of a Determinate RHU term, the DRB determines the inmate's case factors are such that overwhelming evidence exists supporting an immediate threat to the security of the institution or the safety of others; or

(2) The inmate has a substantial disciplinary history consisting of no less than three (3) RHU/SHU terms within the past five (5) years and substantial justification for the need for continued RHU placement due to the inmate's ongoing threat to safety and security of the institution and/or others, and the inmate cannot be housed in less-restrictive housing; or

(3) The inmate is currently serving an Administrative RHU term and continued retention is required because the inmate's case factors are such that overwhelming evidence exists supporting an immediate threat to the security of the institution or safety of others, or the

inmate has a substantial disciplinary history consisting of no less than three (3) RHU/SHU terms within the past five (5) years.

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 2933.6, 5054 and 5068, Penal Code; *Sandin v. Connor* (1995) 515 U.S. 472; *Madrid v. Gomez* (N.D. Cal. 1995) 889 F.Supp. 1146; *Toussaint v. McCarthy* (9th Cir. 1990) 926 F.2d 800; *Toussaint v. Yockey* (9th Cir. 1984) 722 F.2d 1490; and *Castillo v. Alameida, et al.*, (N.D. Cal., No. C94-2847).

**Existing Section 3340 is relocated and renumbered to new Section 3344.**

**New Section 3340 is relocated and renumbered from existing Section 3337 and amended to read:**

**§~~3340~~37. Classification Hearing of Restricted Housing ~~Administrative Segregation~~ Placements.**

**Subsections 3340(a) and 3340(a)(1) are amended to read:**

(a) The need to retain an inmate in restricted housing ~~administrative segregation~~ shall be determined by the ICC.

(1) The initial ICC hearing shall be held within 10 calendar days after the date the inmate was initially placed in restricted housing ~~administrative segregation~~. Voluntary extension of this time frame by the inmate is not permitted.

**Subsection 3340(a)(2) is unchanged but shown for reference.**

(2) The inmate shall be allowed at least 72 hours to prepare for the ICC classification hearing. However, the inmate may waive this procedural safeguard, after the Administrative Reviewer considers the need for Staff Assistant (SA) and the inmate does not require a SA.

**Subsections 3340(a)(3) through 3340(a)(6) are amended to read:**

(3) In addition to a copy of the automated Restricted Housing Unit Placement Notice (RHUPN) (11/23), which is incorporated by reference ~~CDC Form 114-D~~, provided to the inmate at the time of placement in restricted housing ~~administrative segregation~~ in accordance with subsection 3335(~~b~~)(3), the inmate shall be provided copies of all additional documentation concerning the reasons for restricted housing ~~administrative segregation~~ placement at least 24 hours prior to the ICC hearing. Confidential information pertaining to the case shall be afforded to the inmate in accordance with subsection 3321(b)(3).

(4) Inmates not requiring ~~a staff assistant~~ an SA, in accordance with section ~~3344~~ 3340, may waive the 24-hour period for documentation review. Waivers shall be formally noted in the automated Classification Committee Chrono (05/19) CDC Form 128-G (Rev. 10/89).

(5) Exceptions to the inmate's physical presence at the hearing shall be permitted in accordance with subsections 3320(g) or 3375(f)(3). The reasons for any hearing conducted without the presence of the inmate shall be recorded within the automated Classification Committee Chrono (05/19) CDC Form 128-G (Rev. 10/89).

(6) If the inmate refuses or is unable to attend the hearing, a staff member shall query the inmate on behalf of the ICC classification committee and convey all relevant information to the ICC committee to consider in making their decision, which and shall be recorded within the automated Classification Committee Chrono (05/19) CDC Form 128-G (Rev. 10/89).

**Subsection 3340(a)(7) is unchanged.**

**Subsection 3340(b) is amended to read:**

(b) The primary purpose of the initial ICC hearing is to determine the need for continued segregation retention in restricted housing. Consistent with the criteria set forth in section 3335, the ICC review shall be based on the documented case-specific circumstances of the automated RHUPN (11/23) CDC Form 114-D and any other disciplinary, IE report or other available information that may impact placement. The classification committee ICC shall ensure that all applicable procedural safeguards are uniformly applied to each inmate placed in restricted housing administrative segregation and record their findings on an automated Classification Committee Chrono (05/19) CDC Form 128-G (Rev. 10/89) in accordance with subsection 3375(g), including any evidence or documentation relied upon, with a copy issued to the inmate.

**Subsections 3340(b)(1) and 3340(b)(2) are unchanged.**

**Subsections 3340(c) through 3340(c)(5) are amended to read:**

(c) Any inmate retained in restricted housing administrative segregation at the initial ICC hearing shall be presented to a CSR within 30 days of the hearing date for review and approval. Subsequent ICC reviews shall proceed in accordance with the following timelines, considering any applicable projected Restricted Housing Unit Maximum Minimum-Eligible Release Date (RHU MERD), as defined in Section 3000, until the inmate is released to the GP:

(1) At intervals of not more than ~~480 days~~ 180 days: when a pending Security Restricted Housing Unit (SRHU) assessable Rules Violation Report (RVR) is postponed pending a court proceeding or ~~referral to the District Attorney (DA)~~ decision for possible prosecution of referred cases. ~~Administrative segregation~~ Restricted housing extension requests specific to pending disciplinary matters shall identify the inmate's intent to postpone the disciplinary hearing, as well as, the status of the pending DA referral. Upon resolution of such matters, an ICC shall review the inmate's case within 14 calendar days. Inmates who have postponed their RVR pending a court proceeding or a referral to the DA shall not be retained in ~~ASU~~ RHU past the anticipated projected RHU MERD unless ICC has reason to believe, based on the inmate's disciplinary history and other case factors, including the existence of overwhelming evidence supporting an immediate threat to the

security of the institution or the safety of others, that referral to the Departmental Review Board (DRB) is necessary for: 1) assessment of Administrative SRHU status for the safety and security of the institution or persons, following the adjudication of the RVR; or 2) the inmate's safety needs will require appropriate housing determination. In these cases, a new automated RHUPN (11/23) CDC Form 114-D shall be immediately prepared and issued, clearly articulating the reasons for continued retention, in accordance with section 3335.

(2) At intervals of not more than 90 days: when an restricted housing administrative segregation inmate is pending a GP transfer.

(3) At intervals of not more than 90 days: until a SRHU assessable RVR is adjudicated and the matter is not pending referral for prosecution. Upon resolution of such matters, an ICC shall review the inmate's case within 14 calendar days.

(4) At intervals of not more than ~~90~~ 30 days: pending completion of an investigation into the safety of any person; If the complexity of the issues (e.g., safety/enemy concerns, institutional security, serious misconduct or criminal activity) require further investigation, up to a 90-day extension may be requested. Should the completed investigation result in the issuance of an RVR and/or referral to the DA for criminal prosecution, the ICC shall review the case in accordance with the schedule set forth in subsections (1) or (3) above. Upon resolution of such matters, an ICC shall review the inmate's case within 14 calendar days.

(5) At the pre-RHU MERD and at intervals of not more than 90 days: when retention is warranted due to the inmate being referred to the DRB for an Administrative RHU term. ~~assigned to the Security Threat Group (STG) Step-Down Program (SDP) and transfer to the SHU is pending.~~

**Subsections 3340(c)(6) and 3340(d) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3340(e) is amended to read:**

(e) Inmates in restricted housing administrative segregation who have an approved imposed SRHU term, but are pending other unresolved case considerations, shall be reviewed by the ICC in accordance with ~~subsection 3341.8, Security Housing Unit/Psychiatric Services Unit Classification Hearings.~~

**New Subsection 3340(f) is adopted to read:**

(f) RHU classification decisions, including notification of the reasons for a classification hearing, housing restrictions, and yard assignment shall be documented on the automated Classification Committee Chrono (5/19), with a copy provided to the inmate.

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Section 5054, Penal Code; *Wright v. Enomoto*, (1976) 462 F.Supp. 397; and *Toussaint v. McCarthy* (9th Cir. 1986) 801 F.2d 1080, cert. denied, 481 U.S. 1069.

**Existing Section 3341 is repealed**

### **~~§3341. Segregated Program Housing Units.~~**

~~(a) Segregated Program Housing Units (SPHU) are designated for extended term programming of inmates not suited for housing in the general population. They are specialized programming units with established placement criteria. Placement into these units requires approval by a Classification Staff Representative (CSR) or by the Departmental Review Board (DRB) if the inmate is being assessed an Administrative Security Housing Unit (SHU) term, on the basis of classification committee recommendations and referrals.~~

~~(b) With the exception of Protective Housing Unit (PHU) and as otherwise specified in subsections section 3378.3(b)(1) through 3378.3(b)(3), SPHU placement for administrative SHU purposes shall be reviewed by ICC at least every 180 days, or sooner as directed by a CSR. Prior to ICC's annual review, staff shall evaluate the inmate's program participation, current case factors, and his desire to leave administrative SHU housing. Staff will inform the inmate of other housing and program options such as the Restricted Custody General Population (RCGP), Debrief Processing Unit (DPU), or general population, for which his case factors may allow placement. Staff shall document this discussion on a CDC Form 128-B (Rev. 4/74), General Chrono including his interest in other alternative housing options and forward to ICC for consideration at the annual review. ICC's annual review shall result in referral to DRB if continued segregation is deemed appropriate. The DRB shall annually assess the inmate's case factors and disciplinary behavior and shall articulate the basis for continued retention on Administrative SHU status. For determinate SHU inmates, ICC reviews shall be no less frequently than every 180 days following their initial SHU annual review, or sooner as directed by a CSR. The purpose of such reviews is to evaluate the inmate's case factors to determine if specialized housing continues to be the most appropriate and least restrictive placement option commensurate with any existing threat to institutional security or the safety of any person.~~

~~(c) Special circumstances or exceptions to the placement criteria for SPHU must be referred to and decided by the DRB in accordance with section 3376.1.~~

~~(d) The ICC may release an inmate from PSU/SHU to an available and appropriate bed pending CSR review for alternate placement consideration at another institution. Unless otherwise specified in this section, if the current institution has other available and appropriate non SPHU housing, the ICC may release the inmate to that program pending C&PR review who has local endorsement authority in this circumstance.~~

~~(e) When an inmate is removed from the SHU Step Down Program (SDP) due to the need for in-patient medical or mental health treatment and a determination is made that the inmate has completed the required treatment, the inmate shall be referred to the ICC for consideration of return to the SDP. ICC shall award credit for the time spent in this alternate housing, toward completion of the SDP.~~

~~NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 5054 and 5068, Penal Code; *Sandin v. Connor* (1995) 515 U.S. 472; *Toussaint v. McCarthy* (9th Cir. 1990) 926 F.2d 800; and *Toussaint v. Yockey* (9th Cir. 1984) 722 F.2d 1490.~~

**New Section 3341 is adopted to read:**

### **§3341. Imposed Restricted Housing Unit Term Classification Hearings.**

(a) Restricted Housing Status Reviews. The Institution Classification Committee (ICC) shall conduct all classification hearings of restricted housing status inmates except as detailed in subsection 3376(d)(5).

(b) Inmates on Administrative Restricted Housing Unit (RHU) status shall be reviewed by an ICC for release consideration to less-restrictive housing no less frequently than every 180 days. Inmates who are retained on Administrative RHU status by an ICC shall be referred to the Departmental Review Board (DRB) on an annual basis. The DRB shall conduct an assessment of the inmate's case factors and disciplinary behavior for placement in less-restrictive housing.

(1) The DRB review shall include, but not be limited to, the availability of alternative housing, demonstrated evidence of behavioral change and expressed willingness to conform to CDCR rules.

(2) If retained, the DRB shall articulate on the automated Classification Committee Chrono (05/19) the basis for continued retention on Administrative RHU status in accordance with section 3339.

(c) Inmates on an imposed Determinate RHU term shall be reviewed by the ICC no less frequently than every 180 days following their initial RHU annual review, or sooner as directed by a Classification Staff Representative for release consideration.

(1) The purpose of the review is to evaluate the inmate's case factors to determine if RHU continues to be the most appropriate and least restrictive placement option commensurate with any existing threat to safety and security of the institution and/or others.

(2) The ICC review shall include, but not be limited to, the availability of appropriate alternative housing, demonstrated evidence of behavioral change and expressed willingness to conform to CDCR rules.

(d) Any inmate expected to be retained on RHU status beyond 360 days shall be provided an automated Restricted Housing Unit Placement Notice (RHUPN) (11/23), which is incorporated by reference, documenting the RHU annual review, which shall be issued in accordance with section 3342, prior to the inmate's RHU annual review.

(e) An inmate shall not be retained in RHU beyond the expiration of an imposed Determinate RHU term or beyond 360 days with an unexpired RHU Maximum Release Date (RHU MRD), unless the ICC has determined that retention in the RHU is required.

(f) A validated Security Threat Group (STG) I inmate who is requesting to debrief from their STG shall be considered for release from a RHU as follows:

(1) If serving an Administrative RHU term and DRB did not maintain transfer control, the inmate shall be referred to ICC for transfer consideration to the Debrief Processing Unit (DPU) in accordance with section 3378.5.

(2) If serving an Administrative RHU term and DRB maintained transfer control, the inmate shall be referred to DRB for transfer consideration to the DPU in accordance with section 3378.5.

(3) If serving an imposed Determinate RHU term, the inmate shall be retained in RHU. The debrief process will continue and upon resolution of the Determinate RHU term, the inmate shall be referred to the ICC for transfer consideration to the DPU in accordance with section 3378.5.

(g) Pre-RHU MRD Hearing. A Pre-RHU MRD hearing shall be held by ICC 90 days prior to the expiration of the controlling RHU MRD. The ICC review shall include, but not be limited to, the availability of appropriate alternative housing, demonstrated evidence of behavioral change, and expressed willingness to conform to CDCR rules, as well as determination of the housing and program assignment following completion of the RHU term, or sooner, if appropriate.

(1) If before the Pre-RHU MRD hearing there is any indication the inmate may be retained in restricted housing beyond the RHU MRD for reasons specified in section 3335, the inmate shall be issued an automated RHUPN (11/23) in accordance with section 3342.

(2) If ICC retains the inmate in restricted housing beyond the expiration of the RHU MRD, future classification hearings shall be conducted in accordance with section 3340.

(h) RHU classification decisions, including notification of the reasons for a classification hearing, RHU term assessment, housing restrictions, and yard assignment shall be documented on the automated Classification Committee Chrono (05/19), with a copy provided to the inmate.

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 2933.6, 5054 and 5068, Penal Code; *Sandin v. Connor* (1995) 515 U.S. 472; *Madrid v. Gomez (N.D. Cal. 1995)* 889 F.Supp. 1146; *Toussaint v. McCarthy* (9th Cir. 1990) 926 F.2d 800; *Toussaint v. Yockey* (9th Cir. 1984) 722 F.2d 1490; *Castillo v. Alameida, et al., (N.D. Cal., No.C94-2847)*; *Coleman v. Wilson* 912 F.Supp. 1282 (E.D. Cal. 1995); and *Clark v. California* 123 F.3d 1267 (9th Cir. 1997).

**Existing Section 3341.1 is repealed.**

### **§3341.1. Protective Housing Unit.**

~~Protective Housing Unit (PHU). A PHU houses inmates whose safety would be endangered by general population inmates and provides secure housing and care for inmates with safety concerns of such magnitude, that no other viable housing options are available.~~

~~(a) An inmate may be placed in PHU in accordance with the following criteria:~~

~~(1) The inmate does not require segregated housing placement for reasons other than protection.~~

~~(2) The inmate is not documented as an affiliate of an STG-I.~~

~~(3) A classification committee has determined that the inmate does not pose a threat to the safety or security of other inmates similarly housed in the PHU.~~

~~(4) The inmate has specific, documented and verified safety and/or enemy concerns, likely to and capable of causing the inmate great bodily injury if placed in the general population.~~

~~(5) The inmate has notoriety likely to result in great bodily injury to the inmate if placed in general population.~~

~~(6) There is no alternative placement available that can both ensure the inmate's safety and provide the level of custody required for the appropriate control of the inmate's movement.~~

~~(b) The inmate's uncorroborated personal report, the nature of their commitment offense~~



~~or a record of prior protective custody shall not be the sole basis for protective housing unit placement.~~

~~(c) The DRB shall retain sole authority for the placement and removal of inmates from PHU.~~

~~NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 5054 and 5068, Penal Code.~~

**Existing Section 3341.2 is repealed.**

### **~~§3341.2. Psychiatric Services Unit.~~**

~~Psychiatric Services Unit (PSU). A PSU provides secure housing and care for inmates with diagnosed psychiatric disorders not requiring inpatient hospital care, but who require placement in housing equivalent to Security Housing Unit (SHU), as described in section 3341.3.~~

~~(a) An inmate shall be housed in a Psychiatric Services Unit (PSU), if:~~

~~(1) The inmate is included in the MHSDS at the Enhanced Outpatient Program (EOP) level of care and the inmate's conduct has resulted in either a determinate SHU term, administrative SHU term or requires placement in the Security Threat Group (STG) SDP.~~

~~(2) The inmate is included in the Developmental Disability Program at DD3 and the inmate's conduct has resulted in either a determinate or administrative SHU term.~~

~~(b) Staff shall not postpone a CSR referral for any inmate requiring placement in a PSU.~~

~~(c) The CSR shall document any pending issues, such as disciplinary matters, SDP program placement, DA referrals or investigations, on the CDC Form 128-G (Rev. 10/89) identifying the sending institutions responsibility for resolving any outstanding concerns.~~

~~(d) Inmates assigned to PSU shall be classified pursuant to section 3341.8.~~

~~NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 2933.6, 5054 and 5068, Penal Code; *Madrid v. Gomez* (N.D. Cal. 1995) 889 F.Supp. 1146, 1278; *Coleman v. Wilson* 912 F.Supp. 1282 (E.D. Cal. 1995); and *Clark v. California* 123 F.3d 1267 (9th Cir. 1997).~~

**Existing Section 3341.3 is repealed**

### **~~§3341.3. Security Housing Unit.~~**

~~An inmate whose conduct endangers the safety of others or the security of the institution shall be housed in a Security Housing Unit (SHU) to complete an administrative SHU term or for a determinate period of time, if found guilty for serious misconduct pursuant to section 3341.9(e). CDCR staff shall not place inmates into a SHU, Administrative Segregation Unit, or the SDP solely on the basis of their validation status.~~

~~(a) CDCR shall not house any inmate within the SHU at Pelican Bay State Prison (PBSP) for more than 5 continuous years. Inmates housed in the PBSP SHU requiring continued SHU placement beyond this limitation will be transferred to another SHU facility. Inmates who have previously been housed in the PBSP SHU for 5 continuous years can only be~~

~~returned to PBSP SHU if that return has been specifically approved by the DRB and at least 5 years have passed since the inmate was last housed in PBSP SHU.~~

~~Inmates may request in writing that they be housed in the PBSP SHU in lieu of another SHU location, but such a request must be reviewed and approved by the DRB. An inmate's request to remain housed in the PBSP SHU shall be documented by the ICC in the CDC Form 128-G, (Rev. 10/89) Classification Chrono, which is incorporated by reference, at each scheduled ICC review.~~

~~(b) A break in continual restrictive housing is defined as the inmate being released from the SHU, received in non-restricted housing at the assigned institution/facility and has attended his Initial Classification Committee. In addition, when an inmate is paroled, discharged or otherwise out of CDCR custody, that time shall be considered a break in continual restrictive housing.~~

~~(c) Placement in SHU shall be based on the following criteria:~~

~~(1) Administrative SHU as defined in Section 3000. An inmate in the following circumstances may be assessed an administrative SHU term by the DRB when the DRB articulates a substantial justification for the need for SHU placement due to the inmate's ongoing threat to safety and security of the institution and/or others, and the inmate cannot be housed in a less restrictive environment and:~~

~~(A) Upon completion of a determinate SHU term, the DRB determines the inmate's case factors are such that overwhelming evidence exists supporting an immediate threat to the security of the institution or the safety of others.~~

~~(B) The inmate who has a substantial disciplinary history consisting of no less than three SHU terms within the past five years and substantial justification for the need for continued SHU placement due to the inmate's on-going threat to safety and security of the institution and/or others, and the inmate cannot be housed in less restrictive housing.~~

~~(C) The inmate who is currently serving an administrative SHU term and continued retention is required because 1) the inmate's case factors are such that overwhelming evidence exists supporting an immediate threat to the security of the institution or safety of others; or 2) the inmate has a substantial disciplinary history consisting of no less than three SHU terms within the past five years. 1) the inmate's case factors are such that overwhelming evidence exists supporting an immediate threat to the security of the institution or safety of others; or 2) the inmate has a substantial disciplinary history consisting of no less than three SHU terms within the past five years.~~

~~(2) Determinate SHU. An inmate shall be assessed a determinate SHU term when the inmate is found guilty of a Rules Violation Report for an offense specifically listed in subsection 3341.9(e) and ICC has determined the inmate presents a threat to the security of the institution and/or the safety of others.~~

~~(A) A determinate SHU term shall be computed using the SHU Term Assessment Chart, pursuant to subsection 3341.9(e), utilizing the SHU Term Assessment Worksheet. All determinate SHU terms shall be assessed at the expected term for the offense, in the absence of mitigating or aggravating factors, as listed in subsections 3341.9(b) & (c).~~

~~(B) The SHU term effective date shall be the date of placement in administrative segregation or upon the date of discovery of the information leading to the disciplinary charge, whichever occurs first.~~

~~(C) Inmates shall be assessed a determinate SHU term for serious misconduct occurring while on administrative SHU status provided the inmate is found guilty of an offense listed~~

~~in subsection 3341.9(e). The administrative SHU status shall run concurrently to any/all assessed Determinate SHU terms, whether active or suspended, and upon the MERD the administrative status will continue.~~

~~(D) Only rule violations occurring within the past 5 years on an inmate's current CDCR number which warrant a SHU assessment shall be addressed by ICC and reviewed by the CSR. ICC shall assess the appropriate SHU term per 3341.9(e) and one of the following actions:~~

- ~~1. Impose/Re-impose~~
- ~~2. Impose/Re-impose and Suspend~~
- ~~3. Impose/Re-impose and Suspend in Entirety~~
- ~~4. Commute~~

~~Re-imposed SHU terms shall be addressed in accordance with section 3341.6.~~

~~(3) SDP in SHU~~

~~(A) The inmate is a validated STG affiliate and placed in the SDP by ICC or DRB in accordance with the following:~~

- ~~1. STG-I Member, Associate, or Drop-out: the validated affiliate, being found guilty of STG related behavior, as identified in section 3378.4(a), STG Disciplinary Matrix and which is also identified in section 3341.9(e) SHU Term Assessment Chart, within the preceding two (2) years. For the Drop-out affiliate, the behavior must identify the inmate is a STG member or associate of the same STG with which the inmate was previously validated.~~
- ~~2. STG-II Member, Associate, or Drop-out: the validated affiliate being found guilty of two serious STG related rules violation reports as listed in section 3378.4(a) STG Disciplinary Matrix and which are also identified in section 3341.9(e) SHU Term Assessment Chart within the preceding four (4) years, and upon completion of the most recent expired MERD. For the Drop-out affiliate, the behavior must identify the inmate is a STG member or associate of the same STG with which the inmate was previously validated.~~

~~(d) SHU terms shall be served in a departmentally approved SHU, or a facility specifically designated for that purpose, except under those circumstances where the term may be served in ASU or PSU. SHU terms may also be served in secure inpatient medical or mental health settings, when deemed medically necessary. Inmates who are serving a SHU term in ASU shall be reviewed by a classification committee pursuant to section 3341.8.~~

~~(e) SHU classification decisions, including notification of the reasons for a classification hearing, SHU term assessment, housing restrictions, and yard assignment shall be documented on the CDC Form 128-G (Rev. 10/89), Classification Chrono, with a copy provided to the inmate.~~

~~NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 2933.6, 5054 and 5068, Penal Code; *Sandin v. Connor* (1995) 515 U.S. 472; *Madrid v. Gomez* (N.D. Cal. 1995) 889 F.Supp. 1146; *Toussaint v. McCarthy* (9th Cir. 1990) 926 F.2d 800; *Toussaint v. Yockey* (9th Cir. 1984) 722 F.2d 1490; and *Castillo v. Alameida, et al.*, (N.D. Cal., No. C94-2847).~~

**Existing Section 3341.4 is repealed.**

**~~§3341.4. Security Housing Unit Terms -- Initial, Concurrent and Consecutive.~~**

~~(a) An initial Security Housing Unit (SHU) term is the first established term that changes the inmate's status from administrative segregation to SHU and shall be calculated using the SHU Term Assessment Worksheet. The initial SHU term shall be the controlling term unless another SHU term is later assessed with a more distant MERD.~~

~~(b) Concurrent SHU terms are independent SHU terms running simultaneously to another SHU term(s) and shall be calculated using the SHU Term Assessment Worksheet. Concurrent SHU terms shall be assessed for any offenses eligible for SHU assessment that occur either prior to the initial SHU term and may also be assessed for those offenses eligible for SHU assessment that occur or after the initial SHU term.~~

~~(c) Consecutive SHU terms are successive SHU terms that begin following the maximum MERD of an initial or previously assessed SHU term and shall be calculated using the SHU Term Assessment Worksheet. Consecutive SHU terms may be assessed for any offense committed after the assessment of a previous SHU term with an unexpired MERD.~~

~~(d) For SHU assessable violations that occur after a previously assessed SHU term, with an unexpired MERD, ICC shall have the discretion to assess either a Concurrent or Consecutive SHU term, in accordance with subsections 3341.4(b) and (c). Any ICC action to assess either a Concurrent or Consecutive SHU term shall clearly articulate substantive justification for the decision on the CDC Form 128-G (Rev. 10/89).~~

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 2933.6, 5054 and 5068, Penal Code; *Sandin v. Connor* (1995) 515 U.S. 472; *Toussaint v. McCarthy* (9th Cir. 1990) 926 F.2d 800; *Toussaint v. Yockey* (9th Cir. 1984) 722 F.2d 1490; and *Castillo v. Alameida, et al.*, (N.D. Cal., No. C94-2847).

**Existing Section 3341.5 is relocated and renumbered to new Section 3338**

**Existing Section 3341.6 is repealed.**

**~~§3341.6. Re-Imposed Security Housing Unit Terms.~~**

~~(a) A suspended SHU term may be re-imposed if an inmate is placed in administrative segregation immediately following an RVR for serious misconduct that occurred prior to the expiration of a previously established MERD. In this circumstance, the inmate must be found guilty of the serious misconduct and the ICC determines that the inmate poses a threat to the safety of any person or to the security of the institution. SHU terms re-imposed based on subsequent serious misconduct shall be effective the date of the misconduct. SHU terms suspended solely on the need for inpatient medical or mental health treatment may be re-imposed without subsequent misconduct if the inmate continues to pose a threat to the safety of others or the security of the institution.~~

~~(1) If the SHU term is re-imposed, the ICC shall record the decision and the reasons for the decision on the CDC Form 128-G (Rev. 10/89). If multiple SHU terms are eligible for re-imposition, the SHU term with the most distant MERD need only be addressed. In this circumstance, any remaining SHU terms with unexpired MERD's shall be considered reimposed.~~

~~(2) Upon a guilty finding of subsequent serious misconduct, the ICC may elect to re-impose the current unexpired MERD, impose a forfeiture of clean conduct credits or~~

~~impose a subsequent SHU term. ICC may impose a forfeiture of clean conduct credit or a concurrent/consecutive SHU term, where appropriate, upon those cases where the subsequent and serious misconduct occurred prior to the expiration of the established MERD; however, adjudication did not occur until after.~~

~~(b) If an inmate paroled with an active Determinate SHU term and subsequently returns to CDCR custody under the same CDCR number, ICC shall evaluate the Determinate SHU term for re-imposition. Re-imposed Determinate SHU terms shall be calculated utilizing the SHU Term Assessment Worksheet. Any unexpired SHU term shall be recalculated and addressed by ICC. If multiple CSR approved SHU terms are eligible for re-imposition, the SHU term with the most distant MERD need only be addressed. In this circumstance, any remaining SHU terms with unexpired MERD's shall be considered re-imposed. ICC retains the authority to impose or suspend any remaining time based upon the safety of persons or security of the institution.~~

~~(1) If re-imposed, the SHU term shall not exceed the period of time remaining on the original SHU term at the time of parole.~~

~~(2) Re-imposition of the SHU term following return to custody shall be documented on the appropriate CDC Form 128-G (Rev. 10/89).~~

~~(3) SHU terms reassessed under the provisions of this subsection shall be audited and approved by a CSR.~~

~~(c) An inmate who paroled with an active Administrative SHU term and subsequently returns to CDCR custody under the same or a new CDCR number shall be addressed as follows:~~

~~(1) An inmate who previously paroled with MAX custody and is returned to CDCR's custody shall be placed in ASU and afforded all procedural safeguards for segregated inmates. ICC shall determine if the criteria for placement on Administrative SHU status is met, in accordance with section 3000. If ICC determines that: 1) safety of others, and substantial justification has been articulated of the need for Administrative SHU placement; or 2) substantial disciplinary history consisting of no less than three SHU terms within the past five years and substantial justification has been articulated of the need for Administrative SHU placement, the inmate shall be referred to the DRB.~~

~~(d) A validated STG affiliate who previously paroled or was discharged with MAX custody from the SHU Step Down Program (SDP) or ASU due to high control release and is returned to CDCR's custody shall be addressed as follows:~~

~~(1) The inmate will be placed in ASU and afforded all procedural safeguards for segregated inmates.~~

~~(2) If the inmate has been discharged/paroled from CDCR for more than 5 years or if he is returning with a new CDCR number, he shall not be required to complete the SDP and will be referred to ICC for appropriate housing.~~

~~(3) If the inmate paroled from Steps 1-3 of the SDP, has been out of CDCR custody for less than 5 years, and is returning with the same CDCR number, he shall be referred by ICC, as appropriate, to the Classification Staff Representative for transfer endorsement to the SHU SDP. The inmate will be assigned to the beginning of the next successive step from which he left to ensure that he does not spend more than 6 months in the assigned step.~~

~~(4) If the inmate paroled from Step 4 of the SDP, he will not be returned to the SDP; instead ICC will determine appropriate housing for the inmate based on current case factors and placement score.~~

~~(5) Although the inmate meets the criteria for placement in the SHU SDP, in accordance with CCR sections 3378.2 or 3378.4, ICC maintains discretion in evaluating an affiliate's overall disciplinary record and case factors in determining placement in the SDP or within a general population setting.~~

~~NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 314, 2933.6, 5054 and 5068, Penal Code; *Sandin v. Connor* (1995) 515 U.S. 472; *Madrid v. Gomez* (N.D. Cal. 1995) 889 F.Supp. 1146; *Toussaint v. McCarthy* (9th Cir. 1990) 926 F.2d 800; *Toussaint v. Yockey* (9th Cir. 1984) 722 F.2d 1490; *Coleman v. Wilson* 912 F.Supp. 1282 (E.D. Cal. 1995); and *Castillo v. Alameida, et al.*, (N.D. Cal., No.C94 2847).~~

**Existing Section 3341.7 is repealed.**

#### **~~§3341.7. Forfeiture of Clean Conduct Credit.~~**

~~(a) Serious misconduct not warranting a SHU term, occurring at any time following the commission of any offense listed in subsection 3341.9(e), but prior to a projected/established MERD, may result in a forfeiture of clean conduct credits.~~

~~(1) Up to 45 days of clean conduct credit may be forfeited as a result of a guilty finding for a serious misconduct not listed in subsection 3341.9(e). Such forfeiture shall be calculated utilizing the SHU Term Assessment Worksheet.~~

~~(2) If the SHU term has not yet been assessed or has been suspended in accordance with section 3341.5 at the time of the subsequent serious misconduct, the forfeiture of clean conduct credit is permitted should the SHU term be imposed or re-imposed.~~

~~(b) For inmates on segregation status, the ICC shall review any serious misconduct which may result in forfeiture of clean conduct credit and clearly articulate in the CDC Form 128-G (Rev. 10/89) the basis for their decision.~~

~~(c) Forfeitures of clean conduct credit may be assessed against credits already earned or future clean conduct credits, but shall not be assessed in periods exceeding the maximum MERD for the controlling offense.~~

~~NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 2933.6, 5054 and 5068, Penal Code; *Sandin v. Connor* (1995) 515 U.S. 472; *Madrid v. Gomez* (N.D. Cal. 1995) 889 F.Supp. 1146; *Toussaint v. McCarthy* (9th Cir. 1990) 926 F.2d 800; and *Toussaint v. Yockey* (9th Cir. 1984) 722 F.2d 1490.~~

**Existing Section 3341.8 is repealed.**

#### **~~§3341.8. Security Housing Unit/Psychiatric Services Unit Classification Hearings.~~**

~~The ICC shall conduct all classification hearings of SHU/PSU status inmates.~~

~~(a) SHU/PSU Status Reviews. Except as otherwise provided, inmates on Administrative SHU status, shall be reviewed by the ICC no less frequently than every 180 days for release consideration to a GP with referral to the DRB on an annual basis. Inmates on~~

~~Determinate SHU status shall be reviewed by the ICC no less frequently than every 180 days following their initial SHU annual review for release consideration to a GP. The ICC review shall include, but not be limited to, the availability of alternative housing, demonstrated evidence of behavioral change and expressed willingness to conform to CDCR rules in accordance with California Code of Regulations, Division 3, Title 15. A validated STG affiliate assigned to a security housing unit to participate in the Step Down Program (SDP) shall be reviewed by a classification committee on a schedule that is consistent with section 3378.3(b)(1) through 3378.3(b)(3) for consideration of program participation or movement to the next step of the SDP.~~

~~(1) Any inmate expected to be retained on SHU status beyond 360 days shall be provided a CDC Form 114-D documenting the SHU annual review, which shall be issued in accordance with section 3338(a)(1)-(3), 3338(b) and 3338(c), prior to the inmate's SHU annual review.~~

~~(2) An inmate shall not be retained on SHU status beyond the expiration of a determinate term or beyond 360 days with an unexpired MERD, unless the ICC has determined that continuance in the SHU is required.~~

~~(3) Administrative SHU inmates shall require referral to the DRB for annual assessment of the inmate's case factors and disciplinary behavior. The DRB shall articulate the basis for the need to continue to retain the inmate on Administrative SHU status in accordance with section 3341.3(c).~~

~~(4) A validated STG affiliate who is requesting to debrief from his STG shall be considered for release from a SHU, as follows:~~

~~(A) If serving an administrative SHU term and DRB did not maintain transfer control, shall be referred to ICC for transfer consideration to the Debrief Processing Unit (DPU) in accordance with section 3378.5.~~

~~(B) If serving an administrative SHU term and DRB maintained transfer control, the inmate shall be referred to DRB for transfer consideration to the Debrief Processing Unit (DPU) in accordance with section 3378.5.~~

~~(C) If serving a determinate SHU term, the inmate will be retained in SHU. The debrief process will continue and upon resolution of the determinate SHU term, the inmate will be considered for transfer to the DPU in accordance with section 3378.5.~~

~~(D) If currently assigned to the SHU SDP, shall be referred to ICC for transfer consideration to the DPU in accordance with 3378.5.~~

~~(5) A validated STG affiliate shall be released from SHU upon successful completion of Steps 1 through 4 of the SHU SDP, pursuant to section 3378.3. Inmates shall be transferred to the general population and be housed in a facility consistent with his or her case factors and placement score.~~

~~(6) A validated STG affiliate who has not successfully completed Steps 1 through 4 of the SHU SDP shall be transferred to the RCGP pursuant to section 3378.3.~~

~~(7) A validated STG affiliate who has been found guilty of: three serious STG related; or five administrative STG related; or a total of five serious and administrative STG related rules violation reports shall be transferred to the RCGP pursuant to section 3378.4.~~

~~(b) Pre-MERD Hearing. A Pre-MERD hearing shall be held by ICC 120 days prior to the expiration of the controlling MERD. The ICC review shall include, but not be limited to, the availability of alternative housing, demonstrated evidence of behavioral change and expressed willingness to conform to CDCR rules, as well as determination of the housing~~

and program assignment following completion of the SHU term, or sooner, if appropriate. If the MERD was associated with a SHU term that had a STG nexus and the inmate is validated, the ICC shall consider transferring the inmate to the SHU SDP at the completion of the controlling MERD.

(1) If before the Pre-MERD hearing, there is any indication the inmate may be retained in segregation beyond the MERD for reasons specified in section 3335, the inmate shall be issued an CDC Form 114-D in accordance with section 3338.

(2) If ICC retains the inmate in segregation beyond the expiration of the MERD, the inmate's status then becomes administrative segregation, where future classification hearings shall be conducted in accordance with section 3337.

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 2933.6, 5054 and 5068, Penal Code; *Sandin v. Connor* (1995) 515 U.S. 472; *Madrid v. Gomez* (N.D. Cal. 1995) 889 F.Supp. 1146; *Toussaint v. McCarthy* (9th Cir. 1990) 926 F.2d 800; *Toussaint v. Yockey* (9th Cir. 1984) 722 F.2d 1490; *Castillo v. Alameida, et al.*, (N.D. Cal., No.C94-2847); *Coleman v. Wilson* 912 F.Supp. 1282 (E.D. Cal. 1995); and *Clark v. California* 123 F.3d 1267 (9th Cir. 1997).

**Existing Section 3341.9 is repealed.**

#### **~~§3341.9. Security Housing Unit Term Calculation and Assessment.~~**

(a) The SHU term shall be set at the expected range unless the ICC finds factors exist which warrant the imposition of a lesser or greater period of confinement.

(1) Both aggravating and mitigating factors shall be considered for behavior occurring prior to the current serious rules violation. Aggravating and mitigating factors shall be considered for behavior occurring during an inmate's current term, prior term, discharged term or other verifiable incarcerated period, which have occurred during the past 5 calendar years.

(2) The total period of confinement assessed shall be no less than nor greater than the lowest or highest months listed for the offense in subsection 3341.9(e), the SHU Term Assessment Chart. In setting the term, the ICC shall determine the expected term for the offense, review the circumstances of the disciplinary offense, and consider the inmate's institutional behavior history using the factors below. The ICC shall then determine that either no unusual factors exist, or find that specific aggravating and/or mitigating factors exist which specify a greater or lesser term. The reasons for the specific amount of time assessed or deviation from the expected term shall be clearly documented on a CDC Form 128-G (Rev. 10/89), and SHU Term Assessment Worksheet, with a copy provided to the inmate.

(3) When calculating a SHU term, ICC shall address all aggravating and mitigating factors. Any single aggravating and/or mitigating factor shall be considered. If aggravating or mitigating factors exist, ICC shall adjust the SHU term in consideration of such factors. Should both aggravating and mitigating factors exist, ICC shall adjust the SHU term by uniformly applying each factor.

(b) Factors in Mitigation:

(1) The inmate has no serious RVR's within 12 months of the behavior or no disciplinary



history during the first year of CDCR incarceration,

(2) The inmate has not been involved in prior serious misconduct of the same or similar nature, as listed in subsection 3341.9(e), within the last five calendar years.

(3) The serious misconduct was situational and spontaneous, as documented and referenced.

(4) The inmate was influenced by others to commit the offense, as documented and referenced.

(5) The serious misconduct resulted, in part, from the inmate's fear for safety, as documented and referenced.

(6) The serious misconduct resulted, in part, from the inmate's mental health, as documented and referenced on the CDCR Form 115-MH-A (Rev. 09/15).

(c) Factors in Aggravation:

(1) The inmate has been involved in prior serious misconduct of the same or similar nature, as listed in subsection 3341.9(e), within the last five calendar years.

(2) The serious misconduct was planned and executed, as documented and referenced.

(3) The serious misconduct was committed on behalf of an STG, as documented and referenced.

(4) The inmate influenced others to commit serious misconduct at the time of the offense, as documented and referenced.

(5) The serious misconduct directly resulted in injury to more than one victim, as documented and referenced.

(d) ICC decisions to assess a SHU term and/or referral for segregated housing placement, shall be referred to a CSR for review and approval. In auditing and endorsing cases, the CSR shall ensure that any SHU term assessment is consistent with the specific disciplinary violation that was charged and the subsequent findings as confirmed by the Chief Disciplinary Officer (CDO) and ICC.

(1) CSR review and approval is required for SHU terms with an established STG nexus, as described in section 3378.4(a).

(e) SHU Term Assessment Chart (Calculating determinate confinement to SHU).

<b>Offense</b>	<b>TYPICAL TERM (Mos/Days)</b>		
	<i>Low</i>	<i>Expected</i>	<i>High</i>
(1) Homicide:			
(A) Murder, attempted murder, solicitation of murder, or voluntary manslaughter of a non-inmate.	36	48	60
(B) Murder, attempted murder, solicitation of murder, or voluntary manslaughter of an inmate.	24	36	48
(2) Violence Against Persons:			
(A) Battery on a non-inmate with a weapon capable of causing serious or mortal injury; caustic substance or other fluids capable of causing serious or mortal injury; or physical force causing serious injury.	18	30	42

<del>(B) Assault on a non-inmate with a weapon, capable of causing serious or mortal injury; caustic substance or other fluids capable of causing serious or mortal injury.</del>	9	15	21
<del>(C) Rape, sodomy, or oral copulation on a non-inmate, or any attempt.</del>	18	30	42
<del>(D) Battery on an inmate with a weapon capable of causing serious or mortal injury; caustic substance or other fluids capable of causing serious or mortal injury or physical force causing serious injury.</del>	12	18	24
<del>(E) Assault on an inmate with a weapon capable of causing serious or mortal injury; caustic substance or other fluids capable of causing serious or mortal injury.</del>	6	9	12
<del>(F) Rape, sodomy, or oral copulation on an inmate accomplished against the inmate's will, or any attempt.</del>	12	18	24
<del>(G) Battery on a non-inmate without serious injury.</del>	6	12	18
<del>(H) Assault on a non-inmate.</del>	3	36	9
<del>(I) Battery on an inmate without serious injury. (2 or more offenses within a 12 month period the initial offense may be an offense listed within the subsection 3341.9(e)(1)-(2) or 1 with direct STG nexus).</del>	2	4	6
<del>(J) Aggravated battery by means of gassing intentionally placing or throwing, or causing to be placed or thrown upon the person of a non-inmate, any human excrement or bodily fluids or bodily substances, or any mixture containing human excrement or other bodily fluids or bodily substances, which results in actual contact with the person's skin or membranes.</del>	12	20	28
<del>(K) Battery on an inmate by means of gassing intentionally placing or throwing, or causing to be placed or thrown upon the person of an inmate, any human excrement or bodily fluids or bodily substances, or any mixture containing human excrement or other bodily fluids or bodily substances, which results in actual contact with the person's skin or membranes.</del>	8	12	16
<del>(3) Threat to Kill or Assault Persons:</del>			
<del>(A) To take or use a non-inmate as a hostage.</del>	18	30	42
<del>(B) Threat of violence to non-inmate.</del>	2	5	8
<del>(4) Possession of a Weapon:</del>			

<del>(A) Possession of a firearm or possession, manufacture or attempted manufacture of an explosive device.</del>	48	30	42
<del>(B) Possession, manufacture or attempted manufacture of a Weapon.</del>	4	48	12
<del>(5) Distribution of Controlled Substances as defined in Section 3000.</del>	6	12	18
<del>(6) Escape:</del>			
<del>(A) With force or attempted escape with force against a person.</del>	12	24	36
<del>(B) Or attempted escape from any departmental prison or institution other than a camp, MSF, or reentry facility.</del>	6	12	18
<del>(7) Disturbance, Riot, or Strike:</del>			
<del>(A) Leading a disturbance, riot, or strike</del>	6	12	18
<del>(B) Active participation in a disturbance, riot, or Strike (2 or more offenses within a 12 month period or 1 with direct STG nexus).</del>	3	36	9
<del>(C) Inciting conditions likely to threaten institutional security</del>	3	6	9
<del>(8) Harassment: a willful course of conduct which alarms, annoys or terrorizes a specific person, group, or entity in the free society, and which serves no legitimate purpose, either directly or indirectly.</del>	6	12	18
<del>(9) STG Disruptive Behavior:</del>			
<del>(A) Acting in a leadership role by directing or controlling STG behavior that is a behavior listed in this SHU Assessment Chart</del>	6	12	18
<del>(B) Recruiting inmates to become an STG affiliate or to take part in STG activities that is a behavior listed in this SHU Assessment Chart.</del>	3	6	9
<del>(C) Acting in a leadership role to generate, move, or facilitate assets or proceeds as a result of or in support of prohibited STG business dealings</del>	3	6	9
<del>(10) Theft or destruction of State property by any means where the loss or potential loss exceeds \$10,000 or threatens the safety of others.</del>	2	8	12
<del>(11) Extortion or Bribery:</del>			

(A) Extortion or bribery of a non-inmate.	4	8	12
(B) Extortion or bribery of an inmate.	2	3	4
(12) Sexual Misconduct:			
(A) Indecent exposure	3	6	9
(B) Sexual disorderly conduct (2 or more offenses within a 12 month period. The initial offense may be any offense listed within the subsection 3341.9(e)(12)).	3	6	9
(13) Except as otherwise specified in this section or identified as an assault, proven attempts to commit any of the above listed offenses shall receive one half (1/2) of the term specified for that offense.			
(14) Any inmate who conspires to commit or solicits another person to commit any of the offenses above shall receive the term specified for that offense.			

(f) Staff shall apply the appropriate amount of time to calculate the maximum and minimum eligible release date of the SHU term, pursuant to subsection 3341.9(e). Both the maximum and minimum eligible release dates from SHU shall be established by assessing the appropriate number of months, followed by any remaining calendar days.

(1) SHU MOS refers to the maximum number of months assessed for a specific determinate term pursuant to subsection 3341.9(e).

(2) MERD TERM means a combination of months, followed by days which represent the minimum amount of time that must pass before a SHU term expires and is also referred to as the MERD. The MERD initially represents 50% or one half of the maximum SHU term, as it incorporates 50% or one half clean conduct credit. The MERD may be adjusted based upon subsequent serious misconduct.

(A) Unless previously suspended, the established MERD is the date the SHU term ends and the date on which the inmate is no longer on SHU status. When multiple MERD's exist, the most distant MERD shall be the controlling MERD.

(3) CLEAN CONDUCT CREDIT means a combination of months, followed by days which represent credits that shall be applied to the maximum determinate SHU term, as long as the inmate remains free of any subsequent serious misconduct through the MERD. Clean conduct credit is calculated as one half or 50% of the assessed maximum SHU term.

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 4501.1, 4502, 5054 and 5068, Penal Code; *Sandin v. Connor* (1995) 515 U.S. 472; *Madrid v. Gomez* (N.D. Cal. 1995) 889 F.Supp. 1146; *Toussaint v. McCarthy* (9th Cir. 1990) 926 F.2d 800; *Toussaint v. Yockey* (9th Cir. 1984) 722 F.2d 1490; *Castillo v. Alameida, et al.*, (N.D. Cal., No.C94-2847); *Coleman v. Wilson* 912 F.Supp. 1282 (E.D. Cal. 1995); and *Clark v. California* 123 F.3d 1267 (9th Cir. 1997).

**Existing Section 3342 is relocated and renumbered to new Section 3347.**

**New Section 3342 is relocated and renumbered from existing Section 3338 and amended to read:**

**§334238. Amendment to Reasons for Segregation Restricted Housing.**

**Subsections 3342(a) through 3342(a)(2) are amended to read:**

(a) When the initial reason(s) for ~~segregation~~ restricted housing has been resolved, but additional circumstances exist warranting continued ~~administrative segregation~~ restricted housing placement, a new automated ~~Administrative Segregation~~ Restricted Housing Unit Placement Notice (05/1911/23), ~~which is incorporated by reference~~, shall be immediately prepared and issued, clearly articulating the reasons for continued retention, in accordance with ~~S~~section 3335.

(1) An ~~automated~~ Administrative Segregation Restricted Housing Unit Placement Notice (11/23), ~~which is incorporated by reference~~, issued for purposes of retaining an inmate in ~~segregated housing~~ a Restricted Housing Unit (ASU/SHU/Psychiatric Services Unit (PSU)) shall not require an Administrative Review.

(2) The official documenting retention shall ensure, and articulate on the ~~automated~~ Administrative Segregation Restricted Housing Unit Placement Notice (11/23) at the time of issuance, that all procedural safeguards have been provided, in accordance with subsections 3336(c)(1) through (3).

**Subsection 3342(a)(3) is unchanged.**

**Subsections 3342(b) through 3342(c) are amended to read:**

(b) For retention purposes, the ~~automated~~ Administrative Segregation Restricted Housing Unit Placement Notice (11/23) shall include:

(1) The current reason(s) for ~~segregation~~ restricted housing, and any resolution of such placement.

(2) The new reason(s) for retention in ~~segregated~~ restricted housing in accordance with section 3335.

(3) When necessary, the official issuing the ~~automated~~ Administrative Segregation Restricted Housing Unit Placement Notice (11/23) for ~~administrative segregation~~ restricted housing retention shall document the need for effective communication accommodation if any, as defined in ~~s~~Section 3000, the provision of any assistance provided that is consistent with the inmate's disability or communication need, and the method staff used to determine the inmate understood.

(c) ICC hearings on ~~automated~~ Administrative Segregation Restricted Housing Unit Placement Notices (11/23), retaining inmates in ~~ASU/SHU/PSU~~ restricted housing shall be in accordance with ~~S~~section 333740.

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Section 5054, Penal Code; and Taylor v. Rushen (N.D. Cal.) L-80-0139 SAW.

**Existing Section 3343 is relocated and renumbered to new Section 3348.**

**New Section 3343 is adopted to read:**

### **§3343. Release from Restricted Housing.**

(a) Release from restricted housing shall occur at the earliest possible time in keeping with the inmate's case factors and reasons for the inmate's placement in restricted housing.

(b) The Institution Classification Committee (ICC) may release an inmate from restricted housing to an available and appropriate bed pending Classification Staff Representative review for alternate placement consideration at another institution. Unless otherwise specified in this section, if the current institution has other available and appropriate non-restricted housing, the ICC may release the inmate to that program pending review by a Classification & Parole Representative who has local endorsement authority in this circumstance.

(c) Inmates released from restricted housing are considered General Population inmates and are no longer subject to the requirements of this article. If immediate release to the general population is impractical for reasons identified in section 3335, a new automated Restricted Housing Unit Placement Notice (RHUPN) (11/23), which is incorporated by reference, shall be issued and addressed in accordance with sections 3335, 3336 and 3340.

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 5054 and 5068, Penal Code; and Taylor v. Rushen (N.D. Cal.) L-80-0139 SAW.

**Existing Section 3344 is relocated and renumbered to new Section 3349.**

**New Section 3344 is relocated and renumbered from existing Section 3340 and amended to read:**

**§334440. Assistance to Inmates for Restricted Housing Administrative Segregation Classification Hearings.**

**Section 3344 Initial paragraph is renumbered and amended to read:**

(a)The Administrative Reviewer of the automated ~~Administrative Segregation~~ Restricted Housing Unit Placement Notice (RHUPN) ~~(05/49)~~(11/23), which is incorporated by reference, or official ordering an inmate retained in ~~administrative segregation~~ restricted housing, shall determine the need for providing assistance to inmates placed or retained in ~~administrative segregation~~ restricted housing. Such assistance may be in the form of a Staff Assistant (SA) or an Investigative Employee (IE). Only staff trained in the role and responsibilities of an SA or IE may be assigned. The duties and functions of a staff member assigned to assist an inmate in a classification hearing based upon an automated RHUPN (11/23) ~~Administrative Segregation Unit Placement Notice~~ will be separate from those described in ~~Section~~ §3318 for a disciplinary hearing.

**Subsections 3344(b) through 3344(b)(3) are relocated and renumbered from existing 3340(a) through 3340(a)(3) and text is unchanged but shown for reference.**

(~~ab~~) A SA shall be assigned if:

(1) The inmate is illiterate.

(2) The inmate has difficulty reading, writing or speaking English. If a SA is necessary for the purpose of language interpretation, but is not fluent in the inmate's language, a certified interpreter shall also be provided.

(3) The issues are sufficiently complex to make it unlikely that the inmate can understand the issues or the ICC hearing process.

**Subsections 3344(b)(4) and 3344(b)(4)(A) are relocated and renumbered from existing 3340(b)(4) and 3340(b)(4)(A) and amended to read:**

(4) The inmate is included in the Mental Health Services Delivery System (MHSDS), is Developmentally Disabled, or the circumstances surrounding ~~administrative segregation~~ restricted housing unit placement involve behavior of a bizarre or unusual nature.

(A) The ICC shall assess the ongoing appropriateness for an SA assigned to inmates in the MHSDS Correctional Clinical Case Management System (CCCMS) level of care while housed in ~~administrative segregation~~ restricted housing. In such cases, the ICC shall determine whether the inmate is capable of comprehending the issues being presented based upon a clinical assessment in accordance with subsection 3375(g)(3), and presented at the time of the hearing.

**Subsections 3344(c) through 3344(d)(1) are relocated and renumbered from existing 3340(b) through 3340(c)(1) and text is unchanged but shown for reference.**

(~~bc~~) An inmate may refuse to accept the first SA at the time of assignment. If the inmate refuses the SA at the time of initial assignment, a second staff assistant shall be assigned. Any decision to substitute the assigned SA subsequent to the administrative review shall require notification to the inmate in writing.

(~~cd~~) Inmates may refuse to accept the assignment of a second SA or waive a previous SA assignment unless:

(1) It is determined by the Administrative Reviewer that a fair hearing cannot otherwise be held.

**Subsection 3344(d)(2) is relocated and renumbered from existing 3340(c)(2) and amended to read:**

(2) The inmate meets criteria in accordance with subsection (~~ab~~)(4) of this section.

**Subsections 3344(e) through 3344(h) are relocated and renumbered from existing 3340(d) through 3340(g) and text is unchanged but shown for reference.**

(~~de~~) The assigned SA shall:

(1) Meet with the inmate at least 24 hours prior to the classification hearing, inform the inmate of the role of the SA, explain their rights and the purpose and procedure of the classification hearing.

- (2) Address the need for effective communication. The provision of any assistance provided that is consistent with the inmate's disability or communication need and the method the SA used to determine the inmate understood shall be documented in the automated Classification Committee Chrono (05/19), which is incorporated by reference, in accordance to subsection 3375(g)(1)(E).
- (3) Provide assistance to the inmate by being present during the IE's interview of the inmate.
- (4) Inform the inmate of the following due process rights afforded during the classification hearing process:
- A. The right to 72 hours' time to prepare response for the ICC hearing;
  - B. The right to a fair and impartial hearing;
  - C. The right to request witnesses and documentary evidence;
  - D. The right to a written decision documenting the evidence or information relied upon for the decision.
- (5) Advise and assist in the inmate's preparation for a classification hearing. However, the SA shall refrain from giving legal counsel or specifying the position the inmate should take in the classification hearing.
- (6) Keep confidential any information the inmate may disclose concerning the charges for which the SA was assigned.
- (7) Inform the inmate that all evidence and information obtained and considered or developed in the classification process may be used in court if the same charges have been or are to be referred to the district attorney for possible criminal prosecution.
- (8) If the SA becomes aware that the inmate is contemplating future criminal conduct, the SA shall disclose this information if necessary to protect potential victims and prevent the contemplated crime.
- (9) Assist the inmate in presenting the inmate's position, in person, at the hearing.
- (10) Make reasonable effort to ensure that the inmate's position is understood.
- (11) Make reasonable effort to ensure the inmate understands and comprehends the decision reached.
- (12) Perform the above duties for inmates in conjunction with all classification reviews.
- (e) The SA assigned and assisting the inmate in the manner described above shall be the same staff member who appears with the inmate at the classification hearing.
- (f) Assignment of a SA shall not preclude assignment of an IE.
- (g) An IE may be assigned if:

**Subsections 3344(h)(1) through 3344(h)(1)(B) are relocated and renumbered from existing 3340(g)(1) through 3340(g)(1)(B) and are amended to read:**

- (1) The reasoning for an inmate's placement in ~~administrative segregation~~ restricted housing is for non-disciplinary reasons and the inmate requests in writing the presence of witnesses or submission of documentary evidence at a classification hearing on the reason or need for retention in ~~segregated~~ restricted housing.
- (A) When an inmate's ~~administrative segregation~~ restricted housing placement is for non-disciplinary reasons, the Administrative Reviewer will consider all available evidence or information relating to the validity of the reasons documented for ~~administrative segregation~~ restricted housing placement. Denial of an IE, witnesses or evidence



requested by the inmate shall be on the basis of legitimate penological interest and documented on the automated (RHUPN) (11/23) Administrative Segregation Unit Placement Notice.

(B) When tThe reason for an inmate's placement in ~~administrative segregation~~ restricted housing is a serious disciplinary matter resulting in the issuance of a Rules Violation Report and/or a referral to the district attorney for criminal prosecution, the classification committee will assume the alleged misconduct or criminal activity to be factual as documented. In such cases, the services of an IE, witnesses or additional evidence shall be reserved for the disciplinary hearing, but denied for purposes of the initial ICC.

**Subsections 3344(i) and 3344(j) are relocated and renumbered from existing 3340(h) and 3340(i) and the text is unchanged but shown for reference.**

(h*i*) Based upon the findings of the investigative employee, the initial hearing shall permit the inmate to present witnesses and documentary evidence unless the chairperson of the committee determines in good faith that permitting such evidence will be unduly hazardous to the safety and/or security of the institution.

(i*j*) Assignment of an IE shall not preclude assignment of a SA.

**Subsection 3344(k) is relocated and renumbered from existing 3340(j) and amended to read:**

(j*k*) The inmate may not select the investigative employee, but may object to the one assigned and provide, in writing to the Administrative Reviewer, the reasons for the objection. The Administrative Reviewer shall evaluate the inmate's objection(s) and, if determined to be reasonable, assign an alternate investigative employee to complete the investigation. If the Administrative Reviewer determines that the inmate's objections are not reasonable, the original investigative employee shall complete the investigation. The inmate's objection must be provided prior to the beginning of the investigation. The Administrative Reviewer shall note on the automated RHUPN (11/23) Administrative Segregation Unit Placement Notice the decision to deny or approve a request, and if denied, explain the reason(s) for denial.

**Subsections 3344(l) through 3344(l)(2) are relocated and renumbered from existing 3340(k) through 3340(k)(2) and the text is unchanged but shown for reference.**

(k*l*) The assigned IE shall:

(1) If applicable, coordinate with the inmate's assigned SA to ensure the SA is present during any questioning by the IE.

(2) Document all effective communication efforts, as necessary; including the assistance provided consistent with the inmate's disability or communication need, and the method the SA used to determine the inmate understood.

**Subsection 3344(l)(3) is relocated and renumbered from existing 3340(k)(3) and amended to read:**

(3) Interview the inmate, to include the inmate's statement and any relevant questions for witnesses with first-hand knowledge of the circumstances warranting the inmate's ~~segregation~~ restricted housing. An IE is not subject to the confidentiality provisions of the SA in accordance with subsection 3340~~4~~4(~~de~~)(6) and shall not withhold any information received from the inmate. The inmate's submission of questions for witnesses does not preclude the IE from asking other relevant questions of the witnesses that may be of assistance to the classification committee in making decisions regarding the reason(s) for ~~segregation~~ restricted housing placement.

**Subsections 3344(l)(4) and 3344(l)(5) are relocated and renumbered from existing 3340(k)(4) and 3340(k)(5) and the text is unchanged but shown for reference.**

(4) It is the inmate's responsibility to provide information to the IE in order to assist in identifying any relevant witness(es) the inmate requests to be interviewed.

(5) Immediately document the investigative findings in a report, including the name of the SA and, if applicable, an interpreter present during interviews; and forward the completed report to the ICC.

**Subsection 3344(l)(6) is relocated and renumbered from existing 3340(k)(6) and amended to read:**

(6) Provide the inmate a copy of the IE report, any non-confidential reports and information relevant to the ~~segregation~~ restricted housing decision and/or ~~administrative segregation~~ restricted housing placement, within 24 hours prior to the ICC.

**Subsections 3344(l)(7) and 3344(l)(8) are relocated and renumbered from existing 3340(k)(7) and 3340(k)(8) and the text is unchanged but shown for reference.**

(7) Witnesses and Evidence. The authority to grant or deny the appearance of witnesses shall be reserved for the ICC.

(8) When an IE provides assistance to an inmate, in lieu of or in addition to that provided by a SA the IE shall do so as a representative of the official who will conduct the classification hearing rather than as a representative of the inmate.

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Section 5054, Penal Code; *Coleman v. Wilson* 912 F. Supp. 1282 (E.D. Cal. 1995); and *Clark v. California* 123 F. 3d 1267 (9th Cir. 1997).

**Existing Section 3345 is repealed.**

**~~§3345. Officer in Charge.~~**

~~The custodial officer in charge of a disciplinary detention, segregation or security housing unit where inmates are segregated for disciplinary or administrative purposes, will insure that nothing is passed in or out of such units unless it has been thoroughly inspected; that~~

~~no unauthorized visitors are permitted in such units; that all laundry, shoes, clothing, or other materials and supplies going to or from the units are carefully inspected; that inmates needing medical attention receive it promptly; that all locks and bars are inspected and maintained in secure and proper working order; that proper precautions are taken in removing inmates from their cells and in passing them from place to place. The general welfare of inmates in segregated housing units and in all facilities therein will be properly maintained and regularly inspected to insure human decency and sanitation.~~

~~NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Section 5054, Penal Code.~~

**New Section 3345 is adopted to read:**

**§3345. Restricted Housing Unit Programming Credit.**

(a) Restricted Housing Unit Programming Credit (RHUPC) may be awarded to reduce time spent in restricted housing through a voluntary rehabilitative programming reward system. The RHUPC applies to inmates with projected, imposed or re-imposed active Determinate Restricted Housing Unit (RHU) terms.

(b) For every twenty (20) hours of completed voluntary rehabilitative programming, restricted housing inmates may receive five (5) days credit off their Restricted Housing Unit Maximum Release Date (RHU MRD), not to exceed 25% of the set term.

(1) RHUPC are awarded in increments of not less than five (5) days.

(2) No RHUPC program hours shall be counted towards credits in other programs that were established to advance an inmate's court-sentenced release date (e.g., Rehabilitative Achievement Credit, Milestone Completion Credit), except in accordance with subsection 3043.3(f)(2).

(c) The award of RHUPC requires successful participation in, and completion of, voluntary rehabilitative programs, mental health group treatment, therapeutic programs, and social life skills programs. To be awarded credit, the inmate shall participate in all required program activities for the duration of the program, including any subcomponents required in the curriculum for that program. Passing an exam alone shall not qualify for the award of RHUPC credit.

(d) Upon completion of any approved programming hours, staff shall have ten (10) business days to input the hours into the information technology system.

(e) RHUPC for completed hours in the information technology system shall be applied to the inmate's RHU MRD at the next scheduled Institution Classification Committee, as detailed in subsections 3340(c) and 3341(b), (c) and (g).

(1) All hours awarded on a projected or imposed RHU term must be completed subsequent to placement in restricted housing for the behavior warranting that RHU MRD. Any RHUPC earned but not applied shall be forfeited upon expiration of the RHU MRD or suspension of the RHU term.

(2) If the inmate has more than one established projected or imposed RHU term, the RHUPC shall be applied to the controlling projected or imposed RHU MRD.

(A) If the credit was applied on a projected, imposed or re-imposed RHU MRD and the inmate subsequently receives an additional Rules Violation Report (RVR) for a violation

listed on the RHU term matrix, those credits will not be reapplied to the new projected, imposed or re-imposed RHU MRD.

(B) If an RVR is dismissed or the administrative findings for the RVR are overturned, any credit applied to the RHU MRD for that RVR shall be applied to an existing RHU MRD if appropriate and eligible.

(3) Credit shall not be applied in an amount rendering the inmate overdue for release from restricted housing.

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Section 5054, Penal Code.

**New Section 3346 is adopted to read:**

**3346. Re-Imposed Restricted Housing Unit Terms.**

(a) A suspended Restricted Housing Unit (RHU) term may be re-imposed if an inmate is placed in restricted housing immediately following a Rules Violation Report (RVR) for serious misconduct that occurred prior to the expiration of a previously established Restricted Housing Unit Maximum Release Date (RHU MRD). In this circumstance, the inmate must be found guilty of the serious misconduct and the Institution Classification Committee (ICC) shall determine that the inmate poses a threat to the safety of any person or to the security of the institution. RHU terms re-imposed based on subsequent serious misconduct shall be effective the date of the misconduct. RHU terms suspended based solely on the need for inpatient medical or mental health treatment may be re-imposed without subsequent misconduct if the inmate continues to pose a threat to the safety of others or the security of the institution.

(1) If the RHU term is re-imposed, the ICC shall record the decision and the reasons for the decision on the automated Classification Committee Chrono (05/19). If multiple RHU terms are eligible for re-imposition, the RHU term with the most distant RHU MRD need only be addressed. In this circumstance, any remaining RHU terms with unexpired RHU MRD's shall be considered re-imposed.

(2) Upon a guilty finding of subsequent serious misconduct, the ICC may elect to re-impose the current unexpired RHU MRD.

(b) If an inmate paroles with an active Determinate RHU term and subsequently returns to CDCR custody under the same CDCR number, ICC shall evaluate the Determinate RHU term for re-imposition. Re-imposed Determinate RHU terms shall be calculated utilizing the automated RHU Term Computation (Rev. 11/23), which is incorporated by reference. Any unexpired RHU term shall be recalculated and addressed by ICC. If multiple CSR-approved RHU terms are eligible for re-imposition, the RHU term with the most distant RHU MRD need only be addressed. In this circumstance, any remaining RHU terms with unexpired RHU MRD's shall be considered re-imposed. ICC retains the authority to impose or suspend any remaining time based upon the safety of persons or security of the institution.

(1) If re-imposed, the RHU term shall not exceed the period of time remaining on the original RHU term at the time of parole.

(2) Re-imposition of the RHU term following return to custody shall be documented on the appropriate automated Classification Committee Chrono (05/19).

(3) RHU terms reassessed under the provisions of this subsection shall be audited and approved by a CSR.

(c) An inmate who paroled with an active Administrative RHU term and subsequently returns to CDCR custody under the same or a new CDCR number shall be addressed as follows:

(1) An inmate who previously paroled with MAX custody and is returned to CDCR's custody shall be placed in RHU and afforded all procedural safeguards for restricted housing inmates. ICC shall determine if the criteria for placement on Administrative RHU status in accordance with section 3339 are met, and if so, then the inmate shall be referred to the DRB.

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 314, 2933.6, 5054 and 5068, Penal Code; *Sandin v. Connor* (1995) 515 U.S. 472; *Madrid v. Gomez* (N.D. Cal. 1995) 889 F.Supp. 1146; *Toussaint v. McCarthy* (9th Cir. 1990) 926 F.2d 800; *Toussaint v. Yockey* (9th Cir. 1984) 722 F.2d 1490; *Coleman v. Wilson* 912 F.Supp. 1282 (E.D. Cal. 1995); and *Castillo v. Alameida, et al.*, (N.D. Cal., No.C94-2847).

**New Section 3347 is relocated and renumbered from existing Section 3342 and amended to read:**

#### **§33472. Case Review.**

(a) The case of every inmate assigned to a ~~segregated~~ restricted housing unit will be continuously reviewed and evaluated by custodial and casework staff assigned to the unit. Staff will confer on each case no less frequently than once a week during the first two months of the inmate's ~~segregated~~ restricted housing status. Such case reviews will not be necessary during any week in which the inmate's case is reviewed by a regular or special classification committee or by staff who are authorized to take classification actions. Any significant observations, determinations or recommendations, will be documented on the inmate's ~~CDC Form 114-A, Detention/Segregation~~ automated Restricted Housing Record (Rev. 11/23), which is incorporated by reference.

(b) Psychological Assessment. A psychological assessment of the inmate's mental health will be included in the case review and classification committee review of inmates assigned to ~~segregated~~ restricted housing units. When any indication of psychiatric or psychological problems exists, the case will be referred to the institution's psychiatrist or psychologist for further evaluation and recommended classification committee actions, if any.

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Section 5054, Penal Code.

**New Section 3348 is relocated and renumbered from existing Section 3343 and amended to read:**

#### **33483. Conditions of Restricted Segregated Housing.**

**Section 3348(a) Initial paragraph through Subsection 3348(n) are relocated and**

**renumbered from existing 3343 Initial paragraph through Subsection 3343(m) and amended to read:**

(a) For the purposes of this section, ~~special purpose segregated housing~~ Restricted Housing Units (RHU) includes, but is not limited to, ~~Administrative Segregation Units (ASU) and Segregated Program Housing Units (SPHU)~~ Enhanced Outpatient Program RHU, Correctional Clinical Case Management System RHU and General Population RHU.

(ab) Living Conditions. In keeping with the special purpose of an ~~Administrative Segregation Unit (ASU) or Segregated Program Housing Unit (SPHU)~~ RHU, the physical conditions of ~~special purpose segregated RHU housing ASU and SPHU~~ will approximate those of the general population, with the exception of the physical layout of the building itself and necessary security measures that must be enforced to provide the level of security, control, and supervision required to serve that special purpose.

(bc) Restrictions. Whenever an inmate in ~~ASU or SPHU~~ RHU is deprived of any usually authorized item or activity and the action and reason for that action is not otherwise documented and available for review by administrative and other concerned staff, a report of the action will be made and forwarded to the unit administrator as soon as possible.

(cd) Clothing. No inmate in ~~ASU or SPHU~~ RHU shall be required to wear clothing that significantly differs from that worn by other inmates in the unit, except that temporary adjustments may be made in an inmate's clothing as is necessary for security reasons or to protect the inmate from self-inflicted harm. No inmate shall be clothed in any manner intended to degrade the inmate.

(de) Meals. Inmates assigned to ~~ASU or SPHU~~ RHU, shall be fed the same meal and ration as is provided for inmates of the general population, except that a sandwich meal may be served for lunch. Deprivation of food will not be used as punishment.

(ef) Mail. Inmates assigned to ~~ASU or SPHU~~ RHU, shall not be restricted in their sending and receiving of personal mail, except that incoming packages may be limited in number, and in content to that property permitted in the ~~segregated unit~~ RHU to which an inmate is assigned.

(fg) Visits. Inmates assigned to ~~ASU, SHU and PSU~~ RHU shall be permitted non contact visits, unless otherwise specified in section 3170.1(f), General Visiting.

(gh) Personal Cleanliness. Inmate's assigned to ~~ASU or SPHU~~ RHU, shall be provided the means to keep themselves clean and well-groomed. Haircuts will be provided as needed. Showering and shaving shall be permitted at least three times a week. Clothing, bedding, linen and other laundry items shall be issued and exchanged no less often than is provided for general population inmates.

(hi) ~~Exercise Out of Cell Time.~~ Inmates assigned to ~~ASU or SPHU~~ RHU shall be offered permitted a minimum of 20 hours of out of cell time per week, one hour per day, five days a week, of exercise outside their rooms or cells unless security and safety considerations preclude such activity. Exercise periods shall be offered a minimum of ~~When ASU or SPHU are equipped with their own recreation yard, the yard periods may substitute for other out of cell exercise periods, providing the opportunity for use of the yard is available at least three days per week for a total of not less than 10 hours a week. The remaining 10 hours may be comprised of a combination of additional exercise periods, individual or group programs, and rehabilitative programs.~~

(ij) Reading Material. Inmates assigned to ~~ASU or SPHU~~ RHU, shall be permitted to obtain and possess the same publications, books, magazines and newspapers as are inmates of the general population, except the quantity may be limited for safety and security reasons. Library services shall be provided and will represent a cross-section of material available to the general population.

(jk) Telephones. Institutions shall establish procedures for the making of outside telephone calls by inmates in ~~ASU or SPHU~~ RHU. Such procedures will approximate those for the work/training incentive group to which the inmate is assigned; ~~except that individual calls must be specifically approved by the supervisor in charge or the administrator of the unit before a call is made.~~

(kl) Institution Programs and Services. Inmates assigned to ~~ASU or SPHU~~ RHU shall be permitted to participate and have access to such programs and services as can be reasonably provided within the unit without endangering security or the safety of persons. Such programs and services may include, but are not limited to: education, commissary, library services, social services, counseling, religious guidance and recreation.

(lm) Visitation and Inspection. Inmates assigned to ~~ASU or SPHU~~ RHU shall be seen daily by the custodial supervisor in charge of the unit and by a physician, registered nurse or medical technical assistant, and, by request, members of the program staff. A timely response should be given to such requests whenever reasonably possible. Any indication of medical or mental health distress, shall be immediately referred for further evaluation.

(mn) Disruptive Cases. Inmates assigned to ~~ASU or SPHU~~ RHU who persist in disruptive, destructive, or dangerous behavior and who will not heed or respond to orders and warnings to desist shall be referred for a mental health evaluation.

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 2601(d) and 5054, Penal Code.

**New Section 3349 is relocated and renumbered from existing Section 3344 and amended to read:**

**§33449. Administrative Segregation Restricted Housing Records.**

**Subsections 3349(a) and 3349(b) are amended to read:**

(a) A CDC Form 114, Isolation Log (rev: 3/03), shall be maintained in each ~~ASU and SPHU Restricted Housing Unit~~. One Isolation Log may serve two or more special purpose units which are administered and supervised by the same staff members.

(b) A separate record shall be maintained for each inmate assigned to ~~administrative segregation, including SHU and PSU~~ RHU. This record shall be compiled on an CDC Form 114-A Detention/Segregation automated Restricted Housing Record (Rev. 11/23), which is incorporated by reference, and shall include all required identifying information required on the form. Additionally, all significant information relating to the inmate during the course of segregation, restricted housing from reception to release, including, but not limited to, documentation of all programs, activities, and services afforded the inmate while segregated on restricted housing status, and all notes regarding any significant staff observations, determinations or recommendations regarding unusual

behavior displayed by the inmate during this period, shall be entered in chronological order.

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Section 5054, Penal Code.

## **Article 10. Classification**

### **§3375. Classification Process.**

**Subsections 3375(a) through 3375(f)(1)(B) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3375(f)(1)(C) is amended to read:**

(C) Involuntary placement in ~~segregated~~ restricted housing.

**Subsections 3375(f)(1)(D) through 3375(f)(7) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3375(g) is amended to read:**

(g) Every decision of a classification committee shall be documented on an CDC Form 128-G, ~~automated~~ Classification Committee Chrono (Rev. 10/89 05/19), which is incorporated by reference.

**Subsections 3375(g)(1) through 3375(g)(2)(D) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3375(g)(3) is amended to read:**

(3) When the inmate is treated under the Mental Health Services Delivery System (MHSDS) and is at the Enhanced Outpatient Program (EOP) or the Mental Health Crises Crisis Bed (MHCB) level of care, regardless of the inmate's housing, a mental health clinician is required as a committee member at all hearings. When the inmate is in ~~segregated~~ restricted housing and treated under the MHSDS at any level of care, a mental health clinician is required as a committee member at all hearings. Documentation shall include, but not be limited to the following:

**Subsections 3375(g)(3)(A) through 3375(g)(3)(C) are unchanged.**

**Subsections 3375(g)(4) through 3375(g)(4)(B) are amended to read:**

(4) In all hearings when the inmate is treated under the MHSDS and is housed in ~~segregated~~ restricted housing, documentation shall include the requirements indicated in subsection 3375(g)(3) as well as the following:

(A) A clinical assessment of the inmate's likelihood of decompensation if retained in ~~segregated~~ restricted housing.

(B) A summary of the clinical information provided by the mental health clinician when an actively decompensating mentally ill inmate is recommended for transfer to a mental



health program by the mental health clinician and the decision of the committee is to retain the inmate in ~~segregated~~ restricted housing.

**Subsections 3375(g)(5) through 3375(l) are unchanged.**

NOTE: Authority cited: Sections 5058 and 5058.3, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 1203.8, 3020, 5054, 5068 and 11191, Penal Code; Sections 8550 and 8567, Government Code; Governor's Prison Overcrowding State of Emergency Proclamation dated October 4, 2006; *Wright v. Enomoto* (1976) 462 F. Supp. 397; *Stoneham v. Rushen* (1984) 156 Cal.App.3d 302; and *Castillo v. Alameida*, et al., (N.D. Cal., No. C94-2847).

**Article 10. Classification**

**§3375.1 Inmate Placement.**

**Subsections 3375.1(a) through 3375.1(a)(4)(A) are unchanged.**

**Subsections 3375.1(a)(4)(A)1. through 3375.1(a)(4)(A)3. are amended to read:**

1. Inmates who have an assessed and imposed, suspended, and/or commuted ~~d~~Determinate Security Restricted Housing Unit (SRHU) term for a Division A-1, A-2, or B offense, which involves assaultive/violent behavior, or weapons, ~~or distribution of a controlled substance,~~ pursuant to section 3323, within the last three incarcerated years, shall be excluded from Level IV 270-design housing for three years from the ~~Minimum~~ Restricted Housing Unit Maximum Eligible Release Date (RHU MERD) or the date of the Institution Classification Committee (ICC) action suspending and/or commuting the SRHU term, whichever comes first. If the inmate was not placed into ~~Administrative Segregation~~ a Restricted Housing Unit (ASRHU) for the offense, the inmate is not excluded from 270-design housing.

2. Inmates found guilty of any of the following Rules Violation Reports (RVRs) within the last a twelve months of incarceration shall be excluded from Level IV 270-design housing for one year from the RHU MERD or the date of the ICC action suspending and/or commuting the SRHU term for the most current offense, whichever occurs first. If the inmate was not placed into ~~ASRHU~~ for the offense, the inmate is not excluded from 270-design housing.

(i) ~~One RVR for Inciting a Riot.~~

(ii) One RVR for Participation in a Riot with a direct Security Threat Group (STG) nexus.

(iii) Two or more RVR's for Participation in a Riot.

(~~iii~~iv) One RVR for Assault on Non-Inmate.

(~~v~~) ~~One RVR for Battery on an Inmate with a direct STG nexus.~~

(~~vi~~) ~~Two or more RVRs for Battery on an Inmate.~~

3. Inmates released from ~~SHU or a Psychiatric Services Unit (PSU)~~ a Restricted Housing Unit (RHU) after serving an Administrative SRHU Term shall be reviewed by DRB, in accordance with ~~§~~subsection 3376.1(d)<sub>1</sub> for appropriate housing.

**Subsections 3375.1(a)(4)(A)4. through 3375.1(b)(2) are unchanged.**

NOTE: Authority cited: Sections 5058 and 5058.3, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 3020, 5054 and 5068, Penal Code; *Wright v. Enomoto* (1976) 462 F.Supp. 397; and *Stoneham v. Rushen* (1984) 156 Cal.App.3d 302.

## **Article 10. Classification**

### **§3375.2. Administrative Determinants.**

**Subsections 3375.2(a) through 3375.2(a)(13) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3375.2(b) is unchanged but shown for reference.**

(b) The following three-letter codes are used to indicate those administrative or irregular placement conditions known as administrative determinants, which may be imposed by departmental officials to override the placement of an inmate at a facility according to their placement score.

**Subsections 3375.2(b)(1) through 3375.2(b)(20) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3375.2(b)(21) is deleted.**

~~(21) SDP. Step Down Program. Shall be used to identify an inmate who is currently assigned to the Security Threat Group (STG) Step Down Program (SDP) or who has been assigned in the SDP in the past. This designation shall be assigned upon the inmate's assignment to the SDP and shall be retained upon his transition to general population housing after completion of the SDP. This designation will remain assigned while the validation remains current.~~

**Existing Subsections 3375.2(b)(22) through 3375(b)(29) are renumbered to Subsections 3375.2(b)(21) through 3375(b)(28) and text is unchanged.**

(21~~2~~) SEC. Shall be used only by a CSR to indicate that the inmate has been designated as a Security Concern by an ICC and requires Close Custody.

(22~~3~~) SEX. Inmate has a prior incidence of rape, oral copulation, sodomy, or a lewd and lascivious act which requires restricted custody or placement.

(23~~4~~) SNY. Inmate has documented and verified Systemic Safety Concerns.

(24~~5~~) SOR. Inmate's bisexual or homosexual orientation may require special placement.

(25~~6~~) ST1. Security Threat Group-I (STG-I). Documentation establishes that the inmate's STG-I designation may require special attention or placement consideration, while the validation remains current.

(26~~7~~) ST2. Security Threat Group-II (STG-II). Documentation establishes that the inmate's STG-II designation may require special attention or placement consideration, while the validation remains current.

(27~~8~~) TIM. Inmate's time to serve is long, requiring placement at a facility with a security level higher than that which is consistent with their placement score.

(289) VIO. Inmate has a current or prior conviction for a violent felony, or a sustained juvenile adjudication including, but not limited to, those listed under Penal Code (PC) section 667.5(c), a felony conviction or equivalent finding for PC section 192(b), a felony or misdemeanor conviction or equivalent finding for PC section 422 or 646.9, or a guilty finding for Division A-1 or A-2 RVR offense that is the equivalent of a PC section 667.5(c) offense which occurred on or after February 20, 2017, which, as determined by the Classification Staff Representative (CSR), requires placement in a facility with a higher security level than that indicated by their placement score. For the purpose of this subsection, an equivalent finding means any finding specified within subsections 3375.2(b)(29)(A) through 3375.2(b)(29)(C). For the purpose of this subsection, a case-by-case review for VIO means a classification committee action in which the committee conducting the review examines the totality of the inmate's case factors including, but not limited to: the circumstances of the offense, extent of injury to the victim(s), rationale for committing the offense, criminal intent versus neglect, history of committing similar acts, and the safety of the public, staff, and other inmates.

**Existing Subsections 3375.2(b)(29)(A) through 3375.2(b)(29)(I) are renumbered to 3375.2(b)(28)(A) through 3375.2(b)(28)(I) and the text is unchanged.**

**Existing Subsection 3375.2(b)(29)(J) is renumbered to 3375.2(b)(28)(J) and the text is unchanged.**

**Existing Subsections 3375.2(b)(29)(J)1. through 3375.2(b)(29)(J)4. are renumbered to 3375.2(b)(28)(J)1. through 3375.2(b)(28)(J)4. and the text is unchanged.**

**Existing Subsection 3375.2(b)(29)(J)5. is renumbered to 3375.2(b)(28)(J)5. and is amended to read:**

5. The classification committee conducting the review shall consider each of the following criteria and thoroughly summarize and document the committee's reason for its decision to remove, impose, or not impose the VIO administrative determinant within the automated Classification Committee Chrono (05/19), which is incorporated by reference, consistent with subsection 3375(g).

- a. Circumstances of the violent offense(s) in question;
- b. Positive in-custody behavior;
- c. Negative in-custody behavior; and
- d. Inmate's threat to the safety of public, staff, and inmates based upon the totality of the inmate's case factors.

**Existing Subsections 3375.2(b)(29)(J)6. through 3375.2(b)(29)(J)8. are renumbered to 3375.2(b)(28)(J)6. through 3375.2(b)(28)(J)8. and the text is unchanged.**

**Existing Subsections 3375.2(b)(30) and 3375(b)(31) are renumbered to Subsections 3375.2(b)(29) and 3375(b)(30) and the text is unchanged.**

(2930) VOC. Inmate is involved in a Career Technical Education program, also referred to as a vocational program, which is not available at a facility with a security level which is consistent with the inmate's placement score.

(304) WOR. Inmate has a work skill in a critical trade, which warrants special placement consideration.

NOTE: Authority cited: Sections 5058 and 5058.3, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 3450, 5054 and 5068, Penal Code; *Sandin v. Connor* (1995) 515 U.S. 472; *Madrid v. Gomez* (N.D. Cal. 1995) 889 F.Supp. 1146; *Wright v. Enomoto* (N.D. Cal. 1976) 462 F.Supp. 397; and *Stoneham v. Rushen* (1984) 156 Cal.App.3d 302.

## **Article 10. Classification**

### **§3375.3. CDCR Classification Score Sheet, CDCR Form 839, Calculation.**

**Subsection 3375.3 Initial paragraph through Subsection 3375.3(b)(4)(F) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3375.3(b)(4)(F)1. is amended to read:**

1. Four points shall be entered in Boxes 59-60 for each well documented incident of an inmate's possession, manufacture or attempted manufacture of a deadly weapon where apparent use was intended (does not include possession of commonly available and unmodified objects unless used as a weapon and this fact is documented in the disciplinary hearing process). Include possession of a razor blade (whether modified or not) in a segregated program-housing unit (e.g. Administrative Segregation Unit, Security Housing Unit, Psychiatric Services Unit, restricted housing unit (e.g., EOP RHU, CCCMS RHU, or GP RHU, etc.); or,

**Subsections 3375.3(b)(4)(F)2. through 3375.3(g)(2) are unchanged.**

NOTE: Authority cited: Sections 5058 and 5058.3, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 4502, 5054 and 5068, Penal Code; *Wright v. Enomoto* (1976) 462 F.Supp. 397; *Stoneham v. Rushen* (1984) 156 Cal. App. 3d 302; and *Castillo v. Alameida*, et al. (N.D. Cal., No. C94-2847).

## **Article 10. Classification**

### **§3375.4. CDCR Reclassification Score Sheet, CDCR Form 840, Calculation.**

**Subsections 3375.4 Initial paragraph through Subsection 3375.4(b)(4) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3375.4(b)(5) is amended to read:**

(5) For each well-documented serious misbehavior for possession, manufacture or

attempted manufacture of a deadly weapon where apparent use was intended, 16 points shall be entered in Boxes 64-65. Points shall not be assessed for possession of commonly available and unmodified objects, unless they were used as weapons and that fact is documented in the disciplinary report. Include possession of a razor blade (whether modified or not) in a segregated program-housing unit (e.g. Administrative Segregation Unit, Security Housing Unit, Psychiatric Services Unit, restricted housing unit (e.g., EOP RHU, CCCMS RHU, or GP RHU, etc.)).

**Subsections 3375.4(b)(6) through 3375.4(m) are unchanged.**

NOTE: Authority cited: Sections 5058 and 5058.3, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 4502, 5054 and 5068, Penal Code; *Wright v. Enomoto* (1976) 462 F.Supp. 397; and *Stoneham v. Rushen* (1984) 156 Cal.App.3d 302.

## **Article 10. Classification**

### **§3375.5. CDCR Readmission Score Sheet, CDCR Form 841, Calculation.**

**Subsections 3375.5 Initial paragraph through Subsection 3375.5(b)(5) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3375.5(b)(6) is amended to read:**

(6) For each well-documented serious disciplinary for possession, manufacture or attempted manufacture of a deadly weapon where apparent use was intended, 16 points shall be entered in Boxes 66-67. Points shall not be assessed for possession of commonly available and unmodified objects, unless they were used as weapons and that fact is documented in the disciplinary report. Include possession of a razor blade (whether modified or not) in a segregated program-housing unit (e.g. Administrative Segregation Unit, Security Housing Unit, Psychiatric Services Unit, restricted housing unit (e.g., EOP RHU, CCCMS RHU, or GP RHU, etc.)).

**Subsections 3375.5(b)(7) through 3375.5(k)(1)(B)3. are unchanged.**

NOTE: Authority cited: Sections 5058 and 5058.3, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 4502 and 5054, Penal Code.

## **Article 10. Classification**

### **§3376. Classification Committees.**

**Subsections 3376(a) through 3376(c)(1) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3376(c)(1)(A) is amended to read:**

(A) Facility ~~e~~Captain, ~~correctional captain~~, or CAF/CCF manager (chairperson).

**Subsections 3376(c)(1)(B) through 3376(c)(2)(C) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3376(c)(2)(D) is amended to read:**

(D) Facility ~~e~~Captain.

**Subsection 3376(c)(2)(E) is deleted.**

~~(E) Correctional captain.~~

**Existing Subsections 3376(c)(2)(F) through 3376(c)(2)(I) are renumbered to 3376(c)(2)(E) through 3376(c)(2)(H) and the text is unchanged.**

~~(F)~~ Correctional counselor III, parole agent III, correctional counselor II, or parole agent II (recorder).

~~(G)~~ Assignment lieutenant or CAF/CCF inmate assignment/program coordinator.

~~(H)~~ Educational or Career Technical Education program representative.

~~(I)~~ Other staff as required.

**Subsections 3376(c)(3) through 3376(d)(3)(E) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3376(d)(3)(E)1. is amended to read:**

1. Inmates assigned to Privilege Group C ~~as a result of a classification committee action or disciplinary action~~, who participate in the Mental Health Services Delivery System at the Enhanced Outpatient Program (EOP) level of care or higher, shall be referred to the Interdisciplinary Treatment Team (IDTT) via CDCR Form 128-MH5 (Rev. 05/14), Mental Health Referral Chrono, for a program review.

**Subsection 3376(d)(3)(E)2. is amended to read:**

2. Within five working days, IDTT may recommend certain privileges be granted to the inmate on a case-by-case basis when it is determined suspension of privileges would cause decompensation or would be detrimental to the inmate's mental health status. In this event, the correctional counselor attending IDTT shall refer the inmate to the classification committee for consideration of reinstating privileges, or the Captain for cases described in subsection 3044(f)(1)(B)4.

**Subsection 3376(d)(3)(E)3. is amended to read:**

3. Each time the classification committee, or the Captain for cases in accordance with subsection 3044(f)(1)(B)4., reinstates privileges, the attending correctional counselor attending committee or the Captain shall ensure housing unit staff are made aware of any privileges reinstated to the inmate or if the removal of Privilege Group C has occurred.

Any changes shall be documented on a CDC Form 128-B (Rev. 04/74), General Chrono, and distributed to the housing unit and the inmate following the classification committee or Captain's decision and shall be effective immediately.

**Subsection 3376(d)(3)(E)4. is unchanged.**

**Subsection 3376(d)(3)(E)5. is amended to read:**

5. The classification committee shall consider the input provided by the primary clinician via the CDC 128-C (Rev. 01/96), when determining whether an inmate will be removed from Privilege Group C and document the findings on the automated Classification Committee Chrono (Rev. 05/19).

**Subsections 3376(d)(3)(E)6. and 3376(d)(3)(F) are unchanged.**

**Subsections 3376(d)(3)(G) through 3376(d)(3)(H) are deleted.**

~~(G) For validated Security Threat Group (STG) cases:~~

~~1. Review the Validation Package and the CDC Form 128-G, Classification Chrono (Rev. 10/89), which is incorporated by reference.~~

~~2. Determine a validated STG inmate's housing and program needs. If the inmate meets the criteria for placement in the SHU Step Down Program (SDP), in accordance with CCR sections 3378.2 or 3378.4, ICC maintains discretion in evaluating an affiliate's overall disciplinary record and case factors in determining placement in the Step Down Program (SDP) or continued management within a general population setting.~~

~~(H) Evaluate the need for placement in the SDP when the Minimum Eligible Release Date (MERD) was associated with a Security Housing Unit (SHU) term that is STG related and the inmate is validated.~~

**Existing Subsections 3376(d)(3)(I) and 3376(d)(3)(J) are renumbered to 3376(d)(3)(G) and 3376(d)(3)(H) and amended to read:**

~~(I G)~~ Refer the case to the DRB, upon completion of a Ddeterminate SRHU term when ICC determines that overwhelming evidence exists supporting an immediate threat to the security of the institution or the safety of others.

~~(J H)~~ Refer the case to the DRB, when an inmate ~~with~~has a substantial disciplinary history consisting of no less than three RHU/SHU terms within the past five years, substantial justification exists for the need for continued SRHU placement due to the inmate's on-going threat to safety and security of the institution and/or others, and the inmate cannot be housed in less-restrictive housing.

**Existing Subsections 3376(d)(4) through 3376(d)(5)(C) are unchanged.**

**Existing Subsection 3376(d)(5)(D) is deleted.**

~~(D) Refer validated STG cases to ICC for placement consideration in the Step Down Program when placement criteria is met.~~

**Existing Subsection 3376(d)(5)(E) is renumbered to subsection 3376(d)(5)(D) and text is unchanged.**

(ED) Review confidential information to ensure the standards for confidential information have been met, in accordance with section 3321.

NOTE: Authority cited: Sections 3303 and 3309, Welfare and Institutions Code; and Sections 5058 and 6252, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 2933, 5054 and 5068, Penal Code.

## **Article 10. Classification**

### **§3376.1. Departmental Review Board.**

**Subsections 3376.1 initial paragraph through Subsection 3376.1(d)(9) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3376.1(d)(9)(A) is amended to read:**

(A) If the DRB determines that there is a substantial threat to the inmate's personal safety should they be released to the GP as determined by a preponderance of the evidence, the DRB retains the discretion, in accordance with existing authority to house that inmate in alternate appropriate ~~non-SHU, non-restricted~~ Administrative segregation housing commensurate with his case factors, such as alternate general population housing or RCGP. The DRB shall articulate substantial justification for the need for alternative placement.

**Subsections 3376.1(d)(10) through 3376.1(g) are amended to read:**

(10) An institution head determines upon completion of a ~~D~~eterminate SRHU term; that overwhelming evidence exists supporting an immediate threat to the security of the institution or the safety of others.

(11) An institution head determines an inmate has a substantial disciplinary history, consisting of no less than three RHU/SHU terms within the past five years, and cannot be housed in a less-restrictive environment.

(e) The DRB retains discretion in determining appropriate housing for inmates against whom there is a substantial threat to the inmate's personal safety, should they be released to general population housing, where the DRB determines a preponderance of evidence exists to require placement in alternate appropriate ~~non-SHU, non-restricted~~ ASU housing commensurate with the inmate's current case factors.

(f) The DRB may retain an inmate in the SRHU on ~~Administrative SRHU~~ status if they have determined that case factors are such that overwhelming evidence exists supporting



an immediate threat to the security of the institution or the safety of others, and substantial justification has been articulated of the need for SRHU placement.

(g) An annual assessment of the inmate's case factors and disciplinary behavior associated with the current Administrative SRHU status is mandated.

**Subsection 3376.1(h) is unchanged.**

**Subsection 3376.1(i) is deleted.**

~~(i) An inmate may appeal an ICC decision to the DRB when ICC determines placement in a Restricted Custody General Population (RCGP) facility is appropriate based on the inmate being found guilty of: three serious STG related; or five administrative STG related; or a total of five serious and administrative STG related rules violation reports while housed in the SHU SDP. The DRB will review the inmate's disciplinary history and determine whether removal from the SHU SDP and transfer to the RCGP was appropriate. A hearing before the DRB is not required for a determination on such an appeal.~~

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 5054, 5068 and 11191, Penal Code; Sections 8550 and 8567, Government Code; Governor's Prison Overcrowding State of Emergency Proclamation dated October 4, 2006; *Sandin v. Connor* (1995) 515 U.S. 472; and *Madrid v. Gomez* (N.D. Cal. 1995) 889 F.Supp. 1146.

## **Article 10. Classification**

### **§3377.1. Inmate Custody Designations.**

**Subsections 3377.1(a) and 3377.1(a)(1) are unchanged.**

**Subsections 3377.1(a)(1)(A) and 3377.1(a)(1)(B) are amended to read:**

(A) Housing shall be in cells in an approved ~~segregated~~ restricted program-housing unit as described in ~~CCR sections 3335 and CCR subsections 3341.5(b) and 3341.5(e) through 3335.3.~~

(B) Assignments and activities shall be within the confines of the approved ~~segregated~~ restricted program housing unit.

**Subsections 3377.1(a)(1)(C) through 3377.1(b)(13)(A) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3377.1(b)(13)(B) is amended to read:**

(B) Facility means a subfacility of an institution headed by a ~~facility~~ captain.

**Subsections 3377.1(c) through 3377.1(d)(3)(B) are unchanged.**

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 290, 4852.01,

5054 and 5068, Penal Code; *Americans With Disability Act (ADA)*, 42 U.S.C. § 12131, et seq.; and *Pennsylvania Department of Corrections v. Yeskey* (1998) 524 U.S. 206.

## **Article 10. Classification**

### **§3377.2. Criteria for Assignment of Close Custody.**

**Subsections 3377.2(a) through 3377(b)(2) are unchanged.**

**Subsections 3377.2(b)(2)(A) through 3377.2(b)(2)(C) are amended to read:**

(A) An inmate convicted of, or whose current or prior commitment offense includes, or who is found guilty of a disciplinary report by any law enforcement agency for, Escape With Force or Attempted Escape With Force from any correctional setting or armed escort shall serve at least 10 years of Close Custody when the escape or attempted escape occurred within 10 years of the date of return to CDCR, or the initial custody classification, or the date of release from segregated or restricted housing, whichever occurs later.

(B) An inmate convicted of, or whose current or prior commitment offense includes, or who is found guilty of a disciplinary report by any law enforcement agency for, Escape Without Force or Attempted Escape Without Force from a correctional setting other than a non-secure facility as defined in section 3000, or from an armed escort shall serve at least 8 years at Close Custody when the escape or attempted escape occurred within 10 years of return to CDCR or the initial custody classification, or the date of release from segregated or restricted housing, whichever occurs later.

(C) An inmate convicted, or found guilty of a disciplinary report by any law enforcement agency, for plotting or planning to escape from a correctional setting other than a non-secure facility as defined in section 3000 or from an armed escort shall serve at least 3 years at Close Custody from the date of the conviction or administrative finding of guilt, or when the incident occurred within 10 years of the initial custody classification, or the date of release from segregated or restricted housing, whichever occurs later.

**Subsections 3377.2(b)(3) and 3377.2(b)(4)(B) is unchanged.**

**Subsection 3377.2(b)(4)(C) is amended to read:**

(C) An inmate found guilty of a Division A-1 or Division A-2 serious RVR, as set forth in ~~CCR~~ section 3323, shall serve at least 1 year at Close Custody. Thereafter, during each annual classification review, consistent with subsection 3376(d)(2)(A) the inmate shall be considered for a reduction in custody. A classification committee may retain the inmate at Close Custody for up to two additional years based solely upon the degree of threat the inmate's misconduct, as documented within the original Division A-1 or Division A-2 serious RVR, continues to present to the institution. To be retained at Close Custody, the inmate must be reviewed by a classification committee and the reasons for retention at Close Custody shall be articulated within the automated Classification Committee Chrono (05/19). The inmate shall be removed from Close Custody at the third annual review after Close Custody was assigned unless otherwise required by these regulations.

**Subsections 3377.2(b)(5) and 3377.2(c)(4) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3377.2(c)(5) is amended to read:**

(5) An inmate who is Maximum Custody on February 20, 2017, for a reason that does not require Close Custody, shall be subject to section 3377.2(c)(1) through section 3377.2(c)(4) during the first classification committee review reducing the inmate from Maximum Custody. The inmate's custody designation prior to the Maximum Custody designation shall be considered with the applicable section [3377.2(c)(1) through 3377.2(c)(4)]. However, an inmate who is Maximum Custody on February 20, 2017, who was originally placed on Maximum Custody for a reason that does require Close Custody upon release from segregated or restricted housing shall be subject to the Close Custody criteria established February 20, 2017 in section 3377.2 during the first classification committee review reducing the inmate from Maximum Custody.

An inmate who is Maximum Custody on February 20, 2017, for a reason that requires Close Custody, shall be subject to the Close Custody criteria established February 20, 2017 in section 3377.2 during the first classification committee review reducing the inmate from Maximum Custody.

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 5054 and 5068, Penal Code; *Americans With Disability Act (ADA)*, 42 U.S.C. § 12131, et seq.; and *Pennsylvania Department of Corrections v. Yeskey* (1998) 524 U.S. 206.

## **Article 10. Classification**

### **§3378.2. Security Threat Group Validation Process.**

**Initial paragraph and Subsection 3378.2(a) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3378.2(b) is amended to read:**

(b) The validation process delineates the formal objective criteria utilized by an STG Investigator to determine an individual's affiliation with a certified or recognized STG. Each factor is determined by a weighted point system in order to conclude whether the information taken as a whole is sufficient to establish a nexus to the STG.

Validation process for identifying and documenting STG members, associates, or suspects, which are defined as follows:

Member: Any offender or any person who, based on documented evidence, has been accepted into membership by a STG. STG members will be identified by the STG Investigator through the validation process, reviewed by OCS, and affirmed by the STG Unit Classification Committee.

Initial Validation of an offender as a member requires at least three (3) independent source criteria items with a combined value of 10 points or greater coupled with information/behavior indicative of a member.

Validation of an offender as a member of a STG-I shall also require that at least one of the criteria source items be a direct link to a current or former validated member or associate of the STG, or to an offender or any person who is validated by the Department within six months of the established or estimated date of behavior identified in the evidence considered.

An upgrade from associate to member requires at least three (3) independent source criteria items, that were not previously used in a validation, with a combined value of 10 points or greater coupled with at least three (3) of the items of information/behavior being indicative of a member.

Associate: Any offender or any person who, based on documented evidence, is involved periodically or regularly with the members or associates of a STG. STG associates will be identified by the STG Investigator through the validation process, reviewed by OCS, and affirmed by the STG Unit Classification Committee. Initial validation of an offender as an associate requires at least three independent source criteria items with a combined value of 10 points or greater coupled with information/behavior indicative of an associate. Validation of an offender as an associate of a STG-I shall also require that at least one source criteria item be a direct link to a current or former validated member or associate of the STG, or to an offender or any person who is validated by the Department within six months of the established or estimated date of behavior identified in the evidence considered.

Suspect: Any offender or any person who, based on documented evidence, is involved periodically or regularly with the members or associates of a STG. The STG suspect is tracked by STG Investigative staff pending validation. Suspects have attained two or more points of validation and would not be officially validated but tracked for intelligence purposes. Source item information must be referred to the STG Investigator for evaluation and recorded on the CDCR Form 128-B3 (11/13), Security Threat Group Identification Score Sheet, which is incorporated by reference.

A direct link, as defined in Section 3000, may be established by unilateral action by either party or by the subject's possession of any item connecting the subject to a validated STG affiliate; or for purposes of establishing a direct link, it shall not be necessary for CDCR to demonstrate that the subject had knowledge, actual or implied, of the validated STG affiliate's STG involvement.

CDCR staff shall not place inmates into a ~~Security Housing Unit (SHU), Administrative Segregation Unit (ASU), or the SDP~~ Restricted Housing Unit solely on the basis of their validation status.

~~Although placement into the SHU/Step Down Program (SHU/SDP) is based upon behavior with a nexus to a certified or recognized STG, vValidation of an STG affiliate can occur based upon the sole use of source criteria items or based upon a combination of source criteria items and STG behavior that is reported and adjudicated via the disciplinary process. The STG validation process may take into account source criteria items that may have occurred at any time in an individual's personal STG history. If behavior is identified which violates section 3314 or 3315, it is staff's responsibility to ensure appropriate disciplinary procedures are applied. The determination for placement into the SHU/SDP by an Institution Classification Committee (ICC) must be based upon SHU eligible STG related behavior, except as provided in section 3378.2(e), upon expiration of the inmate's controlling projected/assessed SHU term consistent with~~

~~section 3341.8(b) or 3378.4(b)(1), and has been adjudicated through the inmate disciplinary process.~~

Validation Source Criteria is documented on the CDCR Form 128-B3 (11/13), Security Threat Group Identification Score Sheet, which is incorporated by reference. This document is completed by the STG Investigator.

Multiple sources providing information about a single STG related act or conduct shall constitute a single source item. One may support the other but will only count as one item toward the validation with the others listed as support documents.

Staff shall articulate the basis for determining the content or conduct at issue is STG related.

The source items shall be based on the following criteria:

**Subsections 3378.2(b)(1) through 3378.2(c)(7) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3378.2(d) is amended to read:**

(d) STG Unit Classification Committee. The STG Investigator via the assigned counselor shall schedule the offender for appearance before the STG Unit Classification Committee within 30 days of receipt of the CDCR Form 128-B2, in accordance with subsection 3376(d)(5).

An investigative employee shall be assigned by the STG Unit Classification Committee Chairperson to assist the inmate with preparation for the STG Unit Classification Committee. The duties and functions of a staff member assigned to assist an inmate in the hearing on a validation will be the same as described in ~~Section 33440~~ Section 33440 for Assistance to Inmates for ~~Administrative Segregation~~ Restricted Housing Classification Hearings. In screening prospective witnesses, the investigative employee will do so in accordance with the information to be considered in the classification hearing. The investigative employee is designated to gather information for the STG Unit Classification Committee Chairperson and will submit a written report to the Chairperson which may include witness statements and a summary of the information collected.

The STG Unit Classification Committee shall review the validation package noting the recommendations of OCS and make the final determination on acceptance of the validation package based on the totality of the information.

**Subsections 3378.2(d)(1) through 3378.2(d)(1)(C) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3378.2(d)(1)(D) is amended to read:**

(D) ~~SRHU~~ eligible STG related behavior Rules Violation Report (RVR) includes:

**Subsections 3378.2(d)(1)(D)1. through 3378.2(d)(1)(E) are unchanged.**

**Subsections 3378.2(d)(1)(F) through 3378.2(d)(2) are amended to read:**

(F) All validation documents are accurate and complete, all non-confidential/confidential evidence was provided to the inmate by the STG investigator at least 72 hours prior to

any validation review, determine correct validation designation and status, and appropriately document their decision on a ~~CDC Form 128-G (10/89)~~ automated Classification Committee Chrono (Rev. 05/19).

(G) Validated STG-I or STG-II cases are referred to a ~~SRHU~~ CSR for audit and approval.  
(2) ~~SRHU~~ CSR shall audit all STG-I and STG-II validations for accuracy and compliance with departmental regulations, in accordance with subsection (d) above. The CSR will approve the requested actions or return the case for corrections, referral to the Chief Deputy Warden, or, defer the requested actions upon discovery of any due process violations. If the case is returned, the CSR shall articulate the required corrections.

**Subsections 3378.2(d)(3) through 3378.2(e)(3) are deleted.**

~~(3) If the STG affiliate is validated as an STG-I Member or Associate, and has one SHU eligible, STG related RVR, within the previous two years, as listed in section 3378.4(a) STG Disciplinary Matrix and which is also identified in section 3341.9(e), SHU Term Assessment Chart, that is being used as a validation source item, the offender shall be referred to ICC by the STG Unit Classification Committee for program review and transfer consideration to Step 1 of the SDP in the SHU.~~

~~(4) If the STG affiliate is validated as an STG-II Member or Associate, and has two SHU eligible, STG related RVRs, within the previous four years, as listed in section 3378.4(a) STG Disciplinary Matrix and which are also identified in section 3341.9(e), SHU Term Assessment Chart, the offender shall be referred to ICC by the STG Unit Classification Committee for program review and transfer consideration to Step 1 of the SDP in the SHU.~~

~~(e) Institution Classification Committee. If the ICC concurs with the validation, the inmate's housing needs will be as follows:~~

~~(1) STG-I Member or Associate.~~

~~(A) If the validation source items include SHU eligible STG related behavior as listed in section 3378.4(a) STG Disciplinary Matrix and which is also identified in section 3341.9(e), SHU Term Assessment Chart, requires referral to a SHU CSR for transfer consideration to Step 1 of the SDP at a SHU. Placement shall occur upon expiration/suspension of the inmate's controlling projected/assessed SHU term.~~

~~1. Audit/endorsement by a SHU CSR shall include review of the SHU eligible STG related RVR in the same manner described in subsection (d) above.~~

~~2. SHU CSR shall ensure the assessment of the SHU term is consistent with the charge and within departmental standards outlined in section 3341.9(e).~~

~~(B) If the inmate has been found to be accountable for SHU eligible STG related behavior, as listed in section 3378.4(a) STG Disciplinary Matrix and which is also identified in Section 3341.9(e), SHU Term Assessment Chart, which occurred since the date of the Validation Interview, this will require consideration of referral to a SHU CSR for transfer endorsement to Step 1 of the SDP at a SHU.~~

~~(C) If the validation source items do not meet the designated behavioral criteria for SDP placement, release to general population unless case factors have changed and the inmate requires further housing consideration.~~

~~(D) Although the inmate meets the criteria for placement in the SHU SDP, in accordance with CCR sections 3378.2 or 3378.4 ICC maintains discretion in evaluating an affiliate's~~

~~overall disciplinary record and case factors in determining placement in the SDP or continued management within a general population setting. If ICC determines placement in the SDP is warranted, the offender shall be placed at the beginning of Step 1.~~

~~(2) STG-II Member or Associate.~~

~~(A) If the validation source items include two RVRs, both of which have occurred within four years of SHU eligible STG related behavior, as listed in section 3378.4(a) STG Disciplinary Matrix and which are also identified in Section 3341.9(e), SHU Term Assessment Chart, requires referral to a SHU CSR for transfer consideration to Step 1 of the SDP at a SHU. Placement shall occur upon expiration/suspension of the inmate's controlling projected/assessed SHU term.~~

~~1. Audit/endorsement by a SHU CSR shall include review of the SHU eligible STG related RVRs in the same manner described in subsection (d) above.~~

~~2. SHU CSR shall ensure the assessment of the SHU term(s) is consistent with the charges and within departmental standards outlined in section 3341.9(e).~~

~~(B) If the inmate has been found to be accountable for SHU eligible STG related behavior, as listed in section 3378.4(a) STG Disciplinary Matrix and which is also identified in Section 3341.9(e), SHU Term Assessment Chart, which occurred since the date of the Validation Interview, this will require consideration of referral to a SHU CSR for transfer endorsement to Step 1 of the SDP at a SHU.~~

~~(C) If the validation source items do not meet the designated behavioral criteria for SDP placement release to general population unless case factors have changed and the inmate requires further housing consideration.~~

~~(D) Although the inmate meets the criteria for placement in the SHU SDP, in accordance with CCR sections 3378.2 or 3378.4, ICC maintains discretion in evaluating an affiliate's overall disciplinary record and case factors in determining placement in the SDP or continued management within a general population setting. If ICC determines placement in the SDP is warranted, the offender shall be placed at the beginning of Step 1.~~

~~(3) The date of the ICC's imposition of SDP placement, shall establish the start date toward completion of Step 1 of the SDP at a SHU. Applicable privileges, in accordance with Section 3044(i) shall be initiated upon the inmate's arrival at the SHU facility. All time spent in the SHU following completion of the determinate SHU term prior to actual transfer into the SDP shall be credited as part of the inmate's SDP time.~~

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 5054 and 5068, Penal Code; *Sandin v. Connor* (1995) 515 U.S. 472; *Madrid v. Gomez* (N.D. Cal. 1995) 889 F.Supp. 1146; *Toussaint v. McCarthy* (9th Cir. 1990) 926 F.2d 800; *Toussaint v. Yockey* (9th Cir. 1984) 722 F.2d 1490; and *Castillo v. Alameida, et al.* (N.D. Cal., No. C94-2847).

### **Section 3378.3 is repealed.**

#### **~~§3378.3. Security Threat Group Step Down Program.~~**

~~Participation in the SDP is based on the individual accountability of each inmate for proven STG behavior, and not solely on the inmate's validation status or level of STG affiliation.~~

~~(a) The SDP is an incentive based multi-step process for the management of STG affiliates. The SDP shall not exceed 24 months within the SHU; each step being 6 months~~

~~in duration. The SDP is designed to assist validated STG affiliates with transition to a general population program setting.~~

~~(1) Validated affiliates in steps 1 through 3 shall be scheduled for appearance before the ICC at least every 180 days for assessment of case factors and program participation to ensure appropriate step placement within the SDP. Validated affiliates in step 4 shall be scheduled for appearance before the ICC at least every 90 days for assessment of case factors and program participation to ensure appropriate step placement within the SDP. Successful completion of each step will require program participation, compliance with program expectations, completion of all mandatory components/curriculum, and the inmate remaining free of STG related disciplinary behavior. Each program step provides progressive programs and privileges and it is the responsibility of the affiliate to demonstrate they can be released to a less restrictive environment while abstaining from STG behaviors.~~

~~(2) Validated STG affiliates who are assigned to and participating in the SDP shall be assigned to a work group as follows:~~

~~(A) Inmates placed in Step 1, through 4 shall be assigned work group (WG) D1.~~

~~(3) Privilege group will be assigned in accordance with section 3044(i).~~

~~(4) Upon successful completion of step 4, as determined by ICC and based on the individual affiliate's behavior, the offender shall be referred to the CSR for transfer endorsement based on the offender's case factors and placement score.~~

~~(5) Participation in the SDP is mandatory for any inmate placed into the program. Non-participation or lack of completion that is due to the unavailability or inaccessibility of programming components necessary for SDP completion shall not impede an inmate's progress to the next step and shall not be considered as a factor in ICC's decision to progress the inmate.~~

~~(6) Information gleaned through inmate participation in program activities is not intended to be used to validate an inmate, initiate an investigation into STG related behavior, or identify/corroborate the involvement of other STG participants. However, information specifically intended to inform staff of the occurrence of past incidents, present, or future STG threats of violence or disruption may be evaluated to maintain institutional and public safety.~~

~~(7) The date of ICC's assignment to each step of the SDP shall establish the start date toward completion of the assigned step.~~

~~(b) An inmate's refusal to participate in or complete the required programming in the SDP shall not result in regression or retention in the program, but shall be addressed as follows:~~

~~(1) At the 180-day review conducted at the end of Step 3, if the committee determines that the inmate refused to participate in or has not completed all components of the SDP, ICC shall retain the non-participating inmate in Step 3 for an additional 6 months.~~

~~(2) If, during the additional 6 months in SHU SDP, the inmate participates in and completes all required programming (Steps 1 through 4), ICC shall release the inmate from the program and refer the case to the Classification Staff Representative (CSR) for transfer to appropriate general population housing commensurate with his case factors and placement score.~~

~~(3) If at the end of the additional 6 months, the inmate continues to refuse or does not complete all SDP components (Steps 1 through 4); the ICC shall remove the inmate from~~



~~the program and transfer him to a Restricted Custody General Population (RCGP) facility. Pending transfer to the RCGP, the ICC shall establish the workgroup (WG) as A2 in accordance with section 3044(b)(3) upon transfer unless the inmate was previously deemed a program failure as defined in section 3000. The inmate shall be assigned to privilege group (PG) S3 or S4, respective to their assigned step.~~

~~NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 5054 and 5068, Penal Code.~~

#### **§3378.4. Security Threat Group Behavior or Activity.**

**Section 3378.4 Initial paragraph is unchanged.**

**Subsection 3378.4(a) is amended to read:**

(a) The STG Disciplinary Matrix.

The following behaviors qualify as STG behavior, when a nexus has been established between the behavior and an identified STG. The nexus shall be clearly articulated in the specific act, as well as clearly described within the narrative of the associated Rules Violation Report (RVR). The Senior Hearing Officer/Hearing Officer is required to clearly articulate the nexus to the STG related behavior in the Fact Finding and Disposition. If the Specific Act Section of the RVR and subsequent Fact Findings and Disposition do not clearly identify a nexus to STG behavior, the disciplinary process will proceed in accordance with sSections 3314 or 3315. If behavior is identified which violates section 3314 or 3315, it is staff's responsibility to ensure appropriate disciplinary procedures are applied.

#### **STG DISCIPLINARY MATRIX**

<b><i>Behavior With Nexus to STG</i></b>	<b><i>Administrative or Serious</i></b>
Section 1:	
a) Murder, attempted murder, solicitation of murder, or voluntary manslaughter of a non-offender or offender;	Serious
b) Assault or battery capable of causing serious injury; assault or battery with a deadly weapon or caustic substance capable of causing serious injury, solicitation for offense;	
c) Taking a hostage;	
d) Possession of a firearm, explosive device, or weapon which has been manufactured or modified so as to have the obvious intent or capability of inflicting traumatic injury, and which is under the immediate or identifiable control of the offender;	
e) Escape or attempted escape with force or violence	
f) Rape, sodomy, or oral copulation against the victim's will.	
Section 2:	

a) Introduction, trafficking, or distribution of any Controlled Substance (as defined in <u>Section 3000</u> );	Serious
b) Arson involving damage to a structure or causing serious bodily injury.	
c) Possession of flammable, explosive, or combustible material with intent to burn any structure or property;	
d) Extortion or threat by means of force or violence, including requiring payment for protection/insurance or intimidating any person on behalf of the STG;	
e) Threatening to kill or cause serious bodily injury to a public official, their immediate family, their staff, or their staff's immediate family;	
f) Any other felony involving violence or injury to a victim and not specifically identified on this chart.	
Section 3:	
a) Battery on a Peace Officer or non-offender not involving use of a weapon;	Serious
b) Assault on a Peace Officer or non-offender by any means likely or not likely to cause great bodily injury;	
c) Assault or battery on a prisoner with no serious injury;	
d) Destruction of state property valued in excess of \$400 dollars during a riot or disturbance;	
e) Theft, embezzlement, arson, destruction, or damage to another's personal property, state funds, or state property valued in excess of \$400;	
f) Any felony not involving violence or the use of a weapon not listed in this schedule with a direct nexus to STG Behavior.	
Section 4:	
a) Bribery of a non-offender;	Serious
b) Leading/Inciting a disturbance, riot, or strike;	
c) Participation in, or attempting to cause conditions likely to threaten institution security;	
d) Willfully resisting, delaying, or obstructing any peace officer in the performance of duties;	
e) Possession of cell phone or components;	
f) Acting in a leadership role displaying behavior to organize and control other offenders within the STG;	
Section 5:	
a) Gambling;	Serious
b) Tagging, or otherwise defacing state property valued at less than \$950, with symbols or slogans intended to promote affiliation with a STG.	
Section 6:	

a) STG-related tattoos and/or body markings (new since most recent arrival in CDCR and not previously documented);	Serious
b) Recording/documentation of conversations evidencing STG behavior;	
c) Harassment of another person, group or entity either directly or indirectly through the use of the mail, telephone, or other means;	
d) Communications between offenders/others evidencing STG behavior;	
e) Leading STG roll call;	
f) Directing cadence for STG group exercise;	
g) In personal possession of STG-related written material, including membership or enemy list, roll call lists, constitution, organizational structures, codes, training material, etc.;	
h) In personal possession of mail, notes, greeting cards or other communication (electronic or non-electronic) which include coded or explicit messages evidencing STG behavior;	
Section 7:	
Except as otherwise specified in this section, proven attempts to commit or an offender who conspires to commit any of the above listed offenses shall receive the term range specified for that offense.	Serious
Section 8:	
a) Participation in STG roll call;	Administrative
b) Participating in STG group exercise;	
c) Using hand signs, gestures, handshakes, slogans, distinctive clothing, graffiti which specifically relate to an STG;	
d) Wearing, possessing, using, distributing, displaying, or selling any clothing, jewelry, emblems, badges, certified symbols, signs, or other STG items which promote affiliation in a STG;	
e) In possession of artwork, mail, notes, greeting cards, letters or other STG items clearly depicting certified STG symbols;	
f) In possession of photographs that depict STG association. Must include STG connotations such as insignia, certified symbols, or other validated STG affiliates.	
g) In possession of contact information (i.e., addresses, telephone numbers, etc.) for validated STG affiliates or individuals who have been confirmed to have assisted the STG in illicit behavior.	

~~Condemned inmates are subject to section 3378.4(a). SDP placement is not applicable to the condemned population.~~

**Subsections 3378.4(b) through 3378.4(b)(1) are deleted.**

~~(b) SDP Placement subsequent to initial validation shall be based upon being found guilty of SHU eligible STG related behavior, as follows:~~

~~(1) Initial Placement (subsequent to validation): ICC shall consider initial placement in the SDP when the validated STG-I affiliate has been found guilty of one SHU eligible STG related rules violation report, as identified in section 3378.4(a), STG Disciplinary Matrix, and which is also identified in section 3341.9(e), SHU Term Assessment Chart. Consideration of placement into the SDP will occur upon expiration/suspension of the inmate's controlling projected/assessed SHU term. Although the inmate meets the criteria for placement in the SHU SDP, in accordance with CCR sections 3378.2 or 3378.4, ICC maintains discretion in evaluating an affiliate's overall disciplinary record and case factors in determining placement in the SDP or continued management within a general population setting. If ICC determines placement in the SDP is warranted, the offender shall be placed at the beginning of Step 1.~~

**Existing Subsection 3378.4(b)(1)(A) is renumbered to 3378.4(a)(1) and is amended to read:**

~~(A1) Endorsement by tThe Classification Staff Representative (CSR) shall include audit of the SRHU eligible STG related RVR to ensure:~~

**Existing Subsection 3378.4(b)(1)(A)1. through 3378.4(b)(1)(A)5. are renumbered to 3378.4(a)(1)(A) through 3378.4(a)(1)(E) and text is unchanged.**

- ~~1. (A) Review of compliance with procedural safeguards, i.e., time constraints and assistance to the inmate, in accordance with existing policy and regulations.~~
- ~~2. (B) The specific act charged includes an STG nexus and coincides with the description of the circumstances that describes the STG behavior for which the inmate was found guilty.~~
- ~~3. (C) The evidence and/or circumstances support the finding of guilt.~~
- ~~4. (D) The evidence used to establish the nexus to the STG is supported and thoroughly documented by the Senior Hearing Officer.~~
- ~~5. (E) The use of confidential information adheres to the standards for the consideration of and reliance upon in accordance with section 3321.~~

**Existing Subsection 3378.4(b)(1)(A)6. is renumbered to 3378.4(a)(1)(F) and is amended to read:**

~~6. (F) SRHU CSR shall ensure the assessment of the SRHU term is consistent with the charge(s) and within departmental standards outlined in section 333741.9(eg).~~

**Subsection 3378.4(b)(2) is deleted.**

~~(2) Initial Placement (subsequent to validation): ICC shall consider initial placement in the SDP when the validated STG-II affiliate has been found guilty of two SHU eligible STG related rules violation reports which are also included in Section 3341.9(e) within the~~

~~preceding four (4) years. Although the inmate meets the criteria for placement in the SHU SDP, in accordance with CCR sections 3378.2 or 3378.4, ICC maintains discretion in evaluating an affiliate's overall disciplinary record and case factors in determining placement in the SDP or continued management within a general population setting. If ICC determines placement in the SDP is warranted, the offender shall be placed at the beginning of Step 1.~~

**Existing Subsection 3378.4(b)(2)(A) is renumbered to 3378.4(a)(2) and amended to read:**

~~(A) (2) Endorsement by t~~The SRHU CSR shall include audit of the SRHU eligible STG related RVRs in the same manner described in section 3378.2(d). The CSR will approve the requested actions or return the case for corrections, referral to the Chief Deputy Warden, or defer the requested actions upon discovery of any due process violations. If the case is returneded, the CSR shall articulate the required corrections.

**Subsections 3378.4(b)(3) through 3378.4(b)(3)(B) are deleted.**

~~(3) The commission of repeated STG violations while in the SDP shall be addressed as follows:~~

~~(A) Disciplinary Violations while in the SDP:~~

~~1. If an inmate has been found guilty of: three serious STG related; five administrative STG related; or a total of five serious and administrative STG related rules violation reports, as listed in 3378.4(a), STG Disciplinary Matrix, the inmate will be referred to the ICC.~~

~~2. The ICC shall review the inmate's disciplinary history and make this determination during the 180-day review performed at the end of Steps 3 and 4. If, during the Step 3 review, the inmate has been found guilty of: three serious STG related; or five administrative STG related; or a total of five serious and administrative STG related rules violation reports, the ICC shall retain the inmate in Step 3 for an additional 6 months. Upon completion of the additional 6 months, the ICC shall refer the inmate to the CSR recommending placement in the RCGP.~~

~~3. If, during the second 90-day review in Step 4, the inmate has been found guilty of: three serious STG related; or five administrative STG related; or a total of five serious and administrative STG related rules violation reports, the ICC shall refer the inmate to the CSR recommending placement in the RCGP. Pending transfer to the RCGP, ICC shall establish the WG as A2 in accordance with section 3044(b)(2) upon transfer unless inmate was previously deemed a program failure as defined in section 3000. The inmate shall be assigned to PG S3 or S4 respective to their assigned step, upon transfer.~~

~~4. The inmate may appeal the RCGP placement to the DRB, in accordance with section 3480 et. seq., without delay of transfer.~~

~~(B) Determinate SHU Term:~~

**Existing Subsection 3378.4(b)(3)(B)1. Is renumbered to 3378.4(a)(3) and amended to read:**

4. ~~(3)~~ If an inmate is found guilty of committing a SRHU eligible offense while assigned to the ~~SDP or RCGP~~, ~~he~~ they shall complete the intervening Ddeterminate SRHU term as imposed by the ICC before returning to the RCGP ~~SHU SDP~~. ~~The inmate will be returned to the same step from which he was removed; however, he shall not serve more than a total of 6 months in each step.~~

**Subsections 3378.4(b)(3)(B)2. Through 3378.4(b)(3)(B)4. Are deleted.**

~~2. If the inmate is a validated STG-I member or associate and such SHU eligible offense has a proven nexus to the STG, upon completion/suspension of the determinate SHU term imposed by ICC, the inmate shall be returned to the SDP at Step 1 or another step as determined by ICC. This action restarts the 24-month time limitation for program participation in the SDP.~~

~~3. If the inmate is a validated STG-II member or associate and has been found guilty of one SHU eligible offense with a proven nexus to the STG (since placement in the SDP), upon completion/suspension of the determinate term imposed by ICC, the inmate shall be returned to the same step from which he was removed; however, he shall not serve more than a total of 6 months in each step.~~

~~4. If the inmate is a validated STG-II member or associate and has been found guilty of two SHU eligible offenses with a proven nexus to the STG (since placement in the SDP), upon completion/suspension of the controlling determinate SHU term imposed by ICC, the inmate shall be returned to the SDP at Step 1 or another step as determined by ICC. This action restarts the 24-month time limitation for program participation in the SDP.~~

**Existing Subsections 3378.4(c) through 3378.4(c)(3) are renumbered to 3378.4(b) through 3378.4(b)(3) and are amended to read:**

~~(b)~~ If an STG nexus is identified for an offense after the disciplinary process has been completed, for a SRHU eligible offense, as listed in section 333741.9(eg); this information will be referred to the STG Lieutenant, who will document the information and forward to the hiring authority or designee where the inmate is currently housed. The hiring authority shall refer this to the Chief Disciplinary Officer (CDO) to review the information/evidence and determine if the original RVR should be reissued/reheard based upon this new STG related information/evidence which was not available or reasonably discoverable at the time of the original disciplinary action. The CDO may consider the following options:

(1) If the inmate's RHU MERD has been commuted for the original disciplinary offense; then no further disciplinary action would be warranted.

(2) If the inmate is serving the unexpired RHU MERD for the original disciplinary offense, the CDO may order the RVR reissued/reheard, to include the STG nexus.

(3) If an ICC has suspended any portion of the SRHU term for the original disciplinary offense, no further disciplinary action would be warranted.

**Subsection 3378.4(d) is deleted.**

~~(d) Offenders who are found guilty of a serious rule violation and assessed a determinate SHU term, shall be removed from the SDP and required to complete the determinate SHU~~

~~term. ICC may give consideration to suspending the remaining SHU term at each scheduled review.~~

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 5054 and 5068, Penal Code; *Sandin v. Connor* (1995) 515 U.S. 472; *Madrid v. Gomez* (N.D. Cal. 1995) 889 F.Supp. 1146; *Toussaint v. McCarthy* (9<sup>th</sup> Cir. 1990) 926 F.2d 800; *Toussaint v. Yockey* (9<sup>th</sup> Cir. 1984) 722 F.2d 1490; and *Castillo v. Alameida*, et al. (N.D. Cal., No. C94-2847).

#### **§3378.5. Debriefing Process.**

**Section 3378.5 Initial paragraph through Subsection 3378.5(e) are unchanged.**

**Subsections 3378.5(f) and 3378.5(f)(1) are amended to read:**

(f) Inmates will be afforded expanded program opportunities as they progress through the DPU. Detailed information about the operation of the DPU is located in section 3378.7. Upon receipt of notification of an inmate's intent to disassociate from an STG, the institutional STG investigator shall ensure the inmate has been placed in appropriate housing to address the inmate's safety in accordance with sections 3335 through 3336~~8~~, 3340 and 3342.

The STG investigator shall contact the validated inmate within five business days of receipt of the notification to conduct an Initial Debrief Intake Interview.

The Initial Debrief Intake Interview document must be finalized and available at the initial ICC. During the initial ICC, the inmate will be notified of ICC's actions and will be referred for transfer to the DPU in accordance with section 3378.7(b). Exceptions to transfer by ICC will be for:

(1) inmates serving an active ~~D~~eterminate ~~SR~~HU term. In this instance, the debrief process will continue at the respective ~~SHU or ASU~~ RHU institution and upon resolution of the ~~D~~eterminate ~~SR~~HU term, the inmate will be considered for transfer to a facility commensurate with his current programing needs, to include the DPU for Phase I or THU for Phase II.

**Subsection 3378.5(f)(2) is unchanged.**

**Subsection 3378.5(f)(3) is amended to read:**

(3) inmates who have a disciplinary case pending review/acceptance by the District Attorney; shall be retained locally until completion of any projected/active RHU ~~MERD~~, in advance of a transfer to the DPU. Thereafter, the respective Wardens will coordinate subsequent transfer needs to address required court hearing(s).

**Subsections 3378.5(f)(4) and 3378.5(g) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3378.5(g)(1) is amended to read:**

(1) If the inmate fails/refuses to complete the debrief process, the inmate shall be placed (or retained) in the ASRHU for review of potential safety concerns. The inmate will be scheduled for appearance before ICC to further assess their status to include evaluation of Work Group/Privilege Group and a determination of appropriate housing. Appropriate housing may include ~~return to the SDP~~, return to General Population housing, or referral to the DRB.

**Subsections 3378.5(h) through 3378.5(h)(1)(B) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3378.5(i) is repealed.**

~~(i) Condemned inmates are subject to the debrief process as outlined in subsections (b), (e), and (h) of this section.~~

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 5054 and 5068, Penal Code; *Sandin v. Connor* (1995) 515 U.S. 472; *Madrid v. Gomez* (N.D. Cal. 1995) 889 F.Supp. 1146; and *Toussaint v. McCarthy* (9<sup>th</sup> Cir. 1990) 926 F.2d 800.

### **§3378.7. Debrief Processing Unit.**

**Section 3378.7 Initial paragraph is unchanged.**

**Subsections 3378.7(a) through 3378.7(a)(2) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3378.7(a)(3) is amended to read:**

(3) The inmate must not be serving an active RHU MERD.

**Subsections 3378.7(a)(4) through 3378.7(b) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3378.7(c) is amended to read:**

(c) When housing within the DPU has been determined by ICC, but medical, mental health, mobility or other case factors preclude the inmate from being transferred to the DPU, a conference call should be initiated to provide institutional staff with guidance concerning placement issues and privileges utilizing the case conference process with Classification Services Unit, Healthcare Placement Oversight Program (HCPOP), and the Division of Adult Institutions (DAI) Associate Director. This case conference shall be documented in the ~~CDJR Form 128-G~~, automated Classification Committee Chrono (Rev. ~~10/89-05/19~~), which is incorporated by reference. It is recognized that at times the inmate's overriding need for access to specific medical or mental health facilities will take priority over his housing in the DPU. These inmates should receive all privileges identified within this section, unless the privilege will create a significant security concern. If the hiring authority determines that the DPU privileges will be denied based on security concerns, the hiring authority shall contact the DAI Associate Director to obtain approval before denying the privileges.



**Subsections 3378.7(d) through 3378.7(e)(1) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3378.7(e)(2) is amended to read:**

(2) All inmates participating in Phase I will be seen by ICC within 10 calendar days. Pre-DIP inmates will be scheduled for appearance before ICC, who will establish or affirm the inmate's work group and privilege group (WG/PG) consistent with NDRHS status unless the inmate was transferred from the SHU SDP or the RCGP. If the inmate was transferred to the DPU from the SHU SDP, he will retain his current WG/PG (S1 through S4). If the inmate is transferred to the DPU from the RCGP, he will retain his current WG/PG.

**Subsections 3378.7(e)(3) through 3378.7(f)(1)(A) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3378.7(f)(1)(A)1. is amended to read:**

1. An inmate who was transferred to the DPU from ~~administrative segregation~~ restricted housing shall have his WG reverted to the WG assigned prior to placement in ~~segregated~~ restricted housing.

**Subsection 3378.7(f)(1)(A)2. is deleted.**

~~2. An inmate who transitioned from the SHU SDP or was housed in the RCGP, due to failure to participate or because of receiving disciplinary reports while in the SDP, shall be assigned to WG A-2.~~

**Existing subsection 3378.7(f)(1)(A)3. is renumbered to 3378.7(f)(1)(A)2. and text is unchanged.**

~~32.~~ 3. An inmate who was previously housed in the RCGP due to safety concerns, shall have his WG reverted consistent with the WG assigned while housed in the RCGP.

**Subsection 3378.7(f)(1)(B) is unchanged.**

**Subsection 3378.7(f)(1)(B)1. is amended to read:**

1. An inmate who was transferred to the DPU from ~~administrative segregation~~ restricted housing shall have his PG reverted to the PG assigned prior to placement in ~~segregated~~ restricted housing.

**Subsection 3378.7(f)(1)(B)2. is deleted.**

~~2. An inmate who transitioned from the SHU SDP or was housed in the RCGP, due to failure to participate or because of receiving disciplinary reports while in the SDP, shall be assigned to PG B.~~

**Existing Subsection 3378.7(f)(1)(B)3. is renumbered to 3378.7(f)(1)(B)2. and text is unchanged.**

32. An inmate who was previously housed in the RCGP due to safety concerns, shall have his PG reverted consistent with the PG assigned while housed in the RCGP.

**Subsection 3378.7(f)(1)(C) is unchanged.**

**Subsection 3378.7(f)(1)(D) is amended to read:**

(D) A minimum of 10 hours of yard exercise per week will be provided pursuant to subsection 33483(hj), incorporating yard interaction in a group yard setting with inmates of diverse affiliations. ICC will assign the inmate to the appropriate yard group.

**Subsection 3378.7(f)(1)(E) is unchanged.**

**Subsection 3378.7(f)(1)(E)1. is amended to read:**

1. Non-contact visits are to be scheduled no less frequently than those afforded to inmates in ~~segregated~~ restricted housing.

**Subsections 3378.7(f)(1)(E)2. through 3378.7(f)(1)(F) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3378.7(g) is amended to read:**

(g) If the DPU inmate is found guilty of STG related behavior, identified in section 3378.4(a) STG Disciplinary Matrix, ICC shall determine the inmate's housing and program needs. ~~Although the inmate meets the criteria for placement in the SHU SDP, ICC maintains discretion in evaluating an inmate's overall disciplinary record and case factors in determining return placement in the SDP, continued management within the DPU, or other appropriate housing, which may include referral to the DRB.~~

**Subsections 3378.7(h) and 3378.7(i) are unchanged.**

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 5054 and 5068, Penal Code.

### **§3378.9. Restricted Custody General Population.**

**Section 3378.9 Initial paragraph is amended to read:**

The Restricted Custody General Population (RCGP) may be established at any institution or facility the Department deems appropriate and will provide a general population housing alternative for inmates who:

- ~~have refused to participate/complete the Step Down Program (SDP);~~

- ~~have been found guilty of repeated Security Threat Group (STG) Rules Violation Reports (RVR) while in the SDP; or~~
- have a substantial threat to their personal safety should they be released to the general population and are deemed appropriately housed, based upon a preponderance of evidence, by the Departmental Review Board (DRB).

**Subsection 3378.9(a) is amended to read:**

(a) Programming for those inmates housed in the RCGP ~~will~~ shall be comprised of at least 20 hours of out-of-cell time per week unless safety and security considerations preclude such activity. These programs provide increased opportunities for positive social interaction with other prisoners and staff, including but not limited to: Alternative Education Program and/or small group education opportunities; yard (minimum of 10 hours per week) in small group yards as determined by ICC; access to religious services, support services job assignments and leisure time activity groups; access to GED, high school, and college level educational programs, with adequate academic support, and electrical appliances commensurate with the Authorized Personal Property Scheduled for the designated level of the facility and individual or small group yards as determined by ICC, which shall be a minimum of ten (10) hours a week.

**Subsections 3378.9(b) through 3378.9(d) are unchanged.**

**Subsections 3378.9(e) through 3378.9(f)(4) are deleted.**

~~(e) Inmates assigned to the RCGP due to refusal to participate in or complete the SDP shall be addressed as follows:~~

~~(1) During the RCGP initial classification review, the ICC shall affirm the WG as A2 in accordance with section 3044(b)(2) unless the inmate was previously deemed a program failure as defined in section 3000, and provide the inmate with program expectations including completion of all components of the SDP. ICC shall affirm PG S3 or S4, respective of the assigned step.~~

~~(2) ICC may reassign the inmate to PG S4 based on his progression through the SDP components remaining to be completed.~~

~~(3) RCGP inmates will be authorized to participate in both contact and non-contact visiting during other than assigned work/program hours.~~

~~(A) The inmate shall be allowed a minimum of one contact visit every 120 days if programming and no disciplinary violations for which the loss of privileges imposes a restriction on visiting. ICC shall have the discretion to increase this schedule to one contact visit every 90 days, on a case-by-case basis.~~

~~(B) Inmates will be allowed contact visits which shall be limited to approved visitors, who have been pre-approved in accordance with the existing visiting regulations.~~

~~(C) Not eligible for Family Visits.~~

~~(4) If the inmate completes the SDP, while in the RCGP, and is not found guilty of either one serious STG related or two administrative STG related rules violation reports, as listed in section 3378.4(a), STG Disciplinary Matrix, during the 180-day review period, he~~

will be considered for transfer to appropriate general population housing, commensurate with his case factors and placement score.

~~(5) If the inmate has completed the SDP but is found guilty of either: 1) one serious STG related rules violation; or 2) two administrative STG related RVRs; the ICC will retain the inmate in the RCGP and re-evaluate his behavior at his next 180-day ICC review. The inmate must remain disciplinary free of STG related behavior, as identified above, for a 180-day review period to be considered for release to general population housing. ICC maintains discretion in evaluating an affiliate's overall disciplinary record and case factors in determining appropriate housing.~~

~~(6) Upon a guilty finding in a disciplinary hearing, the disposition may or when mandated include assessment of one or more penalties in accordance with sections 3314 or 3315. RCGP inmates who receive a disciplinary violation which results in a loss of privileges, including restricted visiting, shall comply with the restrictions imposed in accordance with that loss of privileges.~~

~~(f) Inmates assigned to the RCGP due to receiving rules violations while in the SDP, as described in the presentence of section 3378.9, shall be addressed as follows:~~

~~(1) During the RCGP initial classification review, the ICC shall affirm the WG as A2 in accordance with section 3044(b)(2) unless the inmate was previously deemed a program failure as defined in section 3000, and provide the inmate with program expectations including remaining free of disciplinary behavior. ICC shall affirm the PG S3 or S4 respective to their assigned step.~~

~~(2) RCGP inmates will be authorized to participate in both contact and non-contact visiting during other than assigned work/program hours.~~

~~(A) The inmate shall be allowed a minimum of one contact visit every 120 days if programming and no disciplinary violations for which the loss of privileges imposes a restriction on visiting. ICC shall have the discretion to increase this schedule to one contact visit every 90 days, on a case-by-case basis.~~

~~(B) Inmates will be allowed contact visits which shall be limited to approved visitors, who have been pre-approved in accordance with the existing visiting regulations.~~

~~(C) Not eligible for Family Visits.~~

~~(3) If the inmate completes the SDP components and, while housed in the RCGP, is not found guilty of either one serious STG related or two administrative STG related RVRs within the 180-day review period, he shall be referred to the ICC for determination of appropriate housing based on case factors and placement score. ICC maintains discretion in evaluating an affiliate's overall disciplinary record and case factors in determining appropriate housing.~~

~~(4) Upon a guilty finding in a disciplinary hearing, the disposition may or when mandated include assessment of one or more penalties in accordance with sections 3314 or 3315. RCGP inmates who receive a disciplinary violation which results in a loss of privileges, including restricted visiting, shall comply with the restrictions imposed in accordance with that loss of privileges.~~

**Existing Subsection 3378.9(g) is renumbered to Subsection 3378.9(e) and text is unchanged.**

**(ge)** Inmates assigned to the RCGP for safety needs shall be addressed as follows:

(1) During the RCGP Institutional Classification Committee, the assigned WG will be evaluated and retained unless case factors have changed which warrant modification of the assigned workgroup.

(2) The inmate shall be assigned a PG in accordance with section 3044(c). Privileges shall include:

(A) RCGP inmates will be authorized to participate in both contact and non-contact visiting during other than assigned work/program hours.

1. The inmate shall be allowed a minimum of one contact visit every 60 days unless the inmate incurs a disciplinary violation for which the loss of privileges imposes a restriction on visiting.

2. Inmates will be allowed contact visits which shall be limited to approved visitors, who have been pre-approved in accordance with the existing visiting regulations.

(B) Inmates will be allowed to participate in family visiting, in accordance with section 3177.

(C) Personal Property in accordance with the Authorized Personal Property Schedule for Level IV general population inmates.

(D) Telephone call shall be commensurate with assigned PG.

(3) Upon a guilty finding in a disciplinary hearing, the disposition may or when mandated include assessment of one or more penalties in accordance with sections 3314 or 3315. RCGP inmates who receive a disciplinary violation which results in a loss of privileges, including restricted visiting, shall comply with the restrictions imposed in accordance with that loss of privileges.

**Subsection 3378.9(h) is deleted.**

~~(h) If the RCGP inmate is found guilty of STG related behavior, identified in section 3378.4(a) STG Disciplinary Matrix, Although the inmate meets the criteria for placement in the SHU SDP, in accordance with CCR sections 3378.2 or 3378.4, ICC shall determine the inmate's housing and program needs. ICC maintains discretion in evaluating an affiliate's overall disciplinary record and case factors in determining continued management within the RCGP or other appropriate housing.~~

**Existing Subsection 3378.9(i) is renumbered to Subsection 3378.9(f) and is amended to read:**

(if) When housing within the RCGP has been determined by ICC, but medical, mental health, mobility or other case factors preclude the inmate from being transferred to the RCGP, a conference call should be initiated to provide institutional staff with guidance concerning placement issues and privileges utilizing the case conference process with Classification Services Unit, HCPOP, and the DAI Associate Director. This case conference shall be documented in the CDCR Form 128-G, automated Classification Committee Chrono (Rev. 10/89 05/19), which is incorporated by reference. It is recognized that at times the inmate's overriding need for access to specific medical or mental health facilities will take priority over his housing in the RCGP. These inmates should receive all privileges identified within this section, unless the privilege will create a significant security concern. If the hiring authority determines that the RCGP privileges

will be denied based on security concerns, the hiring authority shall contact the DAI Associate Director to obtain approval before denying the privileges.

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 5054 and 5068, Penal Code.

### **§3378.10. Termination of Security Threat Group (STG) Validation Status.**

**Subsection 3378.10(a) is unchanged.**

**Subsections 3378.10(a)(1) and 3378.10(a)(1)(A) are amended to read:**

(1) A validated STG-I or STG-II associate ~~released from Step-Down Program (SDP) to in any type of general population; or an associate those cases determined to have be inactive or dropout status; or those remaining in any type of general population housing,~~ who remains free of STG disciplinary behavior for a period of six (6) consecutive years, while incarcerated within CDCR, may be eligible to have their STG Validation Status terminated. The six years will begin counting toward completion of the required time period as follows:

(A) Validated Associates released from SDP to general population: the date upon which a committee approved release from segregation restricted housing.

**Subsections 3378.10(a)(1)(B) through 3378.10(a)(3) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3378.10(a)(4) is amended to read:**

(4) Upon ICC terminating an inmate's validation status, the institution shall submit a copy of the ~~CDC Form 128-G (10/89),~~ automated Classification Committee Chrono (Rev. 05/19), which is incorporated by reference, to the Office of Correctional Safety (OCS), who shall generate an updated CDCR Form 128-B2 (Rev. 06/14), Security Threat Group Validation/Rejection Review, which is incorporated by reference, reflecting "Terminated". The original CDCR Form 128-B2 shall be returned to the institution. Review by the STG Unit Classification Committee will not be required to review/approve this document.

**Subsections 3378.10(a)(5) through 3378.10(b) are unchanged.**

**Subsections 3378.10(b)(1) and 3378.10(b)(1)(A) are amended to read:**

(1) A validated STG-I or STG-II member ~~released from SDP to in any type of general population; or a member those cases determined to have be inactive or dropout status; or those remaining in any type of general population housing,~~ who remains free of STG disciplinary behavior for a period of eleven (11) consecutive years, while incarcerated within CDCR, may be eligible to have their STG Validation Status terminated. The eleven years will begin counting toward completion of the required time period as follows:

(A) Validated Members released from SDP to general population: the date upon which a

committee approved release from segregation or restricted housing.

**Subsections 3378.10(b)(1)(B) through 3378.10(b)(3) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3378.10(b)(4) is amended to read:**

(4) Upon ICC terminating an inmate's validation status, the institution shall submit a copy of the ~~CDC Form 128-G~~, automated Classification Committee Chrono (Rev. 05/19), to OCS, who shall generate an updated CDCR Form 128-B2 reflecting "Terminated". The original CDCR Form 128-B2 shall be returned to the institution. Review by the STG Unit Classification Committee will not be required to review/approve this document.

**Subsection 3378.10(b)(5) is unchanged.**

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 5054 and 5068, Penal Code.

### **§3379. Inmate Transfers.**

**Subsections 3379(a) through 3379(b) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3379(c) is amended to read:**

(c) Disciplinary and security factors. Prior to transfer of an inmate, the sending institution shall resolve any matters related to incomplete disciplinary punishment or establishment of a determinate period to be served in a SRHU at the receiving facility. Disciplinary detention shall be completed, suspended, or commuted to time served. If a transfer related to misbehavior does not require SRHU placement but the inmate is transferred to an institution of higher level than indicated by the inmate's classification score, the endorsing CSR shall establish a date for follow-up review by the receiving institution.

**Subsections 3379(d) through 3379(d)(4) are unchanged.**

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 5058, Penal Code. Reference: Sections 2911, 5025, 5054, 5068, 5080 and 11191, Penal Code; Sections 8550 and 8567, Government Code; Governor's Prison Overcrowding State of Emergency Proclamation dated October 4, 2006; *Armstrong v. Schwarzenegger*, United States District Court, N.D. Cal., No. C-94-2307 CW, Stipulation and Proposed Order issued November 30, 2006; *Coleman v. Schwarzenegger*, United States District Court, E.D. Cal., No. CIV-S-90-0520 LKK JFM P, Order issued November 6, 2006; and *Whitaker v. Rushen* (9th Cir. 1983) 720 F.2d 1132, 1135.

## INITIAL STATEMENT OF REASONS

The California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation (CDCR or the department), proposes to amend the California Code of Regulations (CCR) Title 15, Division 3, Chapter 1, Subchapter 4, General Institution Regulations; Article 7, Segregated Housing. Conforming and related amendments have been made to several other articles and sections throughout department regulations.

The main objective of this regulatory action is to reduce the use of segregated confinement. Restricted Housing will be used in limited situations for inmates who engage in violence or have serious safety concerns. This regulatory action will allow for more effective and efficient use of the department's resources which will result in a streamlined process for the inmates to receive enhanced services such as medical and mental health treatment. Regulations will include enhanced rehabilitative programming to promote a positive behavioral model and aid in rehabilitation efforts.

Circumstances may occur during an inmate's incarceration that require change in their housing and status, wherein they are no longer safe to be housed or program within the inmate general population. CDCR has historically utilized Administrative Segregation Unit (ASU) to remove inmates from an institution's General Population (GP) facility when the inmate presents an immediate threat to the safety of the inmate or others, endangers institution security or jeopardizes the integrity of an investigation of an alleged serious misconduct, criminal activity, or the safety of any person.

As established in existing section 3335, Administrative Segregation placement is accomplished by confinement in a designated ASU or, in an emergency, to any single cell unit capable of providing secure segregation consistent with the inmates' case factors. Conversely, not every institution has a designated segregated housing that could accommodate certain case factors, thus, movement between institutions may be necessary to provide for appropriate segregated housing.

ASU is designated as temporary short term housing. During the initial placement in ASU, privileges and the amount of property an inmate is allowed are limited compared to non-segregated housing. It is also less than those received by inmates who are housed in Security Housing Unit (SHU) or inmates in ASU who have a SHU term assessed and imposed.

Upon placement in Administrative Segregation, an initial Institution Classification Committee (ICC) hearing is conducted to determine if the inmate continues to pose a threat to the safety of a person and security of the institution. Inmates who violate criminal or administrative statutes are issued a Rules Violation Report which is carefully reviewed for assessment of a SHU Term. SHU terms are calculated based on the seriousness of the Rules Violation Report (RVR), considering aggravating and mitigating factors. Upon assessment of the SHU term, the inmate is transferred to a SHU.

The SHUs are designated for extended term programming of inmates not suited for housing in the general population. They are specialized programming units with established placement criteria to include an assessed determinate or administrative SHU term. Placement into these units requires approval by a Classification Staff Representative (CSR) or by the Departmental Review Board (DRB) based on classification committee recommendations and referrals.

Currently, there are multiple segregated housing types in CDCR regulations:

Administrative Segregation Unit (ASU) and Security Housing Unit (SHU). Inmates housed in these units are inmates not included in Mental Health Services Delivery System (MHSDS) who require



segregated housing based on administrative and/or disciplinary reasons listed in existing subsection 3341.9(e). If an inmate has an imposed SHU term, the inmate is transferred to a SHU, until it has been determined by ICC the inmate no longer poses a threat and no longer requires segregated housing. The proposed regulations will merge ASU and SHU to one restricted housing unit and rename it as General Population Restricted Housing Unit (GP RHU).

Psychiatric Services Unit (PSU) is for inmates included in the MHSDS level of care of Enhanced Outpatient Program (EOP) and/or Developmentally Disabled Program (DDP), with a DD3 designation who require segregated housing based on administrative and/or disciplinary reasons listed in existing subsection 3341.9(e). If an inmate has an imposed SHU term, the inmate is transferred to a PSU, until it has been determined by ICC that the inmate no longer poses a threat and no longer requires segregated housing. The proposed regulations will rename PSU to Enhanced Outpatient Program Restricted Housing Unit (EOP RHU).

Additionally, the Correctional Clinical Case Management System lower level of care in the MHSDS has been identified separately as Correctional Clinical Case Management System Restricted Housing Unit as specified in Section 3335.3.

Additionally, the proposed regulations will replace the term, “segregation” with “restricted” where applicable. The connotation associated with the word “segregation”, or any variation thereof is harmful and does not accurately describe the reasons for restricted confinement. Inmates placed in restricted housing will continue to have access to rehabilitative and education programs and mental health and healthcare services, as well as out of cell recreation time.

In addition to reduce the use of segregated confinement, another primary objective of these proposed regulations is to better serve the inmate population in restricted housing by reducing the amount of transfers, standardizing access to property and privileges, creating new access to rehabilitative programs and education, clinically approved treatment therapies and skill building activities as well as increasing out of cell time. This will be beneficial for the inmates as participation in rehabilitative programming may result in less time in restricted housing as well as assist in a successful transition to less restrictive housing and to society.

In addition to the proposed changes described above, this regulatory action also includes:

- Removal of 14 offenses from the SHU term assessment chart (renamed to RHU Term Matrix). The remaining offenses on the RHU term matrix will be violent offenses or weapon possession offenses.
- A 50 percent reduction in the amount of time assessed for the remaining offenses on the RHU Term Matrix.
- No additional sanctions applied to 12 of the offenses removed from the previous SHU term assessment chart. The remaining two removed offenses (Indecent Exposure with or without prior convictions for either California Penal Code (PC) 314 or 288; Sexual Disorderly Conduct (2 within a 12-month period) will have the following additional sanctions:
  - Privilege Group C may be temporarily imposed prior to adjudication, from the violation date up to 90 days for each offense. This is necessary to serve as a deterrent for negative behavior as well as to promote positive behavior within the inmate population, which in turn can result in a safer environment for staff and inmates.
  - Additionally, the offenses of Indecent Exposure, with or without prior convictions for either California PC 314 or 288, will be non-restorable.

Although these two (2) offenses garnered additional sanctions, these sanctions are less restrictive than the current process of placing an inmate in restricted housing. Inmates who have jobs and are participating in rehabilitative programs are able to continue to participate while in privilege group C to aid their rehabilitation.

- Exclusion of mitigating and aggravating factors. Currently, the amount of time applied for the mitigating or aggravating factors are subjective, and therefore do not provide consistent determinate terms applied to the inmate population. With current regulations, mitigating factors would allow a determinate term to be assessed anywhere within the range of the low to expected term and aggravating factors would allow a determinate term to be assessed within the range of expected to high term. In the interest of fairness, the current expected term is now cut in half, thereby eliminating the need for mitigating and aggravating circumstances in order to ensure the assessment of RHU terms are uniformly applied.
- Exclusion of Consecutive SHU terms. Currently, determinate terms can be assessed concurrently or consecutively. If an inmate is assessed a consecutive term, they would be required to serve a longer period of time, as one (1) assessed determinate term would have to be completed prior to the next term start date. In order to reduce the amount of time spent in the proposed RHU housing, the department has chosen to eliminate the assessment of consecutive determinate terms. The new proposed regulations would allow ICC to assess multiple independent RHU terms, which shall be served simultaneously, and the controlling Restricted Housing Unit Maximum Release Date (RHU MRD) shall be the offense with the most distant RHU MRD, thus, reducing the amount of the time served in an RHU. The lesser amount of time served will benefit the inmate by reducing the possibility of mental health decompensation.
- Exclusion of Forfeiture of Clean Conduct Credit. Currently, an assessed determinate term takes into consideration application of 45 days of forfeiture of clean conduct credit for each guilty finding of a non-SHU assessable RVR, not to exceed the Maximum Eligible Release Date. The exclusion of Forfeiture of Clean Conduct Credit will be beneficial as the inmate shall serve a set term which can be reduced based on participation in certain departmentally approved rehabilitative programs. The lesser amount of time served will benefit the inmate by reducing the possibility of mental health decompensation.
- Discontinuance of the Step Down Program (SDP). The length of SDP is not conducive to nor serves the purpose of these proposed regulations, which is to reduce the amount of time in restricted housing.
- Inmates can earn Restricted Housing Unit Programming Credit by successfully participating in rehabilitative programs and treatment programs for inmates included in the MHSDS, which would result in reduction of the amount of time in the SHU (renamed to RHU) for the inmate with a projected or imposed Restricted Housing Unit Maximum Release Date (RHU MRD). This may also increase the amount of out of cell time for each inmate.
- Increased out of cell time for inmates housed in RHU and Restricted Custody General Population.
- Increased telephone access for all inmates.
- Standardized Allowable Property based on Privilege Group.

The proposed revision to the Authorized Personal Property Schedule (APPS), which includes five separate matrices as follows: (1) Reception Center Male Inmates (facilities provide short term housing to male inmates for evaluation of long term housing and programming needs); (2) Levels I, II, and III Male Inmates (facilities provide long term housing and services to minimum, and, medium custody general population male inmates); (3) Level IV Male Inmates (facilities provide long term housing and services to higher medium and maximum custody general population male inmates);

(4) ASU/SHU/PSU (renamed to RHU) (facilities provide short and long term housing and services to maximum custody and high security male inmates); and (5) Female Inmates and the Non Disciplinary Segregation (renamed to Non Disciplinary Restricted Housing) Personal Property Matrix incorporates approved property exemptions, and reflects newly authorized allowable property for the inmate population, to ensure gender equality within the department's inmate population. The possession of similar items that are not a safety and security risk to our institutions ensures there is no disparate treatment amongst the population.

The proposed revisions to the Authorized Personal Property Schedule, which includes five separate matrices, include: Transgender Inmates Authorized Property Schedule and the allowable amount in the ASU column for Privilege Group D is deleted and the SHU/PSU column was renamed to RHU. The allowable items and amount in the deleted ASU column are either equal or less than the amount in comparison to the SHU/PSU (renamed as RHU) allowable amount. The department has decided to retain the same or higher limit of allowable property items as this would be beneficial to inmates whether they require short or extended term RHU housing. The proposed revisions to the Non-Disciplinary Restricted Housing Personal Property Matrix are to include additional allowable items or to increase the allowable amount for standardization. The standardization of allowable property for RHU inmates on privilege group D, or inmates identified as NDRH, by providing the higher limit of allowable property or additional allowable items, will increase the ability for inmates to maintain personal hygiene, to exercise, and to maintain an active mind to prevent decompensation. Further, the standardization would create a streamlined process for staff when distributing property to inmates, thus, improving consistency.

The intent of the department is to permit the inmate population within a given security level and privilege group to possess as much personal property as practical, keeping within safety and security needs. The APPS is necessary due to the limits of institutional storage space and simple living conditions in the inmates' quarters/living areas. The authorized volume of property of six cubic feet aids staff in detecting contraband during a cell search and helps to reduce the amount of combustible property available if a cell fire occurs.

#### **CONSIDERATION OF ALTERNATIVES:**

The department must determine that no reasonable alternative considered, or that has otherwise been identified and brought to the attention of the department, would be more effective in carrying out the purpose for which this action is proposed, would be as effective and less burdensome to affected private persons than the action proposed, or would be more cost-effective to affected private persons and equally effective in implementing the statutory policy or other provision of law. Currently, no reasonable alternatives have been identified that would alter the department's initial determination.

#### **ECONOMIC IMPACT ASSESSMENT:**

In accordance with Government Code section 11346.3(b), the department has made the following assessments regarding the proposed regulations:

##### **Significant Adverse Economic Impact on Business**

The department has made the initial determination that the proposed regulatory action will not have a significant adverse economic impact on business. Additionally, there have been no facts, evidence, documents, testimony, or other evidence provided that would alter the department's initial determination. The proposed regulations do not directly impact California businesses as the proposed regulations affect the internal management of prisons.

### **Creation of New or Elimination of Existing Jobs Within the State of California**

The department has determined that the proposed regulations will not impact the creation of new or elimination of existing jobs within California. The proposed regulations only affect the internal management of prisons.

### **Creation of New, Expansion or the Elimination of Existing Businesses Currently Doing Business with the State of California**

The department has determined that the proposed regulations will not impact the creation of new, or the elimination of existing, businesses within California or affect the expansion of businesses in California. The proposed regulations only affect the internal management of prisons.

### **BENEFITS OF THE REGULATIONS:**

The proposed regulatory action will improve the management of inmates in restricted housing and will lessen the amount of inmates being placed in restricted housing. The primary focus in rehabilitation within the restricted housing inmate population is to promote positive programming. In addition, the proposed regulatory action would create standardized methodology for operating and implementing restricted housing units, ensuring efficient and successful transition to less restrictive housing. The proposed regulations will also alleviate staff workload by eliminating inmate transfers between restricted housing. Furthermore, the department anticipates the proposed amendments regarding privileges and property will help to protect the health and welfare of California residents and worker safety, as department staff may experience fewer incidents of violence inside the institution and tension among inmates when inmates are provided equal limitations on property items to incentivize positive behavior.

### **MATERIALS RELIED UPON:**

The department, in proposing amendments to these regulations, has not identified nor has it relied upon any technical, theoretical, or empirical study, report, or similar document.

### **SPECIFIC PURPOSE AND RATIONALE FOR EACH SECTION, PURSUANT TO GOVERNMENT CODE SECTION 11346.2(b)(1):**

NOTE: In the entirety of the CCR, Title 15: Crime Prevention and Corrections, Division 3, Rules and Regulations of Adult Institutions, Programs, and Parole, the following terms have been amended where applicable as part of this rulemaking action:

Administrative Segregation Unit (ASU): This term is changed to Restricted Housing Unit (RHU). The purpose of these changes is to standardize and increase the privileges, property allowances, access to rehabilitative and other programs, and access to health care services of inmates who require placement in restrictive housing. Currently, inmates in ASU, SHU, and PSU housing units have differing privileges. The department has determined that these discrepancies are unnecessary. Standardizing these rules will reduce the number of transfers between housing units, which are often disruptive to inmates and staff, allow for streamlining of time-consuming internal processes, and help to ensure that similarly situated inmates are treated consistently.

Security Housing Unit (SHU): This term is changed to Restricted Housing Unit (RHU). See ASU explanation above.

Psychiatric Services Unit (PSU): This term is changed to Restricted Housing Unit (RHU). See ASU explanation above.

Minimum Eligible Release Date (MERD): This term is changed to Restricted Housing Unit Maximum Release Date (RHU MRD). The change is necessary due to the elimination of SHU and the establishment of the new RHU. With RHU, there is no longer a Minimum Eligible Release Date (MERD) due to the elimination of aggravating and mitigating factors when assessing a determinate RHU term. RHU determinate terms are now set terms assessed uniformly with an established maximum release date. The acronym has been changed to reflect RHU MRD to avoid confusion with Maximum Release Date (MRD) relative to time computations, with no relation to RHU terms.

Non-Disciplinary Segregation (NDS): This term is changed to Non-Disciplinary Restricted Housing (NDRH). The proposed regulations replaced the term, “segregation” with “restricted.” The word “segregation” or any variation thereof is harmful and does not accurately describe the reasons for restricted confinement. Inmates placed in restricted housing will continue to have access to rehabilitative and education programs and mental health and healthcare services, as well as out of cell recreation time.

Segregated and Segregation: These terms are changed to Restricted where applicable. See NDS-NDRH explanation above.

There are subsections where the term “segregated”, “segregation”, “SHU”, “PSU”, or “ASU” have remained in the text due to historical need for review and evaluation of an inmate’s present or ongoing threat to the safety and security of the institution, self, or others.

In addition, non-substantive changes in syntax, punctuation and capitalization have been incorporated for clarity and consistency. The changes do not affect the meaning of the text.

### **3000. Definitions.**

**Section 3000 is amended to adopt and alphabetically merge the following definitions associated with the proposed RHU procedures into existing definitions:**

Restricted Housing Unit (RHU) is defined to identify specialized programming housing units with established placement criteria for inmates not suited to be placed in general population. The RHU includes the following: Enhanced Outpatient Program RHU, Correctional Clinical Case Management System RHU and General Population RHU. The definition is necessary for staff to be aware of the housing units which fall under the umbrella of Restricted Housing Units and the criteria required for an inmate’s placement into such a unit.

**Section 3000 is amended to delete the following definitions from existing definitions:**

Clean Conduct Credit definition is deleted as it was associated with computation of SHU term which is now deleted in its entirety and does not apply to the new RHU term computation.

Same and Similar Behavior definition is deleted as it was associated with computation of SHU term which is now deleted in its entirety and does not apply to the new RHU term computation.

Step Down Program (SDP) definition is deleted as this program is being discontinued.

**Section 3000 is amended to update the following definitions associated with the proposed RHU procedures:**

Existing definition “Administrative Security Housing Unit (SHU) Term” is amended to reflect the correct title “Administrative Restricted Housing Unit (RHU) Term” as the Security Housing Unit has been deleted in its entirety and replaced with the new Restricted Housing Unit. Language reflecting criteria for Administrative RHU term (1) through (3) has been deleted as it is duplicative and not needed in definition. Language was added to define that an Administrative RHU term is a duration of time that an inmate can be placed within the RHU and the criteria for Administrative RHU term can be found in section 3339. This is necessary for clarity.

Existing definition “Restricted Custody General Population (RCGP) living units” is amended to delete references to the Step Down Program (SDP) terms “or 2) who have refused to complete the Security Threat Group (STG) Step Down Program (SDP); or 3) who have been found guilty of repeated STG related Rules Violations Reports while in the SDP.” This change is necessary as terms are no longer applicable with the deletion of SDP in its entirety.

Existing definition “Minimum Eligible Release Date (MERD) is amended to reflect the correct title of “Restricted Housing Unit Maximum Release Date (RHU MRD),” and to delete the phrase, “which represent the minimum amount of time that must pass before a determinate SHU term” in the second line, and to delete the last two sentences, “The MERD initially represents 50% or one-half of the maximum SHU term, as it incorporates 50% or one-half clean conduct credit, for eligible inmates. The MERD may be adjusted based upon subsequent serious misconduct.” for clarity and consistency. The phrase, “the date on which a determinate RHU term, consisting of” is added for clarity. The change is necessary due to the elimination of SHU and the establishment of the new RHU. With RHU, there is no longer a Minimum Eligible Release Date (MERD) due to the elimination of aggravating and mitigating factors when assessing a determinate RHU term. RHU determinate terms are now set terms assessed uniformly with an established maximum release date. The acronym has been changed to reflect RHU MRD to avoid confusion with Maximum Release Date (MRD) relative to time computations, with no relation to RHU terms.

**Section 3000 is amended to adopt the following definition:**

**Segregated Housing Units is adopted** to identify specialized programming units designated for inmates not suited for housing in the General Population (GP). Segregated Housing Units include; Administrative Segregation Unit (ASU), Security Housing Unit (SHU) and Psychiatric Services Unit (PSU). All Segregated Housing Units have been repurposed and renamed to Restricted Housing Units with the same placement criteria as identified in section 3335; however, some terms associated with segregated housing are retained where applicable when a historical review is required to determine an inmate’s present and ongoing threat to the safety and security of the institution, self or others.

**3043. Credit Earning.**

**Subsection 3043(a) is amended** to replace “administrative segregation,” “security housing units” and “psychiatric services units” with “restricted” housing units and “segregated” housing with “restricted” and to delete “placement units” housing for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**Subsections 3043(b) through 3043(f) are unchanged.**

**Section 3044 Inmate Work Groups and Privilege Groups.**

**Subsections 3044(a) through 3044(b)(1) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3044(b)(1)(A) is amended** to delete the text, “An inmate assigned to the Security Threat Group Step Down Program shall be assigned a work group in accordance with sections 3044(b)(5) and 3044(b)(6).” This is necessary as the Step Down Program (SDP) is being discontinued, as described in section 3378.3.

**Subsections 3044(b)(1)(B) through 3044(b)(4)(B) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3044(b)(5) is amended** to replace “segregated housing program” with “Restricted Housing Unit (RHU), or other restricted housing”, as described in the NOTE above. The text, “Lockup” is replaced with “Restricted Housing” for clarity and consistency. The text, “Inmates assigned to Steps 1 through 4 of the Security Threat Group Step Down Program and who are eligible to earn credit pursuant to section 2933 of the Penal Code, shall be awarded one day of credit for each day assigned to this work group. Inmates who are not eligible to earn credit pursuant to section 2933 of the Penal Code shall receive credits pursuant to their sentence.” is deleted. This is necessary as the Step Down Program (SDP) is being discontinued as described in section 3378.3. The length of the SDP is not conducive nor serves the purpose of these proposed regulations, which is to reduce the amount of time an inmate serves in an RHU. The text, “Segregated housing shall include, but not be limited to, the following:” is deleted for clarity as Restricted Housing Units is defined in Section 3000. Additionally, language was added to ensure an inmate who meets the criteria for Work Group D-2 would be excluded from Work Group D-1. This is necessary as Work Group D-2 receives zero credit earning based on disciplinary reasons, whereas Work Group D-1 continues to earn Good Conduct Credit.

**Subsections 3044(b)(5)(A) through 3044(b)(5)(D) are deleted.** This is necessary as they refer to the deleted text in 3044(b)(5) in reference to the different segregated housing units. This is necessary to remain consistent with the purpose of the proposed regulatory changes throughout Chapter 1, Article 7.

**Subsection 3044(b)(6) is amended** to replace “Lockup” with “Restricted Housing” for clarity and consistency. This is necessary to remain consistent with the purpose of the proposed regulatory changes throughout Chapter 1, Article 7.

**Subsections 3044(b)(6)(A) through 3044(b)(6)(C) are amended** to replace “segregated” housing with “restricted” housing, “ASU, SHU, PSU” with “RHU”, “SHU” term with “RHU” term, “Minimum Eligible” Release Date with “RHU Maximum” Release Date and non “SHU” with non “RHU” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. Section 3341.9(e) was changed to 3337(g) to reflect the correct section reference. The phrase, “for non-SHU assessable Rules Violation Report(s)” in (b)(6)(C) was deleted for clarity. As defined in Section 3000, an inmate may be deemed a program failure based on a guilty finding for two serious Rules Violation Reports or one serious and two administrative Rules Violation Reports within a 180-day time period. The serious Rules Violation Reports may be a disciplinary offense that is SHU (RHU) assessable or non-SHU (non-RHU) assessable.

**Subsections 3044(b)(6)(D) through 3044(b)(7)(C) are unchanged.**

**Subsections 3044(b)(7)(D) and 3044(b)(7)(E) are amended** to replace “segregated” housing with “restricted” housing, “ASU, SHU, PSU” with “RHU” and “Non-Disciplinary Segregation” with “Non-Disciplinary Restricted Housing (NDRH)” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. Section 3335(a) was changed to 3335(b) to reflect the correct section reference. The text, “placement unit” and “unit” was deleted for clarity.

**Subsections 3044(b)(7)(F) through 3044(b)(8)(D) are unchanged.**

**Subsections 3044(b)(8)(E) and 3044(b)(8)(F) are amended** to replace “segregated” housing with “restricted” housing, “ASU, SHU, PSU” with “RHU” and “Non-Disciplinary Segregation” with “NDRH” (Non-Disciplinary Restricted Housing) and “Minimum Eligible” Release Date with “RHU Maximum” Release Date for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. Section 3335(a) was changed to 3335(b) to reflect the correct section reference. The text, “placement unit” and “unit” was deleted for clarity.

**Subsections 3044(b)(8)(G) through 3044(c)(1) are unchanged.**

**Subsections 3044(c)(2) and 3044(c)(3) are amended** to delete “general population” for clarity as “inmate” is appropriate as it is a generalized term. The text, “or pursuant to subsection 3044(f)(1)(B)” is added for clarity to reference additional criteria for placement in privilege group C for up to 90 days.

**Subsections 3044(c)(4) and 3044(c)(5) are unchanged.**

**Subsections 3044(c)(6) through 3044(c)(6)(A)1. are amended** to replace “lock up” with “RHU” for clarity as the term Restricted Housing Unit (RHU) is the proper terminology. An inmate’s privilege group status changes upon placement in a restricted housing unit. The acronyms, “ASU, SHU, or PSU” (Administrative Segregation Unit, Security Housing Unit or Psychiatric Services Unit) are replaced with “RHU” (Restricted Housing Unit) and “NDS” (Non-Disciplinary Segregation) with “NDRH” (Non-Disciplinary Restricted Housing) for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**Existing Subsection 3044(c)(6)(A)2. is deleted.** This is necessary as the Step Down Program (SDP) is being discontinued, as described in section 3378.3.

**Existing Subsection 3044(c)(6)(A)3. is renumbered to Subsection 3044(c)(6)(A)2. and the text is unchanged.**

**Existing Subsection 3044(c)(6)(A)4. is renumbered to Subsection 3044(c)(6)(A)3. and amended** to replace the acronym “SHU” with “RHU” status for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. Section 3044 (j) was changed to 3044(i) to reflect the correct section reference. This is necessary to remain consistent with the purpose of the proposed regulatory changes throughout Chapter 1, Article 7.

**Subsections 3044(c)(7) through 3044(c)(10) are unchanged.**

**New Subsection 3044(c)(11) is adopted** to establish that inmates may receive up to one package per quarter, up to a maximum of four packages per calendar year. The one package per quarter range is necessary for an inmate to maintain compliance with the maximum of six (6) cubic feet of personal property as referenced in subsection 3190(e).



**Subsection 3044(d) is unchanged but shown for reference.**

**Subsections 3044(d)(1) through 3044(d)(2)(A) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3044(d)(2)(B) is amended** to replace the acronyms “ASU” with “RHU” and “NDS” with “NDRH” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**Subsection 3044(d)(2)(C) is unchanged.**

**Subsection 3044(d)(2)(D) is amended** to establish that inmates with Privilege Group A are allowed telephone access during the inmate’s non-work/training hours limited only by institution/facility telephone capabilities under normal operating conditions. The text, “Inmates identified as NDS are permitted one personal telephone access per week” is deleted. This is necessary to establish the increase of personal telephone call frequency of inmates housed in RHU with Privilege Group A from one personal telephone access per week to unlimited telephone access. The deletion of this language will allow inmates on Privilege Group A the same phone call privileges regardless of the inmate’s housing. The phone calls for inmates in a Restricted Housing Unit and identified as Non-Disciplinary Restricted Housing (NDRH), as described in subsection 3335(b), were increased. The department recognizes inmates designated as NDRH status were placed in RHU based on safety concerns not resulting from their own misconduct, therefore, the inmate should not lose the telephone access associated with their privilege group. Providing inmates housed in RHU for non-disciplinary reasons with Privilege Group A unlimited telephone access allows continuation of their rehabilitation by allowing consistent communication with their support system such as family, friends or legal counsel, which may contribute to positive programming and assist in preventing decompensation of their mental health.

**Subsections 3044(d)(2)(E) through 3044(d)(2)(H) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3044(d)(2)(I) is adopted** to establish Tablet access for inmates with Privilege Group A during the inmate’s non-work/training hours. “Limited only by institution or vendor capabilities” was added to remain consistent with current language in existing subsection 3044(d)(2)(E). This is necessary as tablets can provide educational benefits and inmates are able to have meaningful positive conversations with their friends and family, thus, enhancing connections. Moreover, this would also help inmates prepare for successful reintegration into society, which enhances public safety and reduces recidivism.

**Subsections 3044(e) through 3044(e)(2)(A) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3044(e)(2)(B) is amended** to replace the acronyms “NDS” with “NDRH” and “ASU” with “RHU”, as described in the NOTE above.

**Subsection 3044(e)(2)(C) is unchanged.**

**Subsection 3044(e)(2)(D) is amended** to delete the limit of, “One personal” and “period per month” and add, “during the inmate’s non-work/training hours limited only by institution/facility telephone capabilities.” This is to establish the increase of personal telephone call frequency from one personal telephone access period per month to unlimited telephone access for inmates in Privilege

Group B during the inmate's non-work or training hours, under normal operating procedures. Inmates assigned to Privilege Group B are willing to accept full time job or education assignments but are either assigned part time or on a waitlist, pending assignment availability. As placement into a work or education assignment is beyond the inmate's control, the department has determined a restriction on communication with family and friends should not be placed on the inmate. Unlimited telephone access also applies to inmates housed in an RHU and identified as NDRH as described in subsection 3335(b). The department recognizes inmates designated as NDRH status were placed in RHU based on safety concerns not resulting from their own misconduct, therefore, the inmate should be allowed telephone access associated with their privilege group. Providing inmates housed in RHU for non-disciplinary reasons with Privilege Group B unlimited telephone access allows continuation of their rehabilitation by allowing consistent communication with their support system such as family, friends or legal counsel, which may contribute to positive programming and assist in preventing decompensation of their mental health.

**Subsection 3044(e)(2)(E) is amended** to delete the text "Four 30 minute" and "periods per month" to establish the increase of Kiosk access from four 30-minute periods per month to unlimited Kiosk access of inmates in Privilege Group B during the inmate's non-work/training hours. "Limited only by institution or vendor capabilities" was added to remain consistent with current language in existing subsection 3044(d)(2)(E). Thus, providing inmates increased kiosk access with Privilege Group B enhances their rehabilitation by allowing increased access to information and services, which may contribute to positive programming.

**Subsections 3044(e)(2)(F) through 3044(e)(2)(H) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3044(e)(2)(I) is adopted** to establish Tablet access for inmates with Privilege Group B during the inmate's non-work/training hours. "Limited only by institution or vendor capabilities" was added to remain consistent with current language in existing subsection 3044(d)(2)(E). This is necessary as tablets can provide educational benefits and inmates are able to have meaningful positive conversations with their friends and family, thus, enhancing connections. Moreover, this would also help inmates prepare for successful reintegration into society, which enhances public safety and reduces recidivism.

**Subsection 3044(f) is unchanged but shown for reference.**

**Subsections 3044(f)(1) and 3044(f)(1)(A) are unchanged.**

**Existing Subsections 3044(f)(1)(B) and 3044(f)(1)(C) are renumbered to 3044(f)(1)(C) and 3044(f)(1)(D) and the text is unchanged.**

**New Subsection 3044(f)(1)(B) is adopted** to establish the process for temporary placement in Privilege Group C up to 90 days for each disciplinary offense for Indecent Exposure, with or without prior convictions, for either California Penal Code 314 or 288, or two or more disciplinary offenses for Sexual Disorderly Conduct within a 12-month period from the initial disciplinary offense. This is necessary to promote positive behavior within the inmate population which in turn can result in a safer environment for staff and inmates and increase institutional security, in addition to serving as a deterrent for negative behavior. Currently, inmates are placed in ASU for the aforementioned offenses and if found guilty, a SHU term is assessed. The proposed regulations removed these offenses from the Security Housing Unit Assessment Chart which is now renamed as Restricted Housing Unit (RHU) Term Matrix, and inmates will no longer be placed in restricted housing for

these offenses. Although the proposed regulations for placement in Privilege Group C is corrective in nature, this change is far less restrictive than placing inmates in RHU. The text “the authority to temporarily place the inmate in Privilege Group C prior to the adjudication of the disciplinary offense shall not be delegated to staff below the level of Correctional Lieutenant” was added to identify the classification rank for the authority for these placements. Correctional Lieutenants have the authority to restrict inmate housing by placing an inmate in RHU and to affect inmate’s privileges at disciplinary hearings, therefore the department determined the authority to temporarily place an inmate in privilege group C should not be delegated to a staff member of a lower rank. The text “the staff member at the level of Captain or above may modify the number of days the inmate was placed on Privilege Group C prior to adjudication of the disciplinary offense” was added as an additional safeguard. This is to ensure temporary placement into Privilege Group C is appropriate and the authority to change the number of days originally assessed was delegated at a management level. The text “Upon adjudication of the RVR the temporary Privilege Group C placement no longer applies, and the Senior Hearing Officer may determine appropriate Privilege Group placement pursuant to CCR 3315(f)(5)(C)” was added as the temporary placement in PG C was only for the time period starting with the date of the RVR to the adjudication of the RVR. Once the RVR is adjudicated the temporary restrictions are no longer applicable as they are ended, and restrictions are determined by the Senior Hearing Officer during the adjudication process. If the inmate is found not guilty or the charges are dismissed, the inmate’s privilege group shall immediately revert back to their prior assigned privilege group. This is necessary to ensure the appropriate Privilege Group is expeditiously established for the inmate and the inmate’s privileges are restored to the same level the inmate had prior to the temporary placement in Privilege Group C.

**Subsection 3044(f)(2) is unchanged but shown for reference.**

**Subsections 3044(f)(2)(A) and 3044(f)(2)(B) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3044(f)(2)(C) is amended** to establish the increase of personal telephone call frequency from telephone calls on an emergency basis only, as determined by institution/facility staff, to one personal telephone access per week for inmates in Privilege Group C, regardless of housing during the inmate’s non-work/training hours, under normal operating conditions. The text “limited only” by institution “or facility telephone capabilities” was added to remain consistent with current language existing in subsection 3044(d)(2)(D). Thus, providing inmates with one personal telephone access per week enhances their rehabilitation by allowing consistent communication with their support systems such as family, friends or legal counsel, which may contribute to positive programming.

**Subsections 3044(f)(2)(D) through 3044(f)(2)(G) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3044(f)(2)(H) is amended** to delete the text “one” and “per week” and replace the singular term “group” with the plural term of “groups”. Allowing inmates in Privilege Group C the ability to participate in more than one self-help group is necessary to provide them assistance and rehabilitation to address the behavior that led to their actions resulting in discipline. Participating in self-help groups is beneficial to improving their behaviors, social functioning and self-betterment.

**Subsections 3044(f)(2)(I) and 3044(f)(2)(J) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3044(f)(2)(K) is amended** to delete the text, “as a result of a classification committee action or disciplinary action,” for clarity. This is necessary as classification committee actions,

disciplinary action or a Correctional Lieutenant, as described in subsection 3044(f)(1)(B)3., may place an inmate in Privilege Group C. This is necessary to remain consistent with the purpose of the proposed regulatory changes throughout Chapter 1, Article 7.

**Subsection 3044(f)(2)(L) is adopted** to establish possession of tablets is permitted for inmates with Privilege Group C, however, all calling capabilities and paid services shall be restricted. Inmates are placed in Privilege Group C as a result of disciplinary or program failure. Utilizing the calling feature and access to paid content is considered a privilege and an incentive for the inmate population to maintain good behavior and follow departmental policies. Although calling capabilities and paid services are restricted, inmates will continue to have access to educational content as well as departmental resources.

**Subsection 3044(g) is unchanged but shown for reference.**

**Subsection 3044(g)(1) is amended** to replace “special segregation” with “restricted housing” unit, “SHU” with “RHU” and “NDS” with “NDRH”, as described in the NOTE above. Section 3341.3 was changed to 3339 and 3345 was changed to 3349 to reflect the correct section references. The text, “validated STG affiliates participating in the SDP” and “Inmates assigned to Steps 1 through 4 of the SDP while completing the Pre-Debrief Intake Panel (DIP) portion of Phase One of the debrief process, as described in section 3378.5, are entitled to privileges and non-privileges commensurate with the SDP step to which the offender is currently assigned, in accordance with sections 3044(i) and 3378.7.” are deleted, as described in repealed section 3378.3. “Voluntarily or” was deleted from text. This is necessary as voluntary placement into Administrative RHU status is not included in criteria established in section 3339.

**Subsection 3044(g)(2) is unchanged.**

**Subsection 3044(g)(3) is unchanged but shown for reference.**

**Subsections 3044(g)(3)(A) and 3044(g)(3)(B) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3044(g)(3)(C) is amended to** establish the increase of one personal telephone call access per week, limited only by institution or facility telephone capabilities under normal operating conditions, from telephone calls on an emergency basis only as determined by institution/facility staff for inmates with Privilege Group D. The text, “limited” only by institution “or” facility “telephone capabilities” was added to remain consistent with current language existing in subsection 3044(d)(2)(D). Providing inmates with one personal telephone access per week enhances their rehabilitation by allowing consistent communication with their support system such as family, friends or legal counsel, which also contributes to positive programming.

**Subsections 3044(g)(3)(D) through 3044(g)(3)(F) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3044(g)(3)(G) is adopted** to establish that possession of tablets is permitted for inmates with Privilege Group D, however, all calling capabilities and paid services shall be restricted. Utilizing the calling feature and access to paid content is considered a privilege and an incentive for the inmate population to maintain good behavior and follow departmental policies. Although calling capabilities and paid services are restricted, inmates will continue to have access to educational content as well as departmental resources.

**Subsection 3044(h) is unchanged but shown for reference.**

**Subsection 3044(h)(1) is unchanged.**

**Subsection 3044(h)(2) is unchanged but shown for reference.**

**Subsections 3044(h)(2)(A) and 3044(h)(2)(B) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3044(h)(2)(C) is amended** to establish the increase of personal telephone call frequency from telephone calls on an emergency basis only, as determined by institution/facility staff, to one personal telephone access per week for inmates in Privilege Group U regardless of housing during the inmate's non-work/training hours, under normal operating conditions. The text, "limited only" by institution "or" facility "telephone capabilities" was added to remain consistent with current language existing in subsection 3044(d)(2)(D). Thus, providing inmates with one personal telephone access per week enhances their rehabilitation by allowing consistent communication with their support system such as family, friends or legal counsel, which also contributes to positive programming.

**Subsections 3044(h)(2)(D) through 3044(h)(2)(G) are unchanged.**

**Existing Subsections 3044(i) through 3044(i)(3)(D)12. are deleted.** This is necessary as the Step Down Program (SDP) is being discontinued, as described in section 3378.3.

**Existing Subsection 3044(j) is renumbered to Subsection 3044(i) and the text is unchanged.**

**Subsection 3044(i)(1) is amended** to replace the acronym "SHU" with "RHU" for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**Subsections 3044(i)(2) through 3044(i)(3)(C) are unchanged.**

**Existing Subsection 3044(i)(3)(D) is deleted.** In these proposed regulations the inmate's access to telephone calls was increased as established in 3044(i)(3)(E). With the inception of these proposed regulations, the need for telephone calls on an emergency basis will no longer be necessary.

**New Subsection 3044(i)(3)(D) is adopted** to establish possession of tablets is permitted for inmates with Privilege Group AS, however, all calling capabilities and paid services shall be restricted. Inmates are placed in Privilege Group AS as described in section 3339. Utilizing the calling feature and access to paid content is considered a privilege and an incentive for the inmate population to maintain good behavior and follow departmental policies. Although calling capabilities and paid services are restricted, inmates will continue to have access to educational content as well as departmental resources.

**Subsection 3044(i)(3)(E) is amended** to establish the increase of personal telephone call frequency from one phone call at least every 90 days and ICC may modify the call frequency up to one phone call every month, to one personal telephone access per week under normal operating conditions for inmates on Privilege Group AS. Providing inmates with one personal telephone access per week is necessary as it enhances their rehabilitation by allowing consistent

communication with their support system such as family, friends or legal counsel, which also contributes to positive programming.

**Subsections 3044(i)(3)(F) through 3044(i)(3)(I) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3044(i)(3)(J) is amended** to replace “SHU/PSU” with “RHU” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. Subsection 3190(b)(5) was added to include an additional section reference for the Authorized Personal Property Schedule for female inmates.

**Subsection 3044(i)(4) is amended** to replace “Psychiatric Services Unit” (PSU) with “EOP RHU” (Enhanced Outpatient Program Restricted Housing Unit). In these proposed regulations, PSU is renamed and repurposed to EOP Restricted Housing Unit. The proposed regulations merged PSU and EOP ASU into one RHU for inmates included in Mental Health Services Delivery System at the EOP level of care.

**New Subsection 3044(j) is adopted to** establish telephone access for inmates housed in the Psychiatric Inpatient Program in accordance with the inmate's assigned Privilege Group, unless restricted by the Interdisciplinary Treatment Team with clinical justification documented in the health record. The text, “limited only by institution or facility telephone capabilities” was added to remain consistent with current language existing in subsection 3044(d)(2)(D). This change is necessary to establish telephone privileges afforded to inmates housed in PIP. Providing PIP inmates access to telephone calls enhances their rehabilitation by allowing consistent communication with their support system such as family, friends or legal counsel, which also contributes to positive programming, and they may be less likely to engage in disruptive behavior or become hostile toward staff members. Regular telephone access can help alleviate some of the stress and anxiety PIP inmates experience.

#### **3044.1. Special Assignments.**

**Subsections 3044.1(a) through 3044.1(b)(1) are unchanged.**

**Subsections 3044.1(b)(2) and 3044.1(b)(3) are amended** to replace “segregated” housing and “Administrative Segregation” with “Restricted Housing Unit (RHU)” and “Segregation” with “Restricted housing” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**Subsections 3044.1(c) and 3044.1(c)(1) are unchanged but shown for reference.**

**Subsections 3044.1(c)(2) and 3044.1(c)(3) are amended** to replace “segregated housing” and “Administrative Segregation” with “RHU” (Restricted Housing Unit) for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**Subsections 3044.1(d) through 3044.1(h) are unchanged.**

#### **3045.1 Timekeeping for Inmates in Restricted Housing Unit**

**Section 3045.1 title is amended** to replace “Administrative Segregation” with “Restricted Housing Unit” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**Subsections 3045.1(a) through 3045.1(a)(2) are amended** to replace “administrative segregation unit (ASU)” with “Restricted Housing Unit (RHU)” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

“Described in section 3044” and “for the period of the credit loss assessment effective date of their placement in ASU, whether or not a SHU term was assessed” are deleted and “and an RHU term assessed”, “in accordance with subsections 3044(b)(6)(A)-(B)” texts are added. The proposed regulations are necessary for clarity and to correct the text to align with the current practice. Specifically, Work Group D-2 shall only be assessed for a guilty finding for Rules Violation Reports pursuant to offenses listed in subsection 3337(g) in accordance with subsections 3044(b)(6)(A)-(B).

### **3091. Inmate Canteen Operation.**

**Subsections 3091(a) through 3091(c)(3) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3091(c)(4) is amended** to replace “Segregated”, “segregation unit” with “Restricted Housing Unit (RHU)” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

### **3095. Nonroutine Canteen Draws.**

**Subsections 3095(a) through 3095(c) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3095(d) is amended** to replace “Segregated”, “segregation unit” with “Restricted Housing Unit (RHU)” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**Subsection 3095(e) is unchanged.**

### **3139. Correspondence Between Inmates, Parolees, and Probationers.**

**Subsection 3139(a) is amended** to delete “Correctional/Facility” in front of the term “Captain” for clarity. This is necessary as the Correctional Captain and Facility Captain classification series have been consolidated into a single Captain classification.

**Subsections 3139(a)(1) through 3139(d) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3139(e) is amended** to replace “segregated housing units such as, but now limited to, Security Housing Units (SHU), Administrative Segregation Units (ASU), and Psychiatric Services Units (PSU)” with “Restricted Housing Units (RHU)” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**Subsections 3139(f) and 3139(g) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3139(h) is amended** to replace the acronyms “SHU, ASU, or PSU” with “RHU” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**Subsections 3139(i) and 3139(j) are unchanged.**

### **3164 Restricted Housing Unit**

**Section 3164 title is amended** to replace “Administrative Segregation” with “Restricted Housing Unit” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**Subsection 3164(a) is amended** to replace “administrative segregation” with “Restricted Housing Unit (RHU)” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**Subsection 3164(b) is unchanged.**

**Subsection 3164(c) is amended** to replace “security housing units” with “RHU as defined in section 3000” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**Subsection 3164(d) is unchanged.**

#### **3170.1. General Visiting Guidelines.**

**Subsections 3170.1(a) through 3170.1(e) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3170.1(f) is amended** to replace “Administrative Segregation and Security Housing Units” with “Restricted Housing Units (RHU)” and “segregated” with “restricted” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**Subsections 3170.1(g) and 3170.1(h) are unchanged.**

#### **3176. Denial, Restriction, Suspension, Termination or Revocation of Visits and Exclusion of a Person.**

**Section 3176 Initial paragraph through Subsection 3176(c)(3) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3176(d) is amended** to replace “administrative segregation” with “a restricted housing unit” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. The word “segregation” or any variation thereof is harmful and does not accurately describe the reasons for restricted confinement. In these units the inmate’s movements and accessibility are “restricted”. This is necessary to remain consistent with the purpose of the proposed regulatory changes throughout Chapter 1, Article 7.

#### **3177. Family Visiting (Overnight).**

**Section 3177 Initial paragraph through Subsection 3177(b)(2)(C) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3177(b)(2)(D) is amended** to replace “Administrative Segregation” Unit with “Restricted Housing” Unit for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**Subsection 3177(b)(2)(E) is deleted** due to the SHU being renamed to Restricted Housing Unit (RHU), as described in the NOTE above.

**Existing Subsections 3177(b)(2)(F) through 3177(b)(2)(H) are renumbered to 3177(b)(2)(E) through 3177(b)(2)(G) and the text is unchanged.**

**Subsections 3177(b)(3) through 3177(g) are unchanged.**



## **3190 General Policy**

**Subsections 3190(a) and 3190(b) are unchanged.**

**Subsections 3190(b)(1) through 3190(b)(5) are amended** to replace “Administrative Segregation Unit, Security Housing Units, or Psychiatric Services Units” with “Restricted Housing Unit” and the associated housing acronyms, “ASU/SHU/PSU” with “RHU” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. In addition, Authorized Personal Property Schedule matrices (General Population Levels I, II, and III, Male Inmates, Level IV Male Inmates, Restricted Housing Unit Male Inmates and Female Inmates) revision dates are updated to accurately reference the revised and current document aligned with the revised APPS.

**Subsection 3190(c) is amended** to update the revision date of the Religious Personal Property Matrix. This is necessary to accurately reference the revised and current document as the APPS is revised.

**Subsections 3190(c)(1) and 3190(c)(2) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3190(d) is amended** to replace references of Non-Disciplinary “Segregation” with Non-Disciplinary “Restricted Housing” and replace acronyms “NDS” with “NDRH” and “ASU” with “RHU” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. In addition, Non-Disciplinary Restricted Housing (NDRH) Personal Property Matrix revision date has been updated to accurately reference the revised and current document aligned with the revised APPS.

**Subsections 3190(e) through 3190(e)(2) are amended** to update the revision dates of the Transgender Inmates Authorized Personal Property Schedule (TIAPPS) for Male and Female institutions matrices. This is necessary to accurately reference the revised and current document as the TIAPPS is revised.

**Subsections 3190(f) through 3190(m)(2) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3190(m)(3) is amended** to replace “Administrative Segregation Unit/Security Housing Unit/Psychiatric Services Unit” with “Restricted Housing” and associated acronyms “ASU/SHU/PSU” with “RHU”, “segregated” with “restricted” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. The text, “units” is deleted for clarity. The text, “Inmates assigned to ASU are authorized one entertainment appliance.” is deleted. This is necessary for clarity and to be in compliance with subsection 3190(m)(3), which reflects that inmates assigned to RHU are authorized two entertainment appliances. Inmate’s ability to possess two entertainment appliances in RHU is beneficial and valuable as it keeps them occupied and their minds active. Entertainment appliances such as Televisions or Radios can provide educational benefits and keeps inmates informed of current events in society. Keeping informed of the current changes in society, allows inmates to have meaningful positive conversations with their friends and family, thus, enhancing family/personal connections. Moreover, this would also help inmates prepare for successful reintegration into society, which enhances public safety and reduce recidivism.

**Subsections 3190(m)(4) and 3190(m)(5) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3190(m)(6) is amended** to replace “ASU/SHU/PSU” with “RHU” and “segregated” with “restricted” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**Subsections 3190(n) through 3190(u) are unchanged.**

**Subsections 3190(v) and 3190(w) are amended** to replace “Administrative Segregation (AD SEG) with “RHU”, “segregated” with “restricted” and “SHU” term with “RHU” terms for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

#### **3261.5. Routine Media Interviews.**

**Subsections 3261.5(a) through 3261.5(d)(3) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3261.5(e) is amended** to replace “security housing units and administrative segregation” with “a restricted housing unit” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**Subsection 3261.5(e)(1) through 3261.5(f) are unchanged.**

#### **3269. Inmate Housing Assignments.**

**Subsection 3269(a) is amended** to replace “Administrative Segregation Unit (ASU), Security Housing Unit (SHU)” with “Restricted Housing Unit (RHU)” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**Subsections 3269(b) through 3269(b)(9) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3269(b)(10) is amended** to replace “segregation” with “restricted housing” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**Subsections 3269(b)(11) through 3269(c) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3269(c)(1) is amended** to replace “ASU”, “SHU” with “RHU” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**Subsections 3269(c)(2) through 3269(c)(6) are unchanged.**

**Subsections 3269(d) through 3269(d)(2) are amended** to replace “ASU or SHU” with “RHU” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. CDC Form 114-A1 (10/98) has been changed to reflect correct form title and revision date of Inmate Restricted Housing Profile.

**Subsections 3269(e) through 3269(i) are unchanged.**

#### **3269.1. Integrated Housing.**

**Subsections 3269.1(a) through 3269.1(f) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3269.1(f)(1) is amended** to replace “Administrative Segregation Unit (ASU)” with “Restricted Housing Unit (RHU)” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. The word “segregation” or any variation thereof is harmful and does not accurately describe the reasons for restricted confinement. This is necessary to remain consistent with the purpose of the proposed regulatory changes throughout Chapter 1, Article 7.

**Subsection 3269.1(f)(2) is deleted** as the SHU was renamed to Restricted Housing Unit (RHU) and is incorporated in 3269.1(f)(1) for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**Existing Subsections 3269.1(f)(3) through 3269.1(f)(8) are renumbered to 3269.1(f)(2) through 3269.1(f)(7) and the text is unchanged.**

**Subsections 3269.1(g) through 3269.1(i) are unchanged.**

#### **3269.4. Non-Designated Programming Facility.**

**Subsection 3269.4(a) is unchanged.**

**Subsection 3269.4(b) is unchanged but shown for reference.**

**Subsections 3269.4(b)(1) and 3269.4(b)(1)(A) are amended** to replace “Security” Housing Unit (SHU) term with “Restricted” Housing Unit (RHU) term, “SHU” with “RHU” and “Minimum Eligible” Release Date is replaced with “Restricted Housing Unit Maximum” Release Date, and associated acronym “MERD” to “RHU MRD” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. Subsection 3341.9(e)(9) is deleted, as the three offenses listed relative to STG Disruptive Behavior have been eliminated. Section number 3341.9(e) was changed to 3337(g) to reflect the new and correct section reference.

**Subsections 3269.4(b)(2) and 3269.4(b)(2)(A) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3269.4(c) is amended** to replace “segregated” housing with “restricted” housing and the acronym “SHU” term with “RHU” term for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**Subsections 3269.4(d) through 3269.4(d)(2) are unchanged.**

#### **3287. Cell, Property, and Body Inspections.**

**Subsection 3287(a) is amended** to replace “segregation” and “security housing unit” with “restricted housing unit” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**Subsections 3287(a)(1) through 3287(e) are unchanged.**

#### **3312. Disciplinary Methods.**

**Subsections 3312(a) through 3312(a)(3) are unchanged.**

**Subsections 3312(a)(3)(A) and 3312(a)(3)(B) are amended** to replace “administrative segregation” with “restricted housing” and “segregated” housing with “restricted” housing “unit” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. Subsection 3335(b) was changed to 3335(c) to reflect the correct subsection reference.

**Subsections 3312(b) through 3312(b)(2) are unchanged.**

### **3314. Administrative Rule Violations.**

**Subsections 3314(a) through 3314(e)(9) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3314(e)(10) is amended** to replace “ASU, SHU, PSU” with “a Restricted Housing Unit” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**Subsections 3314(e)(10)(A) through 3314(k) are unchanged.**

### **3315. Serious Rule Violations.**

**Subsections 3315(a) through 3315(a)(3)(AA) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3315(b) is amended** to replace “segregation from the general population” with “restricted housing placement” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. Section 3345 was changed to section 3349 to reflect the correct section reference.

**Subsection 3315(c) is amended** to delete “facility” and “correctional captain” for clarity. This is necessary as the Correctional Captain and Facility Captain classification series have been consolidated into a single Captain classification.

**Subsections 3315(d) through 3315(f)(5)(K)2. are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3315(f)(5)(L) is amended** to replace “segregated” with “restricted” and the acronyms “ASU, SHU, PSU” with “Restricted Housing Unit (RHU)” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**Subsections 3315(f)(5)(L)1. through 3315(i) are unchanged.**

### **3317. Mental Health Assessments for Disciplinary Proceedings.**

**Subsection 3317(a) is unchanged.**

**Subsection 3317(b) is unchanged but shown for reference.**

**Subsections 3317(b)(1) through 3317(b)(3) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3317(b)(4) is amended** to replace “Security” Housing Unit Term with “Restricted” Housing Unit term for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. Section number 3341.9 was changed to 3337(g) to reflect new and correct section reference.

**Subsections 3317(b)(5) through 3317(g) are unchanged.**

### **3322. Length of Confinement.**

**Subsections 3322(a) and 3322(b) are amended** to replace “segregation” with “restricted housing”

for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**Subsection 3322(c) is unchanged.**

**3327. Restoration of Forfeited Credits.**

**Subsections 3327(a) through 3327(a)(4)(D) are unchanged.**

**New Subsection 3327(a)(5) is adopted** to establish that no credit shall be restored pursuant to subsections 3329.5(a)(1) and 3329.5(a)(2). This is necessary to promote positive behavior within the inmate population, which in turn can result in a safer environment for staff and inmates and increase institutional security in addition to serving as a deterrent for negative behavior.

**Subsections 3327(b) through 3327(d) are unchanged.**

**3329.5. Automatic Restoration of Forfeited Credits.**

**Subsection 3329.5(a) is amended** to add the text, “with the following exception” for clarity and consistency in order to clearly identify which rules violations shall not be restored for a Division “D,” “E,” or “F” offense discovered by department staff on or after May 1, 2017, if an inmate remains disciplinary-free for a period of 90 calendar days.

**New Subsection 3329.5(a)(1) is relocated and renumbered from existing Subsection 3329.5(d)** and amended with sentence restructuring for clarity and consistency as these provisions are better suited in this subsection. This is necessary to continue to promote positive behavior within the inmate population which in turn can result in a safer environment for staff and inmates and increase institutional security in addition to serving as a deterrent for negative behavior.

**New Subsection 3329.5(a)(2) is adopted** to establish that credit loss resulting from rules violations for Indecent Exposure with or without prior convictions for either California Penal Code 314 or 288, which occurred on or after November 1, 2023, shall not be restorable. This is necessary as a deterrent for negative behavior. Although corrective in nature, this change is far less restrictive than placing inmates in RHU.

**Subsections 3329.5(b) and 3329.5(c) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3329.5(d) is renumbered and relocated to new Subsection 3329.5(a)(1)** as these provisions are better suited in that subsection for clarity and consistency purposes.

**3332. Administration and Supervision of Detention Units.**

**Subsection 3332(a) is unchanged.**

**Subsection 3332(b) is amended** to delete “correctional” in front of “captain” for clarity. This is necessary as the Correctional Captain and Facility Captain classification series have been consolidated into a single Captain classification.

**Subsections 3332(c) through 3332(f) are unchanged.**

**Subsections 3332(f)(1) and 3332(f)(2) are amended** to replace “segregation” with “restricted housing” and “special purpose segregation” units with “restricted housing” units for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. The CDC Form 114-A, “Detention/Segregation” Record is repealed. Currently, information is entered onto hard copy CDC Form 114-A. In these proposed regulations, the information will now be entered electronically as automated Restricted Housing Record. As part of the rulemaking action when automating a form, a printout of the automated form and repealed form are included with the rulemaking documents noticed to the public. The automated version of this form has been given a revision date in the amended text.

### **Section 3335. Restricted Housing Unit Placement.**

**Section 3335 is amended** to replace “Administrative Segregation” with “Restricted Housing Unit Placement” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**Section 3335 Initial paragraph is renumbered to Subsection 3335(a) and amended** to identify the purpose of restricted housing units as a housing unit for programming of inmates not suited for housing in the General Population (GP). Restricted Housing Unit (RHU) consists of Enhanced Outpatient RHU, Correctional Clinical Case Management System RHU and General Population RHU. These are specialized programming units with established placement criteria. Inmates who present an immediate threat to the safety of themselves or others, endanger institution security or jeopardizes the integrity of an investigation of an alleged serious misconduct, criminal activity, or the safety of any person, shall be placed in RHU. It is the department’s responsibility to ensure the safety of the inmates and staff under their care. Therefore, placement in these units is necessary for the protection of all inmates and staff. Initial placement into these units requires issuance of an automated RHU Placement Notice detailing the reason for placement. This is necessary as it informs the inmate of the reasons they are being removed from the general population and allows them to prepare for their Administrative Review interview and their ICC hearing. Additionally, this protects their due process rights. Approval by an Administrative Reviewer as described in section 3336 is required to initially retain the inmate in RHU. This review allows the inmate an early opportunity to discuss the reasons for their removal from the general population and to be released from restricted housing. The department’s goal is to house inmates in the least restricted housing and to release inmates at the earliest opportunity. This is a review at a manager’s level and ensures the inmate was appropriately placed in restricted housing in accordance with the regulations and afforded their due process rights. If retained by the administrative reviewer, the inmate will have their cell status evaluated prior to their initial ICC review. If any ICC determines continued placement in RHU is necessary or the inmate is assessed a determinate RHU term, an approval for retention in RHU from a Classification Staff Representative is required. This allows an additional layer of protection for the inmate to ensure CDCR regulations are being adhered to and inmates are not retained in restricted housing unnecessarily. The assessment of an Administrative RHU term requires an approval by the Departmental Review Board (DRB). Administrative RHU terms are for those inmates whose behavior requires continued placement in RHU without a determinate RHU term, based on documented violent behavior which continues to pose a threat to the safety and security of other inmates, staff and the security of the institution. The department realizes that placing inmates in an RHU without a determinate RHU term should be reserved for inmates with the highest risk of violence. Therefore, the highest committee (DRB) is the only committee authorized to place an inmate on an Administrative RHU term. Administrative Segregation Units

are being renamed and repurposed as Restricted Housing Units. The word “segregation” or any variation thereof is harmful and does not accurately describe the reasons for restricted confinement. Other text changes consist of “administrative segregation” to “restricted housing” and “SHU, ASU” to “RHU” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. “SDP” (Step Down Program) is deleted due to the program being discontinued, as described in section 3378.3.

**Subsections 3335(b) through 3335(b)(1)(A) are renumbered from existing 3335(a) through 3335(a)(1)(A) and amended** to replace “Segregation” with “Restricted Housing” and the acronyms to each associated housing unit are corrected for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. The text, “warranting a Rules Violation Report” is deleted and replaced with alternative wording, “the inmate’s own” misconduct for clarity. An inmate placed in RHU for investigation of safety concerns not resulting from the inmate’s own misconduct shall be placed on non-disciplinary restricted housing status. This is necessary as inmates who are being retained or placed in restricted housing for reasons other than disciplinary shall receive enhanced privileges and property associated with their assigned privilege group prior to placement in the NDRH, as identified on the Authorized Personal Property Schedule, referenced in Section 3190.

**Subsections 3335(b)(1)(B) and 3335(b)(1)(C) are renumbered from existing 3335(a)(1)(B) and 3335(a)(1)(C) and the text is unchanged.**

**Subsection 3335(b)(1)(D) is renumbered from existing 3335(a)(1)(D) and the text is unchanged but shown for reference.**

**Subsections 3335(b)(1)(D)1. through 3335(b)(1)(D)3. are renumbered from existing 3335(a)(1)(D)1. through 3335(a)(1)(D)3. and amended** to replace “Segregation” with “Restricted Housing” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. Additionally, the acronyms for each associated housing unit are corrected and the “ICC” acronym is added after “Institution Classification Committee” for clarity and consistency. Additionally, for clarity purposes subsection 3190(b)(5)(C) was changed to 3190(d) to reflect the correct subsection reference.

**New Subsections 3335(b)(1)(E) through 3335(b)(1)(G) are adopted** to identify additional criteria associated with placement in Non-Disciplinary Restricted Housing (NDRH) status. Inmates initially placed in the Restricted Housing Unit (RHU) based on a projected or imposed RHU term for a Rules Violation Report (RVR) listed in new subsection 3337(g), and Institution Classification Committee has either suspended the RHU term or the Restricted Housing Unit Maximum Release Date (RHU MRD) has expired but has case factors precluding release to the General Population (GP), shall be placed on NDRH status. In these cases, the inmate is retained in RHU pending transfer to an alternative housing. Therefore, the inmate’s controlling reason for RHU placement is no longer based on disciplinary reasons. Should the institution experience lack of appropriate bed space based on the inmate’s case factors, and the inmate is retained in RHU, the inmate will be placed on non-disciplinary restricted housing status. When the inmate is transferred to another institution for non-criminal court proceedings with case factors precluding release to the GP, the inmate will be placed on non-disciplinary restricted housing status. This is necessary as inmates who are being retained or placed in restricted housing for non-disciplinary reasons shall receive enhanced privileges and property associated with their assigned privilege group prior to placement in the NDRH as identified on the Authorized Personal Property Schedule, referenced in Section 3190.

**New Subsection 3335(b)(2) is adopted to** incorporate reasons for denial of non-disciplinary restricted housing status. An ICC may deny non-disciplinary restricted housing status if the safety

concerns are a consequence of the inmate's own misconduct whether or not an inmate is issued a Rules Violation Report for this misconduct. The department recognizes in certain circumstances a RVR may not be warranted or written even though it was the inmate's own misconduct that led to their safety concerns. This allows ICC to evaluate the reasons for the safety concerns after a discussion with the inmate and make a determination for NDRH status based on the information received and reviewed. If ICC determines it was based on the inmate's own misconduct, the proposed regulations require the ICC to document the information detailing the misconduct and the reasoning for the denial within the automated Classification Committee Chrono (05/19). Additionally, inmates who refuse to cooperate with staff to assist them in determining the inmate's safety concerns will be denied NDRH status. When an inmate refuses to cooperate, it makes it difficult for staff to determine the reason and causes for the inmate's safety concerns. This refusal may jeopardize the safety of the inmate and the security of the institution. This delays staff's ability to determine the most appropriate and least restrictive housing and results in a longer time in RHU. Cooperating with the investigation is imperative as ICC reviews all the available information to determine appropriate housing. Denial of NDRH status based on an inmate's safety concerns which have resulted from the inmate's own misconduct is necessary as it is the inmate's own actions which have resulted in safety concerns.

**Subsections 3335(b)(3) and 3335(b)(3)(A) are renumbered from existing 3335(a)(2) and 3335(a)(2)(A) and amended** to replace NDS with NDRH for clarity and consistency as described in the NOTE above. This is necessary to remain consistent with the changes and purpose throughout Chapter 1, Article 7 in the proposed regulations. In addition, subsections 3335(b)(1)(A) through 3335(b)(1)(C) are referenced to include specific criterion of the accelerated transfer timelines (72 hours) for inmates included in Mental Health Services Delivery System, upon initial established NDRH status, as these inmates require specific mental health programming. This is necessary for clarity purposes, as new criterion has been added to NDRH 3335(a)(1), which requires accelerated transfer for inmates included in the Mental Health Services Delivery System. This is to ensure these inmates are expeditiously transferred to assist in the prevention of decompensation of the inmate's mental health.

**New Subsection 3335(b)(4) is adopted** to identify that inmates assigned to Work Group (WG) M or F and designated NDRH shall retain their WG status prior to RHU placement to ensure the inmates receive their Good Conduct Credit earning associated with their WG. Inmates designated as NDRH shall receive enhanced privileges and property associated with their assigned privilege as identified on the Authorized Personal Property Schedule, referenced in subsections 3044(c)(6)(A)1. and 3190(c).

**Subsections 3335(c) through 3335(c)(4) are renumbered from existing 3335(b) through 3335(b)(4) and amended** to replace "Segregation" with "Restricted Housing" for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. Automated Administrative Segregation Unit Placement Notice has also been changed to reflect the correct form title of Restricted Housing Unit Placement Notice. Segregating Authority was deleted and replaced with the phrase, "authority who ordered placement in restricted housing", to clearly articulate by whose authority the inmate was placed in restricted housing. The added term, "Supervisor" is necessary to provide clarity since the Correctional Counselor II series has two specifications; Supervisor and Specialist. A Correctional Counselor II Supervisor is a higher specification as it relates to managerial duties. Additionally, the acronyms to each associated housing unit are corrected for clarity and consistency.

**Subsections 3335(d) through 3335(f) are renumbered from existing 3335(c) through 3335(e)**



**and amended** to replace “Segregation” with “Restricted Housing” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. Automated Administrative Segregation Unit Placement Notice has also been changed to reflect the correct form title of Restricted Housing Unit Placement Notice. Segregating Authority was deleted and replaced with the phrase, “authority who ordered placement in restricted housing”, to clearly articulate by whose authority the inmate was placed in restricted housing. CDC Form 114-A1 (10/98) title has been changed to reflect the correct form title of Inmate Restricted Housing Profile and updated revision date to (11/23). The added phrase, “a copy of the automated Classification Committee Chrono (05/19) and” clearly articulates the inmate shall receive a copy of this document in addition to the other documents relied upon in making the decision affecting the inmate for their records. Additionally, the acronyms for each associated housing unit are corrected for clarity and consistency.

**New subsection 3335(g) is adopted** to identify special circumstances or exceptions to the placement criteria for RHU must be referred to and decided by the Departmental Review Board in accordance with section 3376.1. This language was originally located in now repealed Section 3341(c) and moved to this new subsection, as this language is better suited in this section for clarity and consistency.

### **3335.1 Exclusions.**

**New Section 3335.1 is relocated and renumbered from existing Section 3335.5** as these provisions are better suited in this section for flow and ease of reading and the title is unchanged.

**New Subsection 3335.1(a) initial paragraph through Subsection 3335.1(d) are relocated and renumbered from existing 3335.5 initial paragraph through Subsection 3335.5(c) and amended** to replace any references to “Administrative Segregation”, “Administratively Segregated” and “Segregated” with “Restricted” Housing for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**New Subsections 3335.1(e) and 3335.1(f) are relocated and renumbered from existing 3335.5(d) and 3335.5(e) and the text is unchanged but shown for reference.**

**New Subsections 3335.1(g) through 3335.1(g)(3) are adopted** to identify Protective Housing Unit (PHU) as an exclusion to the placement criteria for RHU and must be referred to and decided by the Departmental Review Board (DRB), in accordance with section 3376.1. This language was originally located in now repealed Section 3341.1 and moved in its entirety to this new subsection as these provisions are more relevant and better suited for clarity and consistency purposes. Text change within the criteria only consists of “segregated” to “restricted” housing placement for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

### **3335.2 Enhanced Outpatient Program Restricted Housing Unit.**

**New Section 3335.2 is adopted to** establish criteria for placement in Enhanced Outpatient Program Restricted Housing Unit (EOP RHU) and transfer timeline requirements. Portions of the now repealed Section 3341.2 have been moved to this new subsection, as these provisions are more relevant and better suited for clarity and consistency purposes. Text omitted consists of language pertaining to the Step Down Program which is discontinued, as described in section 3378.3 and the references to DD3. DD3 is a developmental disability and is not an automatic inclusion in the MHSDS EOP level of care; therefore, appropriate RHU placement shall be determined based on their mental health needs. An EOP RHU provides secure housing and care

for inmates included in the Mental Health Services Delivery System (MHSDS) at the EOP level of care. These are existing terms that describe various levels of care within the MHSDS and are currently located throughout numerous sections in Title 15. An inmate included in the MHSDS at the EOP level of care, who requires restricted housing placement based on an imposed RHU term for a disciplinary offense listed in new subsection 3337(g), shall be classified pursuant to new section 3341. Currently, inmates in the MHSDS at the EOP level of care who are retained in segregated housing by an ICC require a transfer to an EOP ASU. Once a SHU term is imposed, they again require transfer to a Psychiatric Services Unit, causing multiple transfers between institutions. If an inmate included in the MHSDS at the EOP level of care is retained in RHU, they shall be transferred to a designated EOP RHU within 30 days of RHU placement; however, will not require additional transfer if an RHU term is imposed. If the inmate's inclusion in the MHSDS at the EOP level of care occurs after RHU placement, the inmate shall be transferred within 30 days from the date of the inclusion. This is necessary to ensure inmates are transferred to the appropriate institution expeditiously based on their mental health needs in order to provide adequate time for observation, evaluation, clinical contacts and overall program quality improvement, which benefits the inmates by providing a robust mental health program to prevent decompensation of their mental health. The exception to the 30-day requirement and the established thirty (30) day transfer timeline constraints is ceased when healthcare staff determines, based on medical necessity, a transfer cannot occur and places a medical hold, the inmate is out to court, or when the inmate is placed in a Mental Health Crisis Bed (MHCB) or higher level of care. Additionally, the delay resulting from the inmate refusing to transfer was added. Although the inmate cannot ultimately refuse the transfer, when an inmate initially refuses to transfer, it causes a delay which can compromise the regulatory timeframes. Therefore, this was added to ensure these timeframes are stayed until there is a resolution on the transfer. Upon resolution, of any of the exceptions, the established thirty (30) day transfer timelines will resume. This language is necessary, to provide clarity to staff for the specific reasons when the established thirty (30) day transfer is suspended. With the proposed change of having an EOP RHU, if an inmate requires either short term or long-term restricted housing, they will no longer be required to transfer in between institutions. Text changes within the criteria consist of, "segregated" to "restricted" housing placement and "Psychiatric Services Unit (PSU)" to "Enhanced Outpatient Restricted Housing Unit (EOP RHU)" for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

### **3335.3 Correctional Clinical Case Management System Restricted Housing Unit**

**New Section 3335.3 is adopted to** establish the criteria for the Correctional Clinical Case Management System Restricted Housing Unit (CCCMS RHU) placement and transfer timeline requirements. CCCMS RHU provides secure housing and enhanced care for inmates with diagnosed psychiatric disorders not requiring inpatient hospital care, who are included in the Mental Health Services Delivery System at the CCCMS level of care, but who require placement in restricted housing. These are existing terms that describe various levels of care within the MHSDS and are currently located throughout numerous sections in Title 15. An inmate included in the MHSDS at the CCCMS level of care who requires restricted housing placement as defined in new section 3335, shall be classified pursuant to new section 3340. An inmate included in the MHSDS at the CCCMS level of care, who requires restricted housing placement based on an imposed RHU term for a disciplinary offense listed in new subsection 3337(g), shall be classified pursuant to new section 3341. Currently, inmates in the CCCMS level of care who are retained in segregated housing by an ICC require a transfer to a Short-Term Restricted Housing (STRH) or Long-Term Restricted Housing (LTRH), causing multiple transfers between institutions. If an inmate included in the MHSDS at the CCCMS level of care is retained in RHU, they shall be transferred to a designated

CCCMS RHU within 30 days of RHU placement, however, will not require additional transfer if a RHU term is imposed. If the inmate's inclusion in the MHSDS at the CCCMS level of care occurs after RHU placement, the inmate shall be transferred within 30 days from the date of the inclusion. This is necessary to ensure inmates are transferred to the appropriate institution expeditiously based on their mental health needs in order to provide adequate time for observation, evaluation, clinical contacts and overall program quality improvement, which benefits the inmates by providing a robust mental health program to prevent decompensation of their mental health. The exception to the 30-day requirement and the established thirty (30) day transfer timeline constraints is ceased when healthcare staff determines based on medical necessity, a transfer cannot occur and places a medical hold, the inmate is out to court, or when the inmate is placed in a MHCB or higher level of care. Additionally, the delay resulting from the inmate refusing to transfer was added. Although the inmate cannot ultimately refuse the transfer, when an inmate initially refuses to transfer, it causes a delay which can compromise the regulatory timeframes. Therefore, this was added to ensure these timeframes are stayed until there is a resolution on the transfer. Upon resolution, of any of the exceptions, the established thirty (30) day transfer timelines will resume. This is necessary to ensure inmates are transferred to the appropriate institution expeditiously based on their mental health needs, in order to provide adequate time for observation, evaluation, clinical contacts and overall program quality improvement which benefits the inmates by providing a robust mental health program to prevent decompensation of their mental health.

#### **3335.4 General Population Restricted Housing Unit.**

**New Section 3335.4 is adopted to** establish General Population Restricted Housing Units (GP RHU). A GP RHU provides secure housing and care for inmates not included in the Mental Health Services Delivery System who require placement in restricted housing, pursuant to section 3335. Inmates in the GP RHU shall be seen by an Institutional Classification Committee (ICC) pursuant to new section 3340. An inmate who requires restricted housing placement for disciplinary reasons as listed in new subsection 3337(g), shall be seen by an ICC pursuant to new section 3341. These sections identify timeframes and due process rights afforded to inmates for classification hearings. Currently, inmates retained in segregated housing by an ICC based on disciplinary, as listed in existing 3341.9(e) and a Security Housing Unit term is imposed, require a transfer to a Security Housing Unit to serve the remainder of the SHU term(s), causing multiple transfers in between institutions. With the proposed change of having a GP RHU, an inmate serving a SHU Term (RHU term), will no longer be required to transfer to a Security Housing Unit. Inmates housed in a designated institution requiring restricted housing placement, which includes Calipatria State Prison, Centinela State Prison, Chuckawalla Valley State Prison and Ironwood state Prison, where the inmate's mental health level of care increases to CCCMS or EOP, shall be transferred to an appropriate RHU (EOP or CCCMS) consistent with their case factors, within 14 calendar days, in order to receive mental health programming and treatment as necessary, as the above listed institutions do not provide CCCMS or EOP level of care mental health services. An inmate inadvertently transferred to the listed designated institutions shall be transferred to an appropriate RHU (CCCMS or EOP) consistent with their case factors, within 72 hours from the date of arrival. If healthcare determines the inmate cannot be transferred based on medical necessity, the delay resulting from the inmate refusing to transfer, is out to court, or placed in a Mental Health Crisis Bed or a higher level of care, the 14-day or 72-hour time constraint is suspended pending resolution of the exception. The delay resulting from the inmate refusing to transfer was added and although the inmate cannot ultimately refuse the transfer, when an inmate initially refuses to transfer, it causes a delay which can compromise the regulatory timeframes. Therefore, this was added to ensure these timeframes are stayed until there is a resolution on the transfer. This is necessary to ensure inmates

are transferred to the appropriate institution expeditiously based on their mental health needs in order to provide adequate time for observation, evaluation, clinical contacts and overall program quality improvement, which benefits the inmates by providing a robust mental health program to prevent decompensation of their mental health.

**Existing Section 3335.5 is relocated and renumbered to new Section 3335.1.**

### **3336 Administrative Review of Restricted Housing Unit Placement**

**Section 3336 title is amended to** replace “Administrative Segregation” with “Restricted Housing” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**Subsections 3336(a) through 3336(b)(1) are amended to** replace “Administrative Segregation” and “Segregation” with “Restricted Housing” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. Additionally, “Correctional Counselor III” was added in front of the CCIII acronym for clarity.

**Subsection 3336(b)(2) is amended** to establish a staff member in an official out of class official assignment of Captain may conduct an administrative review; however, if the staff member is temporarily acting as a Captain and is not in an official out of class assignment, an Associate Warden shall conduct a subsequent review that same day. Out of class assignments are official positions for specified periods of time, which may count as time in that specific classification series for promotional test eligibility. These positions require approval from the hiring authority and receive an increase in pay for the period of time they are assigned to the position. A staff member may be placed in an “Acting” role temporarily without an official assignment or additional pay. As these acting positions are not official, the staff members in these positions may not be as experienced as a staff member in an out of class position. This is necessary to ensure the inmate is afforded their due process rights and to create another layer of review if the administrative reviewer is not in an official assignment to ensure accuracy of the review conducted.

**Subsection 3336(b)(3) is unchanged.**

**Subsection 3336(b)(4) is amended to** replace “Administrative Segregation” with “Restricted Housing” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**Existing Subsections 3336(b)(5) and 3336(b)(6) are renumbered to Subsections 3336(b)(6) and 3336(b)(7).**

**New Subsections 3336(b)(5) through 3336(b)(5)(C) are adopted** with text originally located in now repealed Section 3339(b) through (b)(3) and moved in its entirety to this new subsection, as these provisions are more relevant and better suited for clarity and consistency purposes. Text changes consist of, “segregated” to “restricted” housing placement for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. Subsection (b)(5)(B) is amended to mandate the releasing authority document the reasoning for decision, explanation of the reason(s) to include information and evidence relied upon for the action taken on the automated Restricted Housing Unit Placement Notice. This is necessary for clarity to ensure reasoning and evidence relied upon to justify release of an inmate from restricted housing prior to ICC by the administrative reviewer is clearly documented to provide the inmate with written record. Additionally, CDC 114 D has been changed to correct the form title of Restricted Housing Unit Placement Notice. The reference to CDC 114 D, was initially replaced with “Administrative Segregation Unit Placement Notice”, as information originally collected on the hard

copy of 114 D is now entered electronically into CDCR's Strategic Offender Management System (SOMS). This change is documented in regulatory action OAL Matter Number 2020-0428-01.

**Subsections 3336(b)(6) and 3336(b)(7) are renumbered from existing Subsections 3336(b)(5) and 3336(b)(6) and amended to** replace "Administrative Segregation" with "Restricted Housing" for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. Automated Administrative Segregation Unit Placement Notice has also been changed to reflect the correct form title of Restricted Housing Unit Placement Notice. Added text on (b)(6) establishes the Administrative Reviewer may grant temporary non-disciplinary restricted housing for privileges and access to property, pending ICC review, if the available information reflects the safety concerns are not related to their own misconduct. This is necessary as inmates who are being retained or placed in restricted housing for reasons other than discipline shall receive enhanced privileges and property associated with their assigned privilege group as identified on the Authorized Personal Property Schedule, pursuant to Section 3190. This will allow inmates who are placed in restricted housing for reasons not related to their own misconduct, the earliest possible opportunity to receive enhanced property and privileges. This will assist the inmate in adjusting to restricted housing and in preventing the decompensation of their mental health. Added text to (b)(7) is to establish the Administrative Reviewer shall document the reason for the retention and the information relied upon. This is necessary for the inmate to have a written record of the reason they were retained in restricted housing. This record will assist the inmate in understanding the circumstances of their placement and retention and will benefit the inmate in the preparation of their ICC hearing.

**Subsection 3336(c) is unchanged.**

**Subsections 3336(c)(1) through 3336(c)(3) are amended to replace** the Administrative Segregation Unit Placement Notice to reflect the correct form title of automated Restricted Housing Unit Placement Notice (11/23). Additionally, for clarity purposes section number 3340 was changed to 3344 in (c)(1)-(2), and section number 3337(a)(2) was changed to 3340(a)(2) in (c)(3) to reflect new and correct section references.

**Existing Section 3337 is relocated and renumbered to new Section 3340.**

**3337 Determinate Restricted Housing Unit Term.**

**New Section 3337 is adopted to** identify criteria for assessment for a Determinate Restricted Housing Unit Term. This is necessary as restricted housing units are replacing the Administrative Segregation Unit and Security Housing Unit for inmates not suited for housing in the General Population (GP), as described in the NOTE above. An inmate who is assessed a determinate RHU term as established by ICC, whether long term or short term, shall now be placed in an RHU.

**New Subsection 3337(a) is adopted to** establish criteria when assessing Determinate Restricted Housing Unit (RHU) Term(s). This subsection was originally located in now repealed subsection 3341.3(c)(2), as these provisions are more relevant and better suited for clarity and consistency purposes. The sentence was restructured for better flow and clarity. Text change consists of replacing: "SHU" term with "Restricted Housing Unit" term for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. Section number 3341.9(e) was changed to 3337(g) to reflect new and correct section reference. Additionally, a portion of the last sentence of the original text, "and ICC has determined the inmate presents a threat to the security of the institution and/or the safety of others" has been omitted for clarity purposes, as a determinate RHU term assessment is required for any guilty finding

of an offense specified in subsection 3337(g).

**New subsection 3337(a)(1)** was originally located in now repealed Subsection 3341.3(c)(2)(B), as these provisions are more relevant and better suited for clarity and consistency purposes. Text change consists of acronym change of “SHU” term to “RHU” term and “administrative segregation” to “restricted housing” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**New subsection 3337(a)(2)** is adopted to establish that an inmate may be assessed multiple independent RHU terms. Currently, determinate terms can be assessed concurrently or consecutively. If an inmate is assessed a consecutive term, they would be required to serve a longer period of time, as one (1) assessed determinate term would have to be completed prior to the next term start date. In order to reduce the amount of time spent in the proposed RHU housing, the department has chosen to eliminate the assessment of consecutive determinate terms. This would allow ICC to assess multiple independent RHU terms, which shall be served simultaneously, and the controlling Restricted Housing Unit Maximum Release Date (RHU MRD) shall be the RHU term with the most distant RHU MRD based on the offense listed in 3337(g), thus, reducing the amount of the time served in an RHU. The lesser amount of time served will benefit the inmate by reducing the possibility of mental health decompensation.

**New subsection 3337(a)(3)** was originally located in now repealed 3341.3(c)(2)(D), as these provisions are more relevant and better suited for clarity and consistency purposes. Text change consists of acronym change: “SHU” term and “RHU” term for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. Subsection 3341.9(e) was changed to 3337(g) to reflect the new and correct section reference. A portion of the text was relocated to new subsection 3337(c), as it is better suited on its own. Additionally, “Classification Staff Representative” was added in front of the CSR acronym and “five” was added in front of 5 for clarity and technical writing. The text, “with a violation date” was added for clarity to specifically identify the date of the violation of an RVR in order to determine the start of the five (5) year time frame. In addition, although the SHU has been renamed and repurposed to RHU in this rulemaking package, it is necessary to retain the text, “SHU” on the first sentence for historical review to determine an inmate’s present or ongoing threat to the safety and security of the institution, self, or others in order to fulfill the five (5) year timeframe. Only RHU/SHU assessable RVR’s with a violation date within the past five (5) years on the inmate’s current CDCR number shall be addressed by an ICC and reviewed by a CSR.

**New subsection 3337(a)(4) is adopted** to establish that ICC shall review and consider the clinical input documented on the Form 115-MH-A (12/15) Rules Violation Report: Mental Health Assessment, when assessing a determinate RHU term. ICC shall document the actions taken as a result of the review of the clinical input on the automated Classification Committee Chrono (05/19). This is necessary to comply with the direction in the MHSDS program guide. When placed in restricted housing, inmates included in the MHSDS may decompensate at an accelerated rate in comparison to inmates not included in the MHSDS. It is critical for clinical staff to review these cases and provide ICC with information and insight on custody or clinical issues which may have an impact on the inmate’s mental health treatment. It is imperative that ICC reviews this information and documents the action they took to address the clinical input. This will aid in the reduction of decompensation of the inmate’s mental health if inmates are retained in a restricted housing.

**New subsection 3337(b)** was originally located in now repealed subsection 3341.3(c)(2)(A), as these provisions are more relevant and better suited for clarity and consistency purposes. Text change consists of acronym change: “SHU” term to “RHU” term for clarity, as described in the NOTE

above. New section 3337(g) with the correct form title of RHU Term Matrix was originally located in existing section 3341.9(e) and previously titled SHU Term Assessment Chart. SHU Term Assessment Worksheet has also been changed to reflect the correct title of automated RHU Term Computation. A new sentence was added, “A completed copy of the automated RHU Term Computation shall be provided to the inmate.” This is necessary to clearly articulate the inmate shall receive a copy for their records and to ensure accountability of accurate assessment of the RHU term. The phrase, “expected” term has been changed to “set” term, as there will no longer be any mitigating or aggravating factors to consider when assessing an RHU term. Mitigating and Aggravating factors are what determine the assessment of a low or high determinate term. Currently, the amount of time applied for the mitigating or aggravating factors are subjective; therefore, not providing consistent determinate terms applied to the inmate population. With current regulations, mitigating factors would allow a determinate term to be assessed anywhere within the range of the low to expected term and aggravating factors would allow a determinate assessed within the range of expected to high term. In the interest of fairness, the current expected term is now cut in half, thereby, eliminating the need for mitigating and aggravating circumstances in order to ensure the assessment of RHU terms is uniformly applied to the inmate population.

**New subsection 3337(c)** was originally located in now repealed 3341.3(c)(2)(D), as these provisions are more relevant and better suited on their own for clarity and consistency purposes. Text change consists of acronym change: “SHU” term and “RHU” terms for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. Subsection 3341.6 was changed to 3346 to reflect new and correct section reference. Re-imposed RHU terms shall be addressed in accordance with section 3346.

**New subsection 3337(d)** was originally located in now repealed 3341.3(c)(2)(C), as these provisions are more relevant and better suited for clarity and consistency purposes. Text change consists of acronym changes of, “SHU” term and “RHU” term and “MERD” to “RHU MRD” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. The term, “Restricted Housing Unit (RHU)” is added in front of “Maximum Release Date (MRD)” throughout the entirety of the proposed changes and merged into one term of RHU MRD. This is necessary to avoid confusion as Title 15 has a “Maximum Release Date” relative to time computations, with no relation to RHU terms. Additionally, subsection 3341.9(e) was changed to 3337(g) to reflect the new and correct section reference.

**New subsection 3337(e)** was originally located in now repealed 3341.3(d), as these provisions are more relevant and better suited for clarity and consistency purposes. Text change consists of acronym change: “SHU” term and “RHU” term and for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. A portion of the original text was omitted as this is no longer applicable in these proposed regulations with the merging of SHU and PSU to RHU.

**New subsection 3337(f)** was originally located in now repealed 3341.9(d), as these provisions are more relevant and better suited for clarity and consistency purposes. Text change consists of acronym change, “SHU” term to “RHU” term for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. Additionally, the acronym “CSR” was deleted, and “Classification Staff Representative” is added for clarity. A portion of the original text was omitted as this is no longer applicable in these proposed regulations with the merging of SHU and PSU to RHU.

**New subsection 3337(f)(1)** was originally located in now repealed 3341.9(d)(1,) as these provisions are more relevant and better suited for clarity and consistency purposes. Text changes consist of acronym change, “SHU” term to “RHU” term for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

Additionally, “Classification Staff Representative” is deleted and replaced with its acronym “CSR” as this term has been delineated in (f).

**New subsection 3337(g)** was originally located in now repealed 3341.9(e), as these provisions are more relevant and better suited for clarity and consistency purposes. Text changes consist of acronym change, “SHU” term with “RHU” term for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. The department has elected to delete offenses that no longer require RHU placement, as other disciplinary sanctions currently located in Title 15 and in this proposed regulatory package were determined to be sufficient as a deterrent from negative behavior. The text, “which meets the Division B criteria” for the offense of threat of violence to a non-inmate was added to clearly differentiate between threat of violence to non-inmate, Division E which does not meet the threshold of an RHU assessable offense. The terms, “low”, “expected”, “high” and “typical” have been deleted and “set” term has been established, as there will no longer be any mitigating or aggravating factors to consider when assessing an RHU term. Currently, the amount of time applied for the mitigating or aggravating factors is subjective; therefore, not providing consistent determinate terms applied to the inmate population. With current regulations, mitigating factors would allow a determinate term to be assessed anywhere within the range of the low to expected term and aggravating factors would allow a determinate assessed within the range of expected to high term. In the interest of fairness, the current expected term is now cut in half, thereby, eliminating the need for mitigating and aggravating circumstances in order to ensure the assessment of RHU terms is uniformly applied to the inmate population.

**New subsection 3337(h)** was originally located in now repealed 3341.9(f), as these provisions are more relevant and better suited for clarity and consistency purposes. Text change consists of acronym change, “MERD” with “RHU MRD” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. In addition, “TERM” is replaced with “Term” for clarity. Subsection 3341.9(e) was changed to 3337(g) to reflect the new and correct section reference. A portion of the original text was omitted as there is no longer a Minimum or Maximum Eligible Release Date (MERD) with the elimination of aggravating and mitigating factors when assessing a determinate term. Determinate terms are now assessed uniformly as identified in subsection 3337(a).

**Existing Section 3338 is relocated and renumbered to new Section 3342.**

### **3338 Suspending Restricted Housing Unit Terms.**

**New Section 3338 is relocated and renumbered from existing Section 3341.5 and amended to** rename section title “Security” to “Restricted.” Text changes consist of replacing “Segregation” and “Segregated” with “Restricted Housing,” “SHU” term with “RHU” term and “MERD” to “RHU MRD” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. Section number 3341.3(a)(6) was changed to 3337, and 3341.3(c) and 3341.6(c) were both changed to 3339 to reflect new and correct section references. “CDCR” and “For the purposes of this regulation CDCR custody includes inmates out to court and housed in a county facility unless they are under the jurisdiction of the Federal Marshals” was added in (a)(1)(B) for clarity. The clarification of the meaning of CDCR custody for the purpose of this section is necessary as CDCR custody is defined in section 3000 and does not include inmates who are out to court and housed in a county facility. Inmates routinely house in county jails for short periods of time while attending court proceedings which could result in a CDCR term. Inmates who are ordered to appear in court and are housed in county jails return to CDCR custody after their appearance to continue serving their sentence; therefore, it is unnecessary for



their determinate RHU term to be suspended for this short period of time. There are instances a CDCR RHU inmate who is serving a determinate RHU term is transferred to the custody of the Federal Marshals and falls within their authority. These inmates can be housed in the Federal Marshal's jurisdiction for extended periods of time while attending court proceedings which could result in a Federal term. Inmates under Federal jurisdiction typically do not return to CDCR until after their entire case and sentence, if applicable, is completed. This regulation is to identify an inmate's determinate RHU term will not continue to proceed while the inmate is in custody of the Federal Marshals; therefore, the time spent in the custody of the Federal Marshals will not be credited to their determinate RHU term. Inmates are placed in restricted housing within CDCR to ensure the safety of others. During their time in CDCR restricted housing, staff observe their behavior and interactions with others. This observation period is necessary to ensure the inmate no longer poses a threat to the safety and security of the institution and others and assists in appropriately housing the inmate at the expiration of their RHU MRD. When an inmate is out of the custody of CDCR and housed for an extended period of time in the custody and jurisdiction of the Federal Marshals, the CDCR observation period is severely shortened or in some cases would be non-existent, making a determination on the inmate's potential threat to safety and security more challenging. The reference to CDC Form 128-G (Rev. 10/89), Classification Chrono is replaced with the automated Classification Committee Chrono (05/19), as information that was originally collected on the hard copy of the CDC 128-G is now entered electronically into CDCR's Strategic Offender Management System (SOMS). This change is documented in regulatory action OAL Matter Number 2020-0428-01. This change is necessary for clarity to provide current procedures to staff and the public.

**Existing Section 3339 is repealed** as this section is no longer relevant on its own. Text of this section has been moved to existing section 3336 and new section 3343, as these provisions are more relevant and better suited for clarity and consistency purposes.

### **3339 Administrative Restricted Housing Unit Term**

**New Section 3339 was originally located in now repealed section 3341.3.** The title has been amended from Security Housing Unit Term to Administrative Restricted Housing Unit Term. This section is established to identify criteria for assessment of Administrative Restricted Housing Unit Term by the Departmental Review Board (DRB). An inmate who presents an ongoing threat to safety and security of the institution and/or others who cannot be housed in a less restrictive environment may be assessed an Administrative RHU term. Administrative RHU term may be assessed when an inmate completes a determinate RHU term and it has been determined the inmate's case factors are such that overwhelming evidence exists supporting an immediate threat to the security of the institution or the safety of others or the inmate has a substantial disciplinary history consisting of no less than three RHU terms within the past five years, and based on the on-going threat to safety and security of the institution and/or others, the inmate cannot be housed in less restrictive housing.

**New subsections 3339(a) through 3339(a)(2)** were originally located in now repealed 3341.3(c)(1) through 3341.3(c)(1)(B), as these provisions are more relevant and better suited for clarity and consistency purposes. Text change consists of "SHU" to "RHU" where applicable for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. The number "3" was added after "three" and "5" was added after "five" for clarity purposes and technical writing. Additionally, "Restricted Housing Unit" was added in front of the "RHU" acronym and "Departmental Review Board" was added in front of the "DRB"

acronym for clarity. The conjunction “or” was added in (1) and (2) for clarity to explicitly distinguish alternatives and to align with the language in Section 3000 for Administrative RHU. In addition, although the SHU has been renamed and repurposed to RHU, it is necessary to retain the text, “SHU” in (a)(2) as RHU term and SHU term can be used interchangeably and for historical review in order to fulfill the five (5) year time frame to determine if an inmate may be assessed an Administrative RHU term by the DRB when an inmate’s case factors present such an overwhelming evidence supporting an immediate threat to the security of the institution or safety of others or the inmate has a substantial disciplinary history consisting of three SHU or RHU terms within the past five years.

**New subsection 3339(a)(3)** was originally located in now repealed 3341.3(c)(1)(C) as these provisions are more relevant and better suited for clarity and consistency purposes. Text changes consist of “SHU” to “RHU”, and “Restricted Housing Unit” was added in front of “RHU” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. The number “3” was added after “three” and “5” was added after “five” for clarity purposes and technical writing. Additionally, the language, “1) the inmate’s case factors are such that overwhelming evidence exists supporting an immediate threat to the security of the institution or safety of others; or 2) the inmate has a substantial disciplinary history consisting of no less than three SHU terms within the past five years.” currently appears twice in this subsection in error; therefore, the duplicative text is deleted for clarity purposes. In addition, although the SHU has been renamed and repurposed to RHU, it is necessary to retain the text, “SHU” as RHU terms and SHU terms can be used interchangeably and for historical review in order to fulfill the five (5) year time frame to determine if continued retention in Administrative RHU term status is appropriate when an inmate’s case factors reflects a substantial disciplinary history consisting of three SHU or RHU terms within the past five years to determine an inmate’s present an ongoing threat to the safety and security of the institution, self or others.

**Existing Section 3340 is relocated and renumbered to new Section 3344.**

**3340 Classification Hearing of Restricted Housing Placements.**

**New Section 3340 is relocated and renumbered from existing Section 3337 and the title is amended to** replace “Administrative Segregation” with “Restricted Housing” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**New Subsections 3340(a) and 3340(a)(1) are amended to** replace “administrative segregation” with “restricted housing” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**New Subsection 3340(a)(2) is unchanged but shown for reference.**

**New Subsections 3340(a)(3) through 3340(a)(6) are amended to** replace “administrative segregation” with “restricted housing” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. Section number 3340 was changed to 3344 and 3335(b)(3) was changed to 3335(c)(3) to reflect new and correct section references. The reference to CDC Form 128-G (Rev. 10/89), Classification Chrono is replaced with the automated Classification Committee Chrono (05/19), as information that was originally collected on the hard copy of the CDC 128-G is now entered electronically into CDCR’s Strategic Offender Management System (SOMS). This change is documented in regulatory action OAL Matter Number 2020-0428-01. CDC 114 D has been changed to correct the form title of Restricted Housing Unit Placement Notice. The reference to CDC 114 D, was initially replaced with “Administrative Segregation Unit Placement Notice,” as information was originally collected on the

hard copy of 114 D, and is now entered electronically into CDCR's Strategic Offender Management System (SOMS). This change is documented in regulatory action OAL Matter Number 2020-0428-01.

**New Subsection 3340(a)(7) is unchanged.**

**New Subsection 3340(b) is amended to** replace "administrative segregation" with "restricted housing" and "segregation" with "retention in restricted housing" for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. "Classification committee" is replaced with "ICC" for clarity and consistency purposes. The reference to CDC Form 128-G (Rev. 10/89), Classification Chrono, is replaced with the automated Classification Committee Chrono (05/19), as information that was originally collected on the hard copy of the CDC 128-G is now entered electronically into CDCR's Strategic Offender Management System (SOMS). This change is documented in regulatory action OAL Matter Number 2020-0428-01. CDC 114 D has been changed to correct form title of Restricted Housing Unit Placement Notice. The reference to CDC 114 D was initially replaced with "Administrative Segregation Unit Placement Notice," as information that was originally collected on the hard copy of the 114 D is now entered electronically into CDCR's Strategic Offender Management System (SOMS). This change is documented in regulatory action OAL Matter Number 2020-0428-01.

**New Subsections 3340(b)(1) and 3340(b)(2) are unchanged but shown for reference.**

**New Subsections 3340(c) through 3340(c)(3) are amended to** replace "administrative segregation" with "restricted housing," "Minimum Eligible" Release Date to "Restricted Housing Unit Maximum" Release Date and "Security" Housing Unit to "Restricted," "MERD" to "RHU MRD," "ASU" to "RHU", and "SHU" to "RHU" for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. The referral was "replaced" with "decision" regarding the District Attorney process. This was necessary to clarify the longer RHU extension of up to 180 days is based on the delay of the District Attorney's office review, which is beyond CDCR's control, versus the delay in CDCR sending the case to the District Attorney's office for review. CDC 114 D has been changed to correct the form title of Restricted Housing Unit Placement Notice. The acronym "DRB" was added after the term Departmental Review Board for clarity. The reference to CDC 114 D, was initially replaced with "Administrative Segregation Unit Placement Notice", as information that was originally collected on the hard copy of 114 D is now entered electronically into CDCR's Strategic Offender Management System (SOMS). This change is documented in regulatory action OAL Matter Number 2020-0428-01.

**New Subsection 3340(c)(4) is amended to** establish a thirty (30) day timeframe to complete non-complex safety investigations. This is necessary to ensure inmates requiring non-complex investigations, such as localized safety concerns as defined in section 3000, are not retained in RHU for an extended period of time and to ensure for overall program quality improvement, which could benefit the inmates by helping to prevent decompensation of their mental health. Current regulations allow for 90 days for all types of investigations. The department recognizes that some investigations are very complex, such as those involving systemic safety concerns as defined in Section 3000 or criminal activity, and therefore language was added to establish that if an investigation is so complex that additional time beyond the thirty (30) day timeframe is needed, an extension may be requested for up to ninety (90) days to allow adequate time to thoroughly complete the investigation.

**New Subsection 3340(c)(5) is amended to** replace the acronym, "MERD" to "RHU MRD" for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. Currently, each SHU assessable offense has associated, low,

expected and high terms. The total amount of the determinate SHU term is calculated from the expected term, considering the application of mitigating and aggravating factors. The application of mitigating and aggravating factors would result in a maximum SHU term, in months and days. Minimum Eligible Release Date (MERD) methodology is 50%, or one half of the maximum SHU term, as it incorporates 50% or one half clean conduct credit. The MERD may be adjusted based upon a subsequent guilty finding of a serious misconduct. As described in subsection 3337(b), the current “expected” term has been changed to “set” term based on the elimination of the need for mitigating and aggravating factors, in order to ensure the assessment of RHU terms are uniformly applied to the inmate population. The Restricted Housing Unit Maximum Release Date (RHU MRD) is calculated by a combination of months followed by days, which represent the amount of time that must pass before a determinate RHU term expires. The RHU MRD may be adjusted with application of RHU Programming Credit as listed in section 3345, which would be beneficial to the inmates by lessening the amount of time in restricted housing. Additionally, “assigned to the Security Threat Group (STG) Step Down Program (SDP) and transfer to the SHU is pending” is deleted and replaced with “referred to the DRB for an administrative RHU term.” This is necessary as the Step Down Program is being discontinued as described in section 3378.3. SHU is no longer applicable in these proposed regulations with the merging of SHU to RHU. Subsection 3340(c)(5) recognizes that inmates with significant history of unwillingness to comply with departmental rules resulting in acts of prison violence (i.e. murder while in custody), should be classified differently. Such egregious violent acts would warrant referral to the DRB for an administrative RHU term. The department has the obligation to maintain safe custody of inmates and the duty to protect staff.

**New Subsections 3340(c)(6) and 3340(d) are unchanged.**

**New Subsection 3340(e) is amended to** replace “administrative segregation” with “restricted housing” and “SHU” with “RHU” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. Additional text change consists of, “approved” to “imposed” for clarity. The text, “approved” was changed to “imposed” as we now have established set determinate terms for RHU, eliminating the subjectivity of a low to high term as explained in section 3337(a). Additionally, Section 3341.8 Security Housing Unit/Psychiatric Services Unit is changed to 3341 Imposed Restricted Housing Unit Term Classification Hearings to reflect the new and correct section reference and title.

**New Subsection 3340(f) is adopted** to ensure due process rights are afforded by notifying the inmate of the reasons for the classification hearing. Additionally, RHU classification decisions, housing restrictions and yard assignments are documented on the automated Classification Committee Chrono, with a copy provided to the inmate for their own record, which also provides accountability to ensure classification decisions and the inmate’s case factors are documented and reviews are conducted in a timely manner.

**Existing Section 3341 is repealed** as this section is no longer relevant on its own. A portion of the text in this section has been moved to existing section 3335 and new sections 3341 and 3343, as these provisions are more relevant and better suited for clarity and consistency purposes. The remaining text is no longer applicable as it pertains to Segregated Program Housing Units, specifically, SHU, PSU and Step Down Program. In these proposed regulations, SHU and PSU are renamed to Restricted Housing Units, as described in the NOTE above. SDP (Step Down Program) is deleted due to the program being discontinued, as described in section 3378.3.

**3341 Imposed Restricted Housing Unit Term Classification Hearings.**

**New Section 3341 is adopted** to establish protocols for classification hearings to imposed restricted housing unit terms on an inmate.

**New Subsection 3341(a) is adopted** to establish that the Institution Classification Committee (ICC) has the authority to conduct all classification hearings of restricted housing status inmates, except for Security Threat Group (STG) validation reviews. As detailed in 3376(d)(5), STG Unit Classification Committee is responsible for making the determination of an inmate's validation status through formal and objective process. This is necessary to clarify who has authority to impose a restricted housing unit term and to ensure it is consistently applied to the inmate population. Removing an inmate from the general population setting should only occur when it is necessary for the safety of inmates, staff and the security of the institution. The evaluation of the facts surrounding the need for continued restricted housing is an important and critical process. The department realizes the importance and experience needed in making this decision. The ICC is the highest committee within the institution therefore the department has determined this decision shall be entrusted with this committee. ICC composition and function is identified in existing section 3376.

**New Subsection 3341(b)** is adopted to establish timeframe reviews of inmates on Administrative Restricted Housing Unit status for possible release consideration. Recognizing the restricted nature of inmates on Administrative Restricted Housing Unit (RHU) status, the ICC shall conduct a review no less than every 180 days for release consideration to a less restrictive housing with referral to the Departmental Review Board (DRB) on an annual basis. This is necessary to ensure all cases are reviewed and considered for release on an ongoing basis and that inmates are not retained in restricted housing any longer than is necessary for the safety of inmates, staff and the security of the institution. The referral from ICC to DRB is required at least annually, as the DRB has the authority to release the inmate from Administrative RHU. This is accomplished by the DRB to thoroughly evaluate the inmate's case factors to determine if RHU continues to be the most appropriate commensurate with any existing threat to institutional security or the safety of any person. In addition, this is necessary to comply with language developed in the Settlement Agreement.

**New Subsection 3341(b)(1)** is adopted to establish thorough assessment by the Departmental Review Board when reviewing inmates on Administrative Restricted Housing Unit status for possible release consideration to less restrictive housing. The DRB shall conduct a review of the inmate's case factors, expressed willingness to conform to CDCR rules, and demonstrated evidence of behavioral change, disciplinary behavior and availability of less restrictive alternative housing. The department is responsible for the safety of all inmates in their care. The DRB must evaluate the risk to others if this inmate is released from Administrative RHU and thus from RHU. Regulations are in place to help ensure the safety of others. When an inmate is willing to conform and abide by these rules and demonstrates this by remaining disciplinary free and participating in programs offered, it assists the committee in making appropriate housing decisions.

**New Subsection 3341(b)(2)** is adopted to identify the required documentation when retaining an inmate on Administrative RHU status. The DRB shall articulate the basis for continued retention on the automated Classification Committee Chrono (05/19). This is a necessary procedural safeguard and due process right which provides the inmate a record of the decision and assists them in understanding what is required of them for release. This will help the inmate prepare for the next hearing to evaluate their progress of the committee's expectations.

**New Subsection 3341(c)** is adopted to establish timeframe reviews of inmates on Restricted Housing Unit status with an imposed determinate RHU term. ICC shall conduct a review no less than every 180 days following their initial RHU annual review or sooner, as directed by a CSR for release consideration. This is necessary to provide established timeframe reviews when evaluating the inmate's case factors to determine if RHU continues to be the most appropriate and least restrictive placement option commensurate with any existing threat to institutional security or the safety of any person. This is to ensure inmates on determinate RHU terms are continuously reviewed and evaluated for release to non-restricted housing. Although the inmates have a set determinate RHU term with an established RHU MRD, ICC can suspend the RHU term any time they believe the inmate no longer poses a threat to the safety of others and the security of the institution. Setting more frequent mandated reviews ensures the inmate is seen by ICC and gives the inmate the opportunity to demonstrate their readiness for release to ICC, which has the authority to suspend the RHU term and release the inmate to non-restricted housing.

**New Subsection 3341(c)(1)** is adopted to identify the purpose of the ICC's review of an inmate on determinate RHU. The purpose of such reviews is to evaluate the inmate's case factors to determine if RHU continues to be the most appropriate and least restrictive placement option commensurate with any existing threat to safety and security of the institution and/or others. This is necessary to determine if RHU retention should be continued or if the case factors indicate placement in a less restrictive housing option is available and appropriate. The ultimate goal is to release the inmate from restricted housing at the earliest possible date.

**New Subsection 3341(c)(2)** is adopted to establish thorough assessment by the ICC when reviewing inmates on an imposed determinate RHU term for possible release consideration to less restrictive housing. The ICC shall conduct a review and assessment of the inmate's case factors, expressed willingness to conform to CDCR rules, demonstrated evidence of behavioral change, and availability of less restrictive alternative housing. This is necessary to provide clarity to factors the ICC is mandated to review to make an appropriate decision for appropriate housing. The department is responsible for the safety of all inmates in their care. The ICC must evaluate the risk to others if this inmate is released from RHU. Regulations are in place to help ensure the safety of others. When an inmate is willing to conform and abide by these rules and demonstrates this by remaining disciplinary free and participating in programs offered, it assists the committee in making appropriate housing decisions.

**New Subsection 3341(d) is adopted** to establish procedures for issuing an inmate an automated RHU Placement Notice documenting the RHU annual review, if the inmate is expected to be retained in RHU based on overwhelming and convincing evidence justifying retention. This is necessary to provide the inmate procedural safeguards and due process rights, as it informs the inmate the reasons they may be retained in RHU and not released to the general population. This allows the inmate to have an understating of the possible issues that may preclude their release from restricted housing. It allows the inmate time to prepare for their ICC hearing and prepare a defense.

**New Subsection 3341(e) is adopted** to establish timelines that an inmate shall not be retained in RHU beyond the expiration of an imposed determinate RHU term, or beyond 360 days with an unexpired Maximum Release Date, unless ICC has determined retention in RHU is appropriate based on case factors. This is necessary to ensure that inmates are not retained in RHU for an extended period of time without appropriate justification. This is necessary to ensure all cases are reviewed and considered for release on an ongoing basis and that inmates are not retained in

restricted housing any longer than is necessary for the safety of inmates, staff and the security of the institution.

**New Subsection 3341(f) is adopted** to establish when a validated Security Threat Group (STG) I inmate who is requesting to debrief shall be considered for release from an RHU. ICC shall review the inmate's case factors to consider transfer to the Debrief Processing Unit (DPU). DPU is a specialized housing for validated STG I inmates who choose to abandon their STG affiliation. This is necessary to provide clear processes for each type of case. This allows the inmate a "fresh start" if the reason for the inmate's RHU placement was based on disciplinary with a nexus to a STG whether or not the inmate was charged with the STG nexus. This mandates that if the inmate requests to debrief the case is seen by ICC for a review to release the inmate to the DPU. The ICC review shall evaluate all the inmate's case factors to include disciplinary history, and if the disciplinary history was based on his STG affiliation, if the inmate would still pose a threat.

**New Subsection 3341(f)(1) is adopted** to establish that a validated STG I inmate in RHU, who is serving an administrative RHU term, and the DRB did not maintain transfer control, shall be referred to ICC for transfer consideration to the DPU. This is necessary to provide a clear process that the ICC has the authority to review such cases when the DRB did not maintain transfer control.

**New Subsection 3341(f)(2) is adopted** to establish that a validated STG I inmate in RHU, who is serving an administrative RHU term, and the DRB maintained transfer control, shall be referred to DRB for transfer consideration to the Debrief Processing Unit (DPU). This is necessary to provide clear process that the ICC does not have the authority to review such cases when the DRB maintains transfer control.

**New Subsection 3341(f)(3) is adopted** to establish that a validated STG I inmate in RHU, who is serving an imposed determinate RHU term shall be retained in RHU. Upon resolution, the determinate RHU term case shall be referred to ICC for transfer consideration to DPU. This is necessary to provide a clear process for inmates on a determinate RHU term who request to debrief. ICC has the authority to review such cases to move an inmate out of restricted housing. The resolution of the case can be a suspended RHU term. ICC has the authority to suspend the RHU term and allow the inmate a "fresh start" if the reason for the inmate's RHU placement was based on disciplinary violations with a nexus to a STG, whether or not the inmate was charged with the STG nexus. The ICC review shall evaluate all the inmate's case factors to include disciplinary history and, if the disciplinary history was based on his STG affiliation, determine if the inmate would still pose a threat. This is also to clarify that if the inmate is retained in RHU to complete the determinate term, the inmate will be able to continue with the debriefing process.

**New Subsection 3341(g) is adopted** to establish a timeline to conduct a review for possible release consideration prior to the established MRD. Pre RHU MRD hearings shall be held by an ICC 90 days prior to the expiration of the controlling MRD. Reduction of the Pre RHU MRD review timeframe to 90 days is necessary since the current expected term is reduced to 50 percent. The Pre RHU MRD review was established as an additional review for ICC to evaluate the inmate for release from the RHU. When the inmate is nearing the completion of their RHU MRD, the inmate's circumstances shall be reviewed, and the inmate should be released unless ICC determines the inmate poses a threat. This review is to ensure that if the inmate is retained, the inmate would be released at the expiration of their RHU MRD without any delay; therefore, staff should resolve any issues or concerns which would delay the inmate's release to less restrictive housing and should determine that placement at this review.

**New Subsection 3341(g)(1) is adopted** to establish a procedure for issuing an inmate an automated RHU Placement Notice prior to the Pre RHU MRD hearing if there is an indication the inmate may be retained in RHU beyond the expiration of their RHU MRD. This is necessary to provide the inmate procedural safeguards and due process rights when placed in restricted housing. Since the original reason for RHU placement has changed, the new automated RHU Placement Notice will detail the reason(s) the inmate may be retained at their Pre RHU MRD review. This will allow the inmate an understanding of the issues that may preclude release and allow adequate time to prepare for the discussion with ICC.

**New Subsection 3341(g)(2) is adopted** for future classification hearings shall be conducted in accordance with section 3340. This is necessary to provide clear process for future classification hearings of inmates retained in RHU by an ICC, beyond the expiration of the RHU MRD, and provide the inmate procedural safeguards and due process rights.

**New Subsection 3341(h) is adopted** to establish that ICC decisions, including notification of the reasons for a classification hearing, RHU term assessment, housing restrictions, and yard assignment shall be documented on the automated Classification Committee Chrono (05/19), with a copy provided to the inmate. This is necessary to clearly articulate that the inmate shall receive a copy for their records and to ensure accountability of accurate documentation.

**Existing Section 3341.1 is repealed** as this section is no longer relevant on its own. Text of this section has been moved to new section 3335.1, as these provisions are more relevant and better suited for clarity and consistency purposes.

**Existing Section 3341.2 is repealed** as this section is no longer relevant on its own. A portion of the text of this section has been moved to new section 3335.2, as these provisions are more relevant and better suited for clarity and consistency purposes. The remaining original text was omitted as this is no longer applicable in these proposed regulations with the merging of SHU and PSU to RHU.

**Existing Section 3341.3 is repealed** as this section is no longer relevant on its own. A portion of the text of this section has been moved to new sections 3337, 3339 and 3340, as these provisions are more relevant and better suited for clarity and consistency purposes. The remaining original text was omitted as this is no longer applicable in these proposed regulations with the elimination of SHU and Step Down Program.

**Existing Section 3341.4 is repealed** as this section is no longer applicable in these proposed regulations with the elimination of consecutive SHU terms. Currently, determinate terms can be assessed concurrently or consecutively. If an inmate is assessed a consecutive term, they would be required to serve a longer period of time as one (1) assessed determinate term would have to be completed prior to the next term start date. In order to reduce the amount of time spent in the proposed RHU housing, the department has chosen to eliminate the assessment of consecutive determinate terms. With the deletion of consecutive terms, the definitions for Initial and Concurrent terms no longer apply. These proposed regulations will now have independent assessed RHU terms, pursuant to new subsection 3337(a)(2).

**Existing Section 3341.5 is relocated and renumbered to new Section 3338**

**Existing Section 3341.6 is repealed** as this section is no longer relevant on its own. A portion of



the text of this section has been moved to new section 3336, as these provisions are more relevant and better suited for clarity and consistency purposes. The remaining original text was omitted as this is no longer applicable in these proposed regulations with the elimination of Step Down Program, as described in section 3378.3.

**Existing Section 3341.7 is repealed** in its entirety as the forfeiture of clean conduct credit is no longer applicable in these proposed regulations. Currently, an assessed determinate term takes into account forfeiture of clean conduct credit to reduce the maximum eligible release date by 50%. With the newly established set determinate RHU terms listed on RHU Term Matrix in subsection 3337(g), the current expected term is now cut in half, thereby, eliminating the need of the forfeiture of clean conduct credit. With the set determinate RHU terms, an inmate will serve the established term length based on the offense, which is to be uniformly assessed to all inmates as established in these proposed regulations.

**Existing Section 3341.8 is repealed** as this section is no longer relevant on its own. A portion of the text of this section has been moved to new section 3341, as these provisions are more relevant and better suited for clarity and consistency purposes. The remaining original text was omitted as this is no longer applicable in these proposed regulations with the merging of SHU and PSU to RHU, as described in the NOTE above. The Step Down Program is eliminated, as described in section 3378.3.

**Existing Section 3341.9 is repealed** as this section is no longer relevant on its own. A portion of the text of this section has been moved to new section 3337, as these provisions are more relevant and better suited for clarity and consistency purposes. The remaining original text was omitted as this is no longer applicable in these proposed regulations with the merging of SHU to RHU, elimination of mitigating/aggravating factors as explained in section 3337(b), and elimination of forfeiture of clean conduct credit as explained in now repealed section 3341.7.

**Existing Section 3342 is relocated and renumbered to new Section 3347.**

**3342 Amendment to Reasons for Restricted Housing.**

**New Section 3342 is relocated and renumbered from existing Section 3338 and amended** to replace “Segregation” with “Restricted Housing” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**New Subsections 3342(a) through 3342(a)(2) are amended** to replace “segregation” and “administrative segregation” with “restricted housing” and “segregated housing (ASU/SHU/Psychiatric Services Unit (PSU))” with “Restricted Housing Unit” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. Automated Administrative Segregation Unit Placement Notice has also been changed to reflect the correct title of Restricted Housing Unit Placement Notice. The phrase, “incorporated by reference” is deleted as automated Restricted Housing Unit Placement Notice has been incorporated by reference in subsection 3335(b).

**New Subsection 3342(a)(3) is unchanged.**

**New Subsections 3342(b) through 3342(c) are amended** to replace “Segregation” with “Restricted Housing”, “administrative segregation” with “restricted housing”, “ASU/SHU/PSU” with “Restricted Housing Units” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. Administrative Segregation Unit Placement Notice has also been changed to reflect the correct form title of automated

Restricted Housing Unit Placement Notice. Section number 3337 was changed to section 3340 to reflect the new and correct section reference.

**Existing Section 3343 is relocated and renumbered to new Section 3348.**

**3343 Release from Restricted Housing.**

**New Section 3343 is adopted** to establish criteria when releasing inmates from restricted housing. This is created as a stand-alone section for flow and consistency purposes. An inmate shall be released from restricted housing to an appropriate institution consistent with the inmate's case factors once it has been determined by ICC that retention in RHU is no longer appropriate.

**New Subsection 3343(a)** was originally located in the now repealed subsection 3339(a), as these provisions are more relevant and better suited for clarity and consistency purposes. Text change consists of replacing "administrative segregation" with "restricted housing" for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**New Subsection 3343(b)** was originally located in the now repealed subsection 3341(d), as these provisions are more relevant and better suited for clarity and consistency purposes. Text change consists of "PSU/SHU" with "restricted housing." Additionally, "Institution Classification Committee" was added in front of the ICC acronym, the acronym "CSR" was deleted and replaced with its own completed full term "Classification Staff Representative" and the acronym "C&PR" was replaced with its own completed full term, "Classification & Parole Representative" for clarity.

**New Subsection 3343(c)** was originally located in the now repealed subsection 3339 (c), as these provisions are more relevant and better suited for clarity and consistency purposes. Text change consists of replacing "administrative segregation" with "restricted housing" for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. The CDC 114 D has been changed to correct the form title of Restricted Housing Unit Placement Notice. The reference to CDC 114 D was initially replaced with "Administrative Segregation Unit Placement Notice," as information was originally collected on the hard copy of the 114 D and is now entered electronically into CDCR's Strategic Offender Management System (SOMS). This change is documented in regulatory action OAL Matter Number 2020-0428-01. Section number 3337 was changed to 3340 to reflect new and correct section reference.

**Existing Section 3344 is relocated and renumbered to new Section 3349.**

**3344 Assistance to Inmates for Restricted Housing Classification Hearings.**

**New Section 3344 is relocated in its entirety and renumbered from existing Section 3340 and amended** to replace "Administrative Segregation" with "Restricted Housing" for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**New Section 3344(a) Initial paragraph is relocated and renumbered from existing Section 3340 Initial paragraph and amended** to replace "Administrative Segregation" with "Restricted Housing" for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. Automated Administrative Segregation Unit Placement Notice or Administrative Segregation Unit Placement Notice has also been changed to reflect the correct form title of Restricted Housing Unit Placement Notice.

**New Subsections 3344(b) through 3344(b)(3) are relocated and renumbered from existing 3340(a) through 3340(a)(3) and the text is unchanged but shown for reference.**

**New Subsections 3344(b)(4) and 3344(b)(4)(A) are relocated and renumbered from existing 3340(b)(4) and 3340(b)(4)(A) and amended to replace “administrative segregation” with “restricted housing” or “restricted housing unit” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.**

**New Subsections 3344(c) through 3344(d)(1) are relocated and renumbered from existing 3340(b) through 3340(c)(1) and the text is unchanged but shown for reference.**

**New Subsection 3344(d)(2) is relocated and renumbered from existing 3340(c)(2) and amended to change subsection (a)(4) to (b)(4) to reflect correct subsection reference. This is necessary for clarity.**

**Subsections 3344(e) through 3344(h) are relocated and renumbered from existing 3340(d) through 3340(g) and text is unchanged but shown for reference.**

**New Subsections 3344(h)(1) through 3344(h)(1)(B) are relocated and renumbered from existing 3340(g)(1) through 3340(g)(1)(B) and are amended to replace “Administrative Segregation” with “Restricted Housing” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. Automated Administrative Segregation Unit Placement Notice or Administrative Segregation Unit Placement Notice has also been changed to reflect the correct form title of Restricted Housing Unit Placement Notice.**

**New Subsections 3344(i) and 3344(j) are relocated and renumbered from existing 3340(h) and 3340(i) and the text is unchanged but shown for reference.**

**New Subsection 3344(k) is relocated and renumbered from existing 3340(j) and amended to reflect the correct form title of automated Restricted Housing Unit Placement Notice from Administrative Segregation Unit Placement Notice for clarity and consistency.**

**New Subsections 3344(l) through 3344(l)(2) are relocated and renumbered from existing 3340(k) through 3340(k)(2) and the text is unchanged but shown for reference.**

**New Subsection 3344(l)(3) is relocated and renumbered from existing 3340(k)(3) and amended to replace “segregation” with “Restricted Housing” and “segregation” with “restricted housing placement” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. Section 3340(d)(6) was changed to 3344(e)(6) to reflect correct section reference.**

**New Subsections 3344(l)(4) and 3344(l)(5) are relocated and renumbered from existing 3340(k)(4) and 3340(k)(5) and the text is unchanged but shown for reference.**

**New Subsections 3344(l)(6) is relocated and renumbered from existing 3340(k)(6) and amended to replace “administrative segregation” with “restricted housing” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.**

**New Subsections 3344(l)(7) and 3344(l)(8) are relocated and renumbered from existing 3340(k)(7) and 3340(k)(8) text is unchanged but shown for reference.**

**Existing Section 3345 is repealed** as the language is outdated and the process is no longer utilized.

### **3345 Restricted Housing Unit Programming Credit.**

**New Section 3345 is adopted** to establish criteria and the process for applying Restricted Housing Unit Programming Credits (RHUPC). This is necessary to provide a guideline for fair and consistent application of the RHUPC.

**New Subsection 3345(a)** is adopted to establish Restricted Housing Unit Programming Credit which may reduce the length of time the inmate spends in a restricted housing unit and to introduce voluntary rehabilitative programs to the inmates in RHU. This would improve overall program quality which benefits the inmates by providing voluntary rehabilitative programming to prevent decompensation of their mental health. This is adopted to establish criteria for when and who would be eligible to earn RHUPC. RHUPC may be awarded to reduce time spent in restricted housing through a rehabilitative programming reward system. The RHUPC applies to inmates with projected, imposed or re-imposed active determinate Restricted Housing Unit (RHU) term(s). This is necessary to provide a consistent guideline of RHUPC eligibility. The inmate's ability to participate in voluntary rehabilitative programming to earn credits off their RHU MRD is beneficial, as it provides positive programming and rehabilitation, as well as shortens the length of time the inmate may spend in RHU.

**New Subsection 3345(b)** is adopted to establish that an inmate may receive five (5) days off their Restricted Housing Unit Maximum Release Date, not to exceed 25% of the set term, for every 20 hours of completion of departmentally approved rehabilitative programming credits. This is necessary to provide a consistent guideline on applying for credits, thus, reducing the amount of time an inmate will be housed in restricted housing. The inmate's ability to participate in rehabilitative programming and earn credits off their RHU MRD is beneficial as it provides positive programming and rehabilitation. In addition, this would improve overall program quality, which benefits the inmates by providing rehabilitative programming to prevent decompensation of their mental health.

**New Subsection 3345(b)(1)** is adopted to establish that RHUPC credits are awarded in increments of not less than five (5 days). This is necessary to provide a consistent guideline on applying for credits and to ensure credits are uniformly applied. Partial credits are not applied, as the programs are designed for a length of time and need to be completed in their entirety to benefit the inmate, as well as reduce the amount of time an inmate will be housed in restricted housing.

**New Subsection 3345(b)(2)** is adopted to establish that RHUPC credits shall not be counted towards credits which were established to advance an inmate's court sentenced release date, e.g. Rehabilitative Achievement Credit, Milestone Completion Credit, except in accordance with subsection 3043.3(f)(2). This is necessary to provide consistent guidelines that RHUPC credits shall not be applied to advance a court sentenced release date, except in accordance with subsection 3043.3(f)(2). RHUPC are established to only reduce the time the inmate spends in a restricted housing unit with the exception of Mental Health programs hours, which already count towards certain credits, which when applied may advance the inmate's court sentenced released date.

**New Subsection 3345(c)** is adopted to establish when RHUPC's are awarded. The award of RHUPC requires successful participation for the duration of the program and completion of approved rehabilitative programs, including mental health group treatment therapeutic program

participation, academic programs, social life skills programs or other approved programs with similar demonstrated programming qualities. This is necessary to provide inmates on restricted housing status the ability to participate in approved rehabilitative programs, thus, resulting in less time in restricted housing. This is to ensure inmates participate in the program and not merely take an exam, as the actual participation is the part that benefits the inmate. The inmate's ability to participate in rehabilitative programming and earn credits off their RHU MRD is beneficial as it provides positive programming and rehabilitation. In addition, this would improve overall program quality which benefits the inmates by providing rehabilitative programming to prevent decompensation of their mental health.

**New Subsection 3345(d) is adopted** to establish the timeframe of ten (10) business days when staff shall input the completion of any approved programming into the information technology system. This is necessary to provide a consistent process when inputting completion information.

**New Subsection 3345(e) is adopted** to establish when RHUPC completed hours shall be addressed at the next scheduled Institution Classification Committee, as detailed in sections 3340(c) and 3341(b), (c) and (g). This is necessary to provide consistent process when applying RHU PC's.

**New Subsection 3345(e)(1) is adopted** to establish all hours awarded on a projected or imposed RHU term must be completed subsequent to placement in restricted housing for the behavior warranting that RHU MRD. Any credit earned which was not applied shall be forfeited upon expiration of the RHU MRD or suspension of the RHU term. This ensures the inmate's participation occurs after the behavior which led to RHU placement. The participation in rehabilitative programs can assist the inmate in awareness of and change in their behavior. This is necessary to provide consistent guidelines regarding application of RHUPC's.

**New Subsection 3345(e)(2) is adopted** to establish that if an inmate has more than one established projected or imposed RHU term, the RHUPC shall only be applied to the controlling established/projected RHU MRD. This ensures the time credited is applied to the RHU term which would have retained the inmate in RHU the longest period of time. This is necessary to provide consistent guidelines regarding application of RHUPC's.

**New Subsection 3345(e)(2)(A) is adopted** to establish that if RHUPC's have been applied on a projected, imposed or re-imposed RHU MRD and the inmate subsequently receives an RVR listed in 3337(g), previously applied RHUPC credits shall not be reapplied to new projected, imposed or re-imposed RHU MRD. This ensures the inmate's participation occurs after the behavior which led to RHU placement. The participation in rehabilitative programs can assist the inmate in awareness of, and change in their behavior. This is necessary to provide consistent guidelines regarding application of RHUPC's.

**New Subsection 3345(e)(2)(B) is adopted** to establish if a RVR is dismissed or the administrative findings for the RVR are overturned, any credit applied to the RHU MRD for that RVR shall be applied to an existing RHU MRD if appropriate and eligible. This ensures that credits earned are accounted for and the inmate's participation is accounted for. This is necessary to provide consistent guidelines regarding application of RHUPC's.

**New Subsection 3345(e)(3) is adopted** to identify that RHUPC credits shall not be applied in an amount rendering the inmate overdue for release from restricted housing. This is necessary to provide consistent guidelines regarding application of RHUPC's.

### **3346 Re-Imposed Restricted Housing Unit Terms.**

**New Section 3346 is adopted** with the title originally located in now repealed section 3341.6 for flow and consistency purposes. Text change consists of replacing "Security" Housing Unit with "Restricted" Housing Unit for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**New Subsection 3346(a) is adopted** with text originally located in now repealed section 3341.6(a). The text was relocated as these provisions are more relevant and better suited for clarity and consistency purposes. Text change includes acronym change replacing "administrative segregation" to "restricted housing" and "SHU" term(s) to "RHU" term for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. "Rules Violation Report" was added in front of its acronym RVR and Institution Classification Committee" was added in front of its acronym ICC for clarity.

**New Subsection 3346(a)(1) is adopted** with text originally located in now repealed subsection 3341.6(a)(1). The text was relocated as these provisions are more relevant and better suited for clarity and consistency purposes. Acronym changes consist of replacing "SHU" term with "RHU" term and "MERD" to "RHU MRD" for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. The reference to CDC Form 128-G (Rev. 10/89) is replaced with the automated Classification Committee Chrono (05/19), as information that was originally collected on the hard-copy of the CDC 128-G is now entered electronically into CDCR's Strategic Offender Management System (SOMS). This change is documented in OAL Matter Number 2020-0428-01.

**New Subsection 3346(a)(2) is adopted** with a portion of the text originally located in now repealed subsection 3341.6(a)(2). The text was relocated as these provisions are more relevant and better suited for clarity and consistency purposes. A portion of the original text was omitted as this is no longer applicable in these proposed regulations with the elimination of Forfeiture of Clean Conduct Credits, Concurrent and Consecutive SHU terms. Acronym changes consist of replacing "SHU" term with "RHU" term and "MERD" to "RHU MRD" for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**New Subsection 3346(b) is adopted** with the text originally located in now repealed section 3341.6(b). The text was relocated as these provisions are more relevant and better suited for clarity and consistency purposes. Acronym changes consist of replacing "SHU" term with "RHU" term and "MERD" to "RHU MRD" for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. The SHU Term Assessment Worksheet has also been changed to reflect the correct title of automated RHU Term Computation.

**New Subsection 3346(b)(1) is adopted** with text originally located in now repealed section 3341.6(b)(1). The text was relocated, as these provisions are more relevant and better suited for clarity and consistency purposes. Acronym change consists of replacing "SHU" term with "RHU" term for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**New Subsection 3346(b)(2) is adopted** with text originally located in now repealed section 3341.6(b)(2). The text was relocated as these provisions are more relevant and better suited for clarity and consistency purposes. Acronym change consists of replacing "SHU" term with "RHU" term for clarity, as described in the Note above. The reference to CDC Form 128-G (Rev. 10/89) is

replaced with the automated Classification Committee Chrono (05/19), as information that was originally collected on the hard copy of the CDC 128-G is now entered electronically into CDCR's Strategic Offender Management System (SOMS). This change is documented in regulatory action OAL Matter Number 2020-0428-01.

**New Subsection 3346(b)(3) is adopted** with text originally located in now repealed section 3341.6(b)(3). The text was relocated as these provisions are more relevant and better suited for clarity and consistency purposes. Acronym change consists of replacing "SHU" term with "RHU" term for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**New Subsection 3346(c) is adopted** with text originally located in now repealed section 3341.6(c). The text was relocated as these provisions are more relevant and better suited for clarity and consistency purposes. Acronym change consists of replacing "SHU" term with "RHU" term for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**New Subsection 3346(c)(1) is adopted** with text originally located in now repealed section 3341.6(c)(1). The text was relocated as these provisions are more relevant and better suited for clarity and consistency purposes. Text and acronym changes consist of replacing "SHU" term with "RHU" term, "SHU" with "RHU", "ASU" with "RHU" and "segregated" with "restricted housing" for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. The number "3" was added after "three" and "5" was added after "five" for clarity and technical writing.

**New Section 3347 is relocated and renumbered from existing Section 3342.**

### **3347 Case Review**

**New Subsections 3347(a) and 3347(b) are amended to** replace references of "Segregation" with "Restricted Housing" for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. The CDC Form 114-A, Detention/Segregation Record is repealed. Currently, information is entered onto the hard copy CDC Form 114-A. In these proposed regulations, the information will now be entered electronically as part of the automated Restricted Housing Record. As part of the rulemaking action, when automating a form, a printout of the automated form and repealed form are included with the rulemaking documents noticed to the public. The automated version of this form has been given a revision date of in the amended text.

### **3348 Conditions of Restricted Housing**

**New Section 3348 is relocated and renumbered from existing Section 3343 and amended to** replace "Segregation" with "Restricted" for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**New Subsection 3348(a) is relocated and renumbered from existing 3343 Initial paragraph and amended** to replace, "special purpose segregated housing" with "Restricted Housing Units (RHUs)," "Administrative Segregation Units (ASU)" and "Segregated Program Housing Units (SPHU)," with "Enhanced Outpatient Program RHU, Correctional Clinical Case Management System RHU and General Population RHU", pursuant to sections 3335.2, 3335.3 and 3335.4.

**New Subsections 3348(b) through 3348(h) are relocated and renumbered from existing 3343(a) through 3343(g) and amended** to replace "Administrative Segregation Unit" and

“Segregated Program Housing Unit” with “RHU” and “ASU” or “SPHU” or “PSU” with “RHU” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**New Subsection 3348(i) is relocated and renumbered from existing 3343(h) and is amended** to establish that inmates in RHU shall be offered a minimum of 20 hours of out of cell time per week, unless security and safety considerations preclude such activity. Current regulations require a minimum of ten hours of out of cell exercise with no other specific requirements for out of cell time. The department recognizes the amount of time the inmate spends out of their cell may improve the overall quality of the time the inmate spends in a RHU, and provide increased opportunities for positive social interaction with other prisoners and staff. In addition, the increase of out of cell time may assist with the prevention of decompensation of the inmate’s mental health. Exercise is important for the inmate’s overall well-being; therefore, ten hours will remain for out of cell exercise and the remaining ten hours may be comprised of a combination of additional exercise periods, individual or group and rehabilitative programs. Rehabilitative programs can assist the inmate in having a more productive and overall positive RHU program. In addition, the terms “ASU or SPHU” are replaced with “RHU” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**New Subsection 3348(j) is relocated and renumbered from existing 3343(i) and amended** to replace “ASU or SPHU” with “RHU” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**New Subsection 3348(k) is relocated and renumbered from existing 3343(j) and is amended** to replace, “ASU” or “SPHU” with “RHU” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. The phrase, “except that individual calls must be specifically approved by the supervisor in charge or the administrator of the unit before a call is made” is deleted. This is necessary as the proposed regulations allow inmates housed in RHU personal telephone access as described in section 3044. Therefore, approval by a supervisor in charge or administrator of the unit is no longer required.

**New Subsections 3348(l) through 3348(n) are relocated and renumbered from existing 3343(k) through 3343(m) and are amended** to replace “ASU or SPHU” with “RHU” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

### **3349 Restricted Housing Records**

**New Section 3349 is relocated and renumbered from existing Section 3344 and amended** to replace “Administrative Segregation” with “Restricted Housing” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**New Subsections 3349(a) and 3349(b) are amended** to replace “ASU” and “SPHU,” “administrative segregation including SHU and PSU” with “Restricted Housing Unit,” “RHU,” “segregation” with “restricted housing” and “segregated” with “on restricted housing status” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. The CDC Form 114-A, “Detention/Segregation” Record is repealed. Currently, information is entered onto the hard copy CDC Form 114-A. In these proposed regulations, the information will now be entered electronically as part of the automated Restricted Housing Record. As part of the rulemaking action when automating a form, a printout of the automated form and repealed form are included with the rulemaking documents noticed to the public. The automated version of this form has been given a revision date of in the amended text.

### **3375 Classification Process**



**Subsections 3375(a) through 3375(f)(1)(B) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3375(f)(1)(C) is amended** to replace “Segregated” with “Restricted” housing for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**Subsections 3375(f)(1)(D) through 3375(f)(7) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3375(g) is amended** to delete the reference to CDC Form 128-G (Rev. 10/89), Classification Chrono and replace it with the automated Classification Committee Chrono (05/19), as information that was originally collected on the hard copy of the CDC 128-G is now entered electronically into CDCR’s Strategic Offender Management System (SOMS). This change is documented in regulatory action OAL Matter Number 2020-0428-01. This change is necessary for clarity to provide current procedures to staff and the public.

**Subsections 3375(g)(1) through 3375(g)(2)(D) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3375(g)(3) is amended** to replace “segregated” with “restricted” housing for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. In addition, the text "mental health" was added in front of clinician on the first and second sentence for clarity. This is necessary to specifically identify the type of clinician required for committee hearings when an inmate is in MHSDS at the EOP level or the Mental Health Crisis Bed level of care and for all committee hearings if an inmate is housed in restricted housing.

**Subsections 3375(g)(3)(A) through 3375(g)(3)(C) are unchanged.**

**Subsections 3375(g)(4) through 3375(g)(4)(B) are amended** to replace “segregated” with “restricted” housing for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. In addition, the text "mental health" was added in (g)(4)(B) for clarity. This is necessary to specifically identify the type of clinician required to provide clinical information in classification committee.

**Subsections 3375(g)(5) through 3375(l) are unchanged.**

### **3375.1 Inmate Placement**

**Subsections 3375.1(a) through 3375.1(a)(4)(A) are unchanged.**

**Subsections 3375.1(a)(4)(A)1. through 3375.1(a)(4)(A)3. are amended** to replace “Administrative Segregation” Unit with “Restricted Housing” Unit and the associated acronym “ASU” with “RHU,” “Security” Housing Unit is replaced with “Restricted” Housing Unit and the associated acronym “SHU” with “RHU,” “SHU or a Psychiatric Services Unit (PSU)” with “RHU,” “Minimum Eligible Release Date” is replaced with “Restricted Housing Unit Maximum Release Date” and the associated acronym “MERD” with “RHU MRD” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. Rules Violation Reports, “distribution of a controlled substance,” “One RVR for Inciting a Riot,” “One RVR for Battery on an Inmate with a direct STG nexus” and “Two or more RVRs for Battery on an Inmate” are deleted as these offenses are no longer SHU (RHU) assessable offenses and have been removed from the SHU assessment worksheet (RHU Matrix).

**Subsections 3375.1(a)(4)(A)4. through 3375.1(b)(2) are unchanged.**

## **3375.2. Administrative Determinants.**

**Subsections 3375.2(a) through 3375.2(a)(13) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3375.2(b) is unchanged but shown for reference.**

**Subsections 3375.2(b)(1) through 3375.2(b)(20) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3375.2(b)(21) is deleted** as SDP” (Step Down Program) is being discontinued as described in section 3378.3.

**Existing Subsections 3375.2(b)(22) through 3375(b)(29) are renumbered to Subsections 3375.2(b)(21) through 3375(b)(28) and the text is unchanged.**

**Existing Subsections 3375.2(b)(29)(A) through 3375.2(b)(29)(I) are renumbered to 3375.2(b)(28)(A) through 3375.2(b)(28)(I) and the text is unchanged.**

**Existing Subsection 3375.2(b)(29)(J) is renumbered to 3375.2(b)(28)(J) and text is unchanged but shown for reference.**

(J) An inmate who has a VIO administrative determinant imposed currently or who is determined to require review for consideration of a VIO administrative determinant, pursuant to subsection 3375.2(b)(29), shall be eligible for consideration of removal of an existing VIO during the annual classification review, consistent with subsection 3376(d)(2)(A), or to not have a VIO imposed initially where the following criteria are satisfied:

**Existing Subsections 3375.2(b)(29)(J)1. through 3375.2(b)(29)(J)4. are renumbered to 3375.2(b)(28)(J)1. through 3375.2(b)(28)(J)4. and the text is unchanged.**

**Existing Subsection 3375.2(b)(29)(J)5. is renumbered to 3375.2(b)(28)(J)5. and is amended to delete the reference to Classification Chrono and replace it with the automated Classification Committee Chrono (05/19), as information that was originally collected on the hard copy of the CDC 128-G is now entered electronically into CDCR’s Strategic Offender Management System (SOMS). This change is documented in regulatory action OAL Matter Number 2020-0428-01. This change is necessary for clarity to provide current procedures to staff and the public.**

**Existing Subsections 3375.2(b)(29)(J)6. through 3375.2(b)(29)(J)8. are renumbered to 3375.2(b)(28)(J)6. through 3375.2(b)(28)(J)8. and the text is unchanged.**

**Existing Subsections 3375.2(b)(30) and 3375(b)(31) are renumbered to Subsections 3375.2(b)(29) and 3375(b)(30) and the text is unchanged.**

## **3375.3. CDCR Classification Score Sheet, CDCR Form 839, Calculation.**

**Subsections 3375.3 Initial paragraph through 3375.3(b)(4)(F) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3375.3(b)(4)(F)1. is amended** to include the Restricted Housing Units. Although the SHU has been renamed and repurposed to RHU, it is necessary to retain the text, “segregated program housing unit” (e.g., Administrative Segregation Unit, Security Housing Unit, Psychiatric Services Unit” for historical review and accurate calculation of points based on their disciplinary history to determine an inmate’s present or ongoing threat to the safety and security of the institution, self, or others. Unfavorable points shall be assessed on the Initial Scoresheet for possession, manufacture, attempted to manufacture of a deadly weapon where apparent use was intended. This also includes possession of a razor blade modified or not in a segregated housing or restricted housing. Accurate assessment of points is necessary for appropriate housing placement of an inmate.

**Subsections 3375.3(b)(4)(F)2. through 3375.3(g)(2) are unchanged.**

#### **3375.4. CDCR Reclassification Score Sheet, CDCR Form 840, Calculation.**

**Subsections 3375.4 Initial paragraph through 3375.4(b)(4) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3375.4(b)(5) is amended** to include the Restricted Housing Units. Although the SHU has been renamed and repurposed to RHU, it is necessary to retain the text, “segregated program housing unit” (e.g. Administrative Segregation Unit, Security Housing Unit, Psychiatric Services Unit” for historical review and accurate calculation of points based on their disciplinary history to determine an inmate’s present or ongoing threat to the safety and security of the institution, self, or others. Unfavorable points shall be assessed on the Initial Scoresheet for possession, manufacture, attempted to manufacture of a deadly weapon where apparent use was intended. This also includes possession of a razor blade modified or not in a segregated housing or restricted housing. Accurate assessment of points is necessary for appropriate housing placement of an inmate.

**Subsections 3375.4(b)(6) through 3375.4(m) are unchanged.**

#### **3375.5. CDCR Readmission Score Sheet, CDCR Form 841, Calculation.**

**Subsections 3375.5 Initial paragraph through 3375.5(b)(5) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3375.5(b)(6) is amended** to include the Restricted Housing Units. Although the SHU has been renamed and repurposed to RHU, it is necessary to retain the text, “segregated program housing unit” (e.g., Administrative Segregation Unit, Security Housing Unit, Psychiatric Services Unit” for historical review and to provide an accurate calculation of points based on their disciplinary history to determine an inmate’s present or ongoing threat to the safety and security of the institution, self, or others. Unfavorable points shall be assessed on the Readmission Scoresheet for possession, manufacture, attempted to manufacture of a deadly weapon where apparent use was intended. This also includes possession of a razor blade modified or not in a segregated housing or restricted housing. Accurate assessment of points is necessary for appropriate housing placement of an inmate.

**Subsections 3375.5(b)(7) through 3375.5(k)(1)(B)3. are unchanged.**

#### **3376. Classification Committees.**

**Subsections 3376(a) through 3376(c)(1) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3376(c)(1)(A) is amended** to delete “Facility” and “correctional captain” for clarity. This is necessary as the Correctional Captain and Facility Captain classification series have been consolidated into a single Captain classification.

**Subsections 3376(c)(1)(B) through 3376(c)(2)(C) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3376(c)(2)(D) is amended** to delete “Facility” in front of “Captain” for clarity. This is necessary as the Correctional Captain and Facility Captain classification series have been consolidated into a single Captain classification.

**Subsection 3376(c)(2)(E) is deleted for clarity.** This is necessary as the Correctional Captain and Facility Captain classification series have been consolidated into a single Captain classification, which is already addressed in 3376(c)(2)(D).

**Existing Subsections 3376(c)(2)(F) through 3376(c)(2)(I) are renumbered to 3376(c)(2)(E) through 3376(c)(2)(H) and texts are unchanged.**

**Subsections 3376(c)(3) through 3376(d)(3)(E) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3376(d)(3)(E)1. is amended** to delete “as a result of a classification committee action or disciplinary action” in 3376(d)(3)(E)1. This is necessary as classification committee actions, disciplinary action or a Correctional Lieutenant, as described in subsection 3044(f)(1)(B)3. may place an inmate in Privilege Group C.

**Subsection 3376(d)(3)(E)2. is amended** to add “or the Captain for cases described in subsection 3044(f)(1)(B)4.” for clarity. This is necessary as a Captain has the authority to modify the amount of time on privilege group C, prior to adjudication of the disciplinary offense.

**Subsection 3376(d)(3)(E)3. is amended** to add “or the Captain for cases in accordance with subsection 3044(f)(1)(B)4. and “or the Captain” for clarity. This is necessary as a Captain has the authority to modify the amount of time on privilege group C as noted in 3376(d)(3), prior to adjudication of the disciplinary offense. This is to clarify if the Captain does reinstate these privileges, they are responsible to ensure the housing staff and inmate are made aware of the reinstatement. The phrase “or Captain’s decision” was added after classification committee on the last line to clarify who made the decision. The word, “attending” was deleted in front of “correctional” and was added after “counselor” for clarity and sentence structure.

**Subsection 3376(d)(3)(E)4. is unchanged.**

**Subsection 3376(d)(3)(E)5. is amended to** add the word “automated” in front of Classification Committee Chrono (Rev. 05/19) for clarity as information that was originally collected on the hard copy of the CDC 128-G is now entered electronically into CDCR’s Strategic Offender Management System (SOMS). This change is documented in regulatory action OAL Matter Number 2020-0428-01. This change is necessary for clarity to provide current procedures to staff and the public.

**Subsections 3376(d)(3)(E)6. and 3376(d)(3)(F) are unchanged.**

**Subsections 3376(d)(3)(G) through 3376(d)(3)(H) are deleted** as “SDP” (Step Down Program) is being discontinued as described in section 3378.3.

**Existing Subsection 3376(d)(3)(I) is renumbered to 3376(d)(3)(G) and amended** to replace the acronym “SHU” with “RHU” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**Existing Subsection 3376(d)(3)(J) is renumbered to 3376(d)(3)(H) and amended** to add “RHU/” with “SHU” term on the first sentence as the terms can be used interchangeably. Although the SHU has been renamed and repurposed to RHU, it is necessary to retain the SHU term reference in this subsection as it applies for historical review when referring a case to the Departmental Review Board of inmates with a substantial disciplinary history consisting of three SHU or RHU terms within the past five years to determine an inmate’s present and ongoing threat to the safety and security of the institution, self or others and in order to fulfill the five (5) year timeframe. In addition, acronym “SHU” in regards to housing placement was replaced with “RHU” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**Existing Subsections 3376(d)(4) through 3376(d)(5)(C) are unchanged.**

**Existing Subsection 3376(d)(5)(D) is deleted** as “SDP” (Step Down Program) is being discontinued as described in section 3378.3.

**Existing Subsection 3376(d)(5)(E) is renumbered to subsection 3376(d)(5)(D) and the text is unchanged.**

### **3376.1. Departmental Review Board.**

**Subsections 3376.1 Initial paragraph through 3376.1(d)(9) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3376.1(d)(9)(A) is amended** to replace non- “Administrative segregation” housing with non-“Restricted” housing for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**Subsections 3376.1(d)(10) through 3376.1(g) are amended** to replace non-“Administrative segregation” housing with non-“Restricted” housing and “SHU” with “RHU” where applicable for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. In addition, (d)(11) is amended to add “RHU/” and retain “SHU” term as the terms can be used interchangeably and for historical review when referring a case to the Departmental Review Board of inmates with a substantial disciplinary history consisting of three SHU or RHU terms within the past five years to determine an inmate’s present and ongoing threat to the safety and security of the institution, self or others and in order to fulfill the five (5) year timeframe.

**Subsection 3376.1(h) is unchanged.**

**Subsection 3376.1(i) is deleted** as “SDP” (Step Down Program) is being discontinued as described in section 3378.3.

### **3377.1. Inmate Custody Designations.**

**Subsections 3377.1(a) and 3377.1(a)(1) are unchanged but shown for reference.**

**Subsections 3377.1(a)(1)(A) and 3377.1(a)(1)(B) are amended** to replace “segregated” program

housing unit with “restricted” program housing unit for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. Section numbers 3341.5(b) and 3341.5(c) were changed to 3335.1 through 3335.3 to reflect new and correct section references.

**Subsections 3377.1(a)(1)(C) through 3377.1(b)(13)(A) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3377.1(b)(13)(B) is amended** to delete “Facility” in front of “Captain”. This is necessary as the Correctional Captain and Facility Captain classification series have been consolidated into a single Captain classification.

**Subsections 3377.1(c) through 3377.1(d)(3)(B) are unchanged.**

## **3377.2. Criteria for Assignment of Close Custody.**

**Subsections 3377.2(a) through 3377.2(b)(2) are unchanged.**

**Subsections 3377.2(b)(2)(A) through 3377.2(b)(2)(C) are amended** to add the text “or restricted” housing. Although the term segregated housing has been renamed and repurposed to restricted housing, it is necessary to retain the segregated housing terminology in these subsections for historical review of potential risk of escapes that would endanger the public when assessing Close Custody designation as it impacts an inmate’s housing placement.

**Subsections 3377.2(b)(3) through 3377.2(b)(4)(B) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3377.2(b)(4)(C) is amended** to delete the reference to Classification Chrono and replace it with the automated Classification Committee Chrono (05/19), as information that was originally collected on the hard copy of the CDC 128-G is now entered electronically into CDCR’s Strategic Offender Management System (SOMS). This change is documented in regulatory action OAL Matter Number 2020-0428-01.

**Subsections 3377.2(b)(5) through 3377.2(c)(4) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3377.2(c)(5) is amended** to add the text “or restricted” housing. Although the term segregated housing has been renamed and repurposed to restricted housing, it is necessary to retain the segregated housing terminology in this subsection for historical review when assessing Close Custody designation as it impacts an inmate’s housing placement.

## **3378.2. Security Threat Group Validation Process.**

**Initial paragraph and Subsection 3378.2(a) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3378.2(b) is amended** to replace, “Security Housing Unit (SHU), Administrative Segregation Unit (ASU), or the “SDP” with “Restricted Housing Unit” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above and elimination of the SDP as described in 3378.3. The text, “Although placement into the SHU/Step Down Program (SHU/SDP) is based upon behavior with a nexus to a certified or recognized STG,” and “The determination for placement into the SHU/SDP by an Institution Classification Committee (ICC) must be based upon SHU eligible STG related behavior, except as provided in section 3378.2(e), upon expiration of the inmate’s controlling projected/assessed SHU term consistent with section 3341.8(b) or 3378.4(b)(1), and has been adjudicated through the

inmate disciplinary process” is deleted as “SDP” (Step Down Program) is being discontinued as described in section 3378.3. An inmate who has an imposed RHU term can serve their determinate RHU term in the appropriate restricted housing unit.

**Subsections 3378.2(b)(1) through 3378.2(c)(7) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3378.2(d) is amended to** replace “Administrative Segregation” with “Restricted Housing” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. Section number 3340 was changed to 3344 to reflect new and correct section reference.

**Subsections 3378.2(d)(1) through 3378.2(d)(1)(C) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3378.2(d)(1)(D) is amended to** replace the acronym “SHU” to “RHU” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**Subsections 3378.2(d)(1)(D)1. through 3378.2(d)(1)(E) are unchanged.**

**Subsections 3378.2(d)(1)(F) through 3378.2(d)(2) are amended to** delete the reference to CDC Form 128-G (Rev. 10/89), Classification Chrono and replace it with the automated Classification Committee Chrono (05/19), as information that was originally collected on the hard-copy of the CDC 128-G is now entered electronically into CDCR’s Strategic Offender Management System (SOMS). This change is documented in regulatory action OAL Matter Number 2020-0428-01. This change is necessary for clarity to provide current procedures to staff and the public. Acronym changes consist of replacing “SHU” with “RHU” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. These changes are necessary to remain consistent with the purpose of the proposed regulatory changes throughout Chapter 1, Article 7.

**Subsections 3378.2(d)(3) through 3378.2(e)(3) are deleted** as the SDP (Step Down Program) is being discontinued as described in section 3378.3.

**Section 3378.3 is repealed in its entirety** as the SDP (Step Down Program) is being discontinued. The length of the SDP which requires up to 24 months in segregated housing is not conducive nor serves the purpose of these proposed regulations. Moreover, a minimal number of inmates have been placed in the SDP since the program’s inception, thus, the department has determined this program is no longer useful.

#### **3378.4. Security Threat Group Behavior or Activity.**

**Section 3378.4 Initial paragraph is unchanged.**

**Subsection 3378.4(a) is amended** to delete the text, “SDP placement is not applicable to the condemned population” as Step Down Program (SDP) is being discontinued, as described in section 3378.3. Additionally, the verbiage regarding condemned inmates is struck as this provision is no longer accurate or relevant.

**Subsections 3378.4(b) through 3378.4(b)(1) are deleted** as “SDP” (Step Down Program) is being discontinued, as described in section 3378.3.

**Existing Subsection 3378.4(b)(1)(A) is renumbered to 3378.4(a)(1) and is amended** to delete the texts, “Endorsement by” and “include” for flow and clarity. This is necessary as the current text

is relative to the deleted subsections 3378.4(b) through 3378.4(b)(1) which pertains to CSR endorsements to the Step Down Program (SDP). Since the SDP is being discontinued as described in section 3378.3, CSR's no longer have to do endorsements to the SDP. However, the CSR's are still required to audit RHU eligible STG related RVR's, when being utilized as a validation source or when assessing an RHU term for an offense with an STG nexus. Additionally, the acronym "SHU" is changed to "RHU" for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**Existing Subsection 3378.4(b)(1)(A)1. through 3378.4(b)(1)(A)5. are renumbered to 3378.4(a)(1)(A) through 3378.4(a)(1)(E) and the text is unchanged.**

**Existing Subsection 3378.4(b)(1)(A)6. is renumbered to 3378.4(a)(1)(F) and is amended to replace the acronym "SHU" to "RHU" for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.**

**Subsection 3378.4(b)(2) is deleted** as "SDP" (Step Down Program) is being discontinued as described in section 3378.3.

**Existing Subsection 3378.4(b)(2)(A) is renumbered to 3378.4(a)(2) and amended to delete the text, "Endorsement by" and "include" for flow and clarity.** This is necessary as the current text is relative to deleted subsection 3378.4(b)(2), which pertains to CSR endorsements to the Step Down Program (SDP). Since the SDP is being discontinued as described in section 3378.3, CSR's no longer have to do endorsements to the SDP. However, the CSR's are still required to audit RHU eligible STG related RVR's, when being utilized as a validation source or when assessing an RHU term for an offense with an STG nexus. Additionally, the acronym "SHU" is changed to "RHU" for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**Subsections 3378.4(b)(3) through 3378.4(b)(3)(B) are deleted** as "SDP" (Step Down Program) is being discontinued as described in section 3378.3.

**Existing Subsection 3378.4(b)(3)(B)1. is renumbered to 3378.4(a)(3) and amended to delete the text, "SDP" and "The inmate will be returned to the same step from which he was removed; however, he shall not serve more than a total of 6 months in each step" and "SHU SDP" is replaced with "RCGP" as SDP (Step Down Program) is being discontinued as described in section 3378.3.** An inmate found guilty of a RHU eligible offense while assigned to the RCGP, shall complete the imposed determinate RHU term before returning to the RCGP. The text, "he" is replaced with "they." This change is necessary because "he" is a specific gender pronoun and changing the text to "they" would be applicable to all genders.

**Subsections 3378.4(b)(3)(B)2. through 3378.4(b)(3)(B)4. are deleted** as "SDP" (Step Down Program) is being discontinued as described in section 3378.3.

**Existing Subsections 3378.4(c) through 3378.4(c)(3) are renumbered to 3378.4(b) through 3378.4(b)(3) and are amended to correct the acronyms, "SHU" with "RHU" and "MERD" with "RHU MRD" for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.** Section number 3341.9(e) was changed to 3337(g) to reflect the new and correct section reference.

**Subsection 3378.4(d) is deleted** as "SDP" (Step Down Program) is being discontinued as described in section 3378.3.



### **3378.5. Debriefing Process.**

**Section 3378.5 Initial paragraph through Subsection 3378.5(e) are unchanged.**

**Subsections 3378.5(f) and 3378.5(f)(1) are amended** to correct the acronyms, “SHU” with “RHU” and “SHU or ASU” to “RHU” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. Section number 3338 was changed to 3336 and Sections 3340 and 3342 were added to reflect new and correct section references.

**Subsection 3378.5(f)(2) is unchanged.**

**Subsection 3378.5(f)(3) is amended** to correct the acronym, “MERD” with “RHU MRD” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**Subsections 3378.5(f)(4) through 3378.5(g) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3378.5(g)(1) is amended** to correct the acronym, “ASU” with “RHU” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. The text, “return to the SDP” is deleted as SDP (Step Down Program) is being discontinued as described in section 3378.3.

**Subsections 3378.5(h) through 3378.5(h)(1)(B) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3378.5(i) is repealed** as this provision regarding condemned inmates is no longer accurate or relevant.

### **3378.7. Debrief Processing Unit.**

**Section 3378.7 Initial paragraph is unchanged.**

**Subsections 3378.7(a) through 3378.7(a)(2) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3378.7(a)(3) is amended** to correct the acronym, “MERD” with “RHU MRD” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**Subsections 3378.7(a)(4) through 3378.7(b) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3378.7(c) is amended** to delete the reference to CDC Form 128-G (Rev. 10/89), Classification Chrono and replace it with the automated Classification Committee Chrono (05/19), as information that was originally collected on the hard copy of the CDC 128-G is now entered electronically into CDCR’s Strategic Offender Management System (SOMS). This change is documented in regulatory action OAL Matter Number 2020-0428-01. This change is necessary for clarity to provide current procedures to staff and the public.

**Subsections 3378.7(d) through 3378.7(e)(1) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3378.7(e)(2) is amended** to correct acronym, “NDS” with “NDRH” for clarity, as described in the NOTE above. “NDRH” criteria is delineated in section 3335(a) through 3335(a)(2)(A). The text, “the SHU SDP or” and “If the inmate was transferred to the DPU from the SHU SDP, he will retain his current WG/PG (S1 through S4),” are deleted as “SDP” (Step Down Program) is being discontinued as described in section 3378.3.

**Subsections 3378.7(e)(3) through 3378.7(f)(1)(A) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3378.7(f)(1)(A)1. is amended to** replace “Segregated and Administrative Segregation” with “Restricted” housing for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**Subsection 3378.7(f)(1)(A)2. is deleted** as “SDP” (Step Down Program) is being discontinued as described in 3378.3.

**Existing subsection 3378.7(f)(1)(A)3. is renumbered to 3378.7(f)(1)(A)2. and the text is unchanged.**

**Subsection 3378.7(f)(1)(B) is unchanged.**

**Subsection 3378.7(f)(1)(B)1. is amended to** replace “Segregated and Administrative Segregation” with “Restricted” housing for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**Subsection 3378.7(f)(1)(B)2. is deleted** as “SDP” (Step Down Program) is being discontinued as described in section 3378.3.

**Existing Subsection 3378.7(f)(1)(B)3. is renumbered to 3378.7(f)(1)(B)2. and the text is unchanged.**

**Subsection 3378.7(f)(1)(C) is unchanged.**

**Subsection 3378.7(f)(1)(D) is amended to** add “sub” with “section” for clarity as the section that is being referred to is a subsection. Subsection number 3343(h) was changed to 3348(h) to reflect the new and correct section reference.

**Subsection 3378.7(f)(1)(E) is unchanged.**

**Subsection 3378.7(f)(1)(E)1. is amended to** replace “Segregated” with “Restricted” housing for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**Subsections 3378.7(f)(1)(E)2. through 3378.7(f)(1)(F) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3378.7(g) is amended to** delete the text, “Although the inmate meets the criteria for placement in the SHU SDP,” and “return placement in the SDP,” as “SDP” (Step Down Program) is being discontinued as described section 3378.3.

**Subsections 3378.7(h) and 3378.7(i) are unchanged.**

### **3378.9. Restricted Custody General Population.**

**Section 3378.9 Initial paragraph is amended to** delete the text, “• have refused to participate/complete the Step Down Program (SDP);• have been found guilty of repeated Security Threat Group (STG) Rules Violation Reports (RVR) while in the SDP; or” as SDP (Step Down Program) is being discontinued as described in section 3378.3.

**Subsection 3378.9(a) is amended** to establish at least 20 hours out of cell time per week shall be

afforded to inmates in RCGP, unless safety and security considerations preclude such activity. Current regulations require a minimum of ten hours of out of cell exercise in either individual or small group yards per week, as determined by ICC. The increase from ten hours to 20 hours out of cell time is necessary to remain consistent with the proposed regulations in regards to the increase of 20 hours out of cell time for inmates housed in RHU, as described in subsection 3348(i). Although RCGP is not considered restricted housing, RCGP inmates do not co-mingle with other facilities and have limited access to programs offered outside of RCGP, which may reduce their total out of cell time. For this reason, the department is ensuring the RCGP a minimum of 20 hours out of cell time. Increased out of cell time may improve the overall quality of the time the inmate spends in RCGP, as well as assist with the prevention of decompensation of the inmate's mental health. Exercise is important for the inmate's overall well-being, therefore ten hours of the 20 hours will remain for out of cell exercise and the remaining ten hours may be comprised of a combination of additional exercise, jobs, rehabilitative and educational programs.

**Subsections 3378.9(b) through 3378.9(d) are unchanged.**

**Subsections 3378.9(e) through 3378.9(f)(4) are** as "SDP" (Step Down Program) is being discontinued as described in section 3378.3.

**Existing Subsection 3378.9(g) is renumbered to Subsection 3378.9(e) and text is unchanged.**

**Subsection 3378.9(h) is deleted** as "SDP" (Step Down Program) is being discontinued as described in section 3378.3.

**Existing Subsection 3378.9(i) is renumbered to Subsection 3378.9(f) and is amended to** delete the reference to CDC Form 128-G (Rev. 10/89), Classification Chrono and replace it with the automated Classification Committee Chrono (05/19), as information that was originally collected on the hard-copy of the CDC 128-G is now entered electronically into CDCR's Strategic Offender Management System (SOMS). This change is documented in regulatory action OAL Matter Number 2020-0428-01. This change is necessary for clarity to provide current procedures to staff and the public.

#### **3378.10. Termination of Security Threat Group (STG) Validation Status.**

**Subsection 3378.10(a) is unchanged.**

**Subsections 3378.10(a)(1) and 3378.10(a)(1)(A) are amended** to replace the text, "released from Step Down Program (SDP) to" with "in any type of" and delete the text, "inactive or" and "or those remaining in any type of general population housing" for clarity and consistency as "SDP" (Step Down Program) is being discontinued as described in section 3378.3. A validated STG-I or STG-II associate housed in any type of general population or those cases determined to be dropout status who remain free of STG disciplinary behavior for a period of six (6) consecutive years, while incarcerated in CDCR, may be eligible to have their STG Validation Status terminated. The text, "inactive or" is deleted as inactive status is no longer supported. The term, "segregation" is replaced with "restricted housing" for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**Subsections 3378.10(a)(1)(B) through 3378.10(a)(3) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3378.10(a)(4) is amended to** delete the reference to CDC Form 128-G (Rev. 10/89), Classification Chrono and replace it with the automated Classification Committee Chrono (05/19),

as information that was originally collected on the hard copy of the CDC 128-G is now entered electronically into CDCR's Strategic Offender Management System (SOMS). This change is documented in regulatory action OAL Matter Number 2020-0428-01. This change is necessary for clarity to provide current procedures to staff and the public.

**Subsections 3378.10(a)(5) through 3378.10(b) are unchanged.**

**Subsections 3378.10(b)(1) and 3378.10(b)(1)(A) are amended to** replace the text, "released from Step Down Program (SDP) to" with "in any type of" and delete the text, "inactive or" and "or those remaining in any type of general population housing" for clarity and consistency as SDP (Step Down Program) is being discontinued as described in section 3378.3. The length of the SDP is not conducive nor serves the purpose of these proposed regulations, which is to reduce the amount of time an inmate serves in an RHU. A validated STG-I or STG-II associate housed in any type of general population or those cases determined to be dropout status, who remains free of STG disciplinary behavior for a period of six (6) consecutive years, while incarcerated in CDCR, may be eligible to have their STG Validation Status terminated. The text, "inactive or" is deleted as inactive status is no longer supported. Subsection(b)(1)(A) is amended to add the text "upon which a" in front of the word "committee" for clarity. In addition, (b)(1)(A) is amended to add the text "or restricted housing" and retain the term "segregation." Although the term segregation has been renamed and repurposed to restricted housing, it is necessary to retain the segregation terminology in this subsection for historical review when determining eligibility of validation termination of STG-I or STG-II Members as noted above.

**Subsections 3378.10(b)(1)(B) through 3378.10(b)(3) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3378.10(b)(4) is amended to** delete the reference to CDC Form 128-G (Rev. 10/89), Classification Chrono and replace it with the automated Classification Committee Chrono (05/19), as information that was originally collected on the hard copy of the CDC 128-G is now entered electronically into CDCR's Strategic Offender Management System (SOMS). This change is documented in regulatory action OAL Matter Number 2020-0428-01. This change is necessary for clarity to provide current procedures to staff and the public.

**Subsection 3378.10(b)(5) is unchanged.**

### **3379. Inmate Transfers.**

**Subsections 3379(a) and 3379(b) are unchanged.**

**Subsection 3379(c) is amended to** correct the acronym, "SHU" with "RHU" for clarity, as described in the NOTE above.

**Subsections 3379(d) through 3379(d)(4) are unchanged.**

**Rules Violation Report:  
Mental Health Assessment  
CDCR 115-MH-A (Rev. 12/15)****Form:** Page 1 of 6  
**Instructions:** Page 7 - 12**A CDC 115, Rules Violation Report (RVR), has been written on the following inmate, who requires a mental health assessment.****Section I.**

Inmate Name:	CDCR #:	Housing:
--------------	---------	----------

Specific Act:

Could this offense result in a SHU term? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	RVR Log #:	Date of Violation:
---	------------	--------------------

The inmate's mental health level of care at the time of the offense (check one):

<input type="checkbox"/> Not in MHSDS Program <sup>1</sup>	<input type="checkbox"/> CCCMS <sup>1, 2</sup>	<input type="checkbox"/> EOP	<input type="checkbox"/> MHCB	<input type="checkbox"/> ICF/Acute/PIP
--	--	------------------------------	-------------------------------	--

The inmate's current mental health level of care (check one):

<input type="checkbox"/> Not in MHSDS Program <sup>1</sup>	<input type="checkbox"/> CCCMS <sup>1, 2</sup>	<input type="checkbox"/> EOP	<input type="checkbox"/> MHCB	<input type="checkbox"/> ICF/Acute/PIP
--	--	------------------------------	-------------------------------	--

1 Non-MHSDS and CCCMS program participants will be referred for a mental health assessment for behavior that is bizarre or unusual for any inmate, or is uncharacteristic for this inmate.

2 CCCMS program participants will be referred for a mental health assessment for Division A, B, or C offenses or any offense that may result in a Security Housing Unit (SHU) term.

Developmental Disability Program Designation (check one):

<input type="checkbox"/> NCF	<input type="checkbox"/> NDD	<input type="checkbox"/> DD1	<input type="checkbox"/> DD2	<input type="checkbox"/> DD3
------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------

The inmate was referred for a mental health assessment for the following reason(s) (check all that apply):

☐ MHSDS participant at the EOP or higher level of care (MHCB, ICF/Acute/PIP).☐ DDP participant at the DD1, DD2, or DD3 level of care.☐ Alleged behavior involved indecent exposure or sexual disorderly conduct.☐ Alleged behavior was bizarre or unusual for any inmate.☐ Alleged behavior was uncharacteristic for this inmate.☐ Alleged behavior represents a Division A, B, or C offense or any offense that may result in a SHU term (CCCMS inmates only).

Date sent to mental health:	By (print name/signature):
-----------------------------	----------------------------

Date received by mental health:	By (print name/signature):
---------------------------------	----------------------------

Return this form by (date):

Timelines: Custody has two (2) calendar days from the date information leading to the charges is discovered by staff to submit this CDCR 115-MH-A to mental health; mental health has eight (8) calendar days to return this completed CDCR 115-MH-A to custody.

**Rules Violation Report:  
Mental Health Assessment  
CDCR 115-MH-A (Rev. 12/15)**

**DISTRIBUTION** - Original: Case Records with Adjudicated RVR Copy: Inmate**SCANNING LOCATION** - Outpatient; MHNt/TxPIn - Evaluations/Reports

**Rules Violation Report:**  
**Mental Health Assessment**  
 CDCR 115-MH-A (Rev. 12/15)

**Form:** Page 2 of 6  
**Instructions:** Page 7 - 12

**Section II.**

The interview was conducted in a private location:

☐ Yes

☐ No

Date:

If No, explain:

The inmate was informed of the purpose of the assessment and the information shared during the interview is **not** confidential and will be used in adjudicating the RVR. ☐ Yes ☐ No

If No, explain:

Data source(s) for this evaluation:

☐ Health Care Record

☐ Adaptive Supports form

☐ PC Consultation

☐ SOMS

☐ ERMS

☐ Other:

☐ Staff Consultation:

1. CCCMS/NON-MHSDS ONLY. Are there any mental health factors that would cause the inmate to experience difficulty in understanding the disciplinary process and representing his/her interests in the hearing that would indicate the need for assignment of a staff assistant (do not rely on TABE score alone)?

☐ Yes ☐ No

Provide rationale:

1. Disability Code:

☐ TABE score  $\leq$  4.0

☐ DPH ☐ DPV ☐ LD

☐ DPS ☐ DNH

☐ DNS ☐ DDP

☐ Not Applicable

4. Comments:

2. Accommodations:

☐ Additional Time

☐ Equipment ☐ SLI

☐ Louder ☐ Slower

☐ Basic ☐ Transcribe

☐ Other\*

3. Effective Communication:

☐ P/I asked questions

☐ P/I summed information

**Please check one:**

☐ Not Reached\* ☐ Reached

\*See chrono/notes

CDCR #:

Last Name:

MI:

First Name:

DOB:

**DISTRIBUTION** - Original: Case Records with Adjudicated RVR Copy: Inmate

**SCANNING LOCATION** - Outpatient; MHN/TxPIn - Evaluations/Reports

**Rules Violation Report:  
Mental Health Assessment  
CDCR 115-MH-A (Rev 12/15)****Form:** Page 3 of 6  
**Instructions:** Page 7 - 12**Section II. (continued)**

2. In your opinion, was the inmate's behavior so *strongly influenced* by symptoms of a (a) *mental illness* and/or (b) *developmental disability/cognitive or adaptive functioning deficits* that the inmate would be better served by documenting this behavior in an alternate manner? If Yes: (1) provide a rationale that establishes a nexus between mental health symptoms or developmental disability/cognitive or adaptive functioning deficits and the behavior; (2) consult with the Program Supervisor; and (3) consult with the Chief of Mental Health (or designee), when applicable. If No, go to Question 3.

**a) Mental illness:**☐ Yes ☐ No

Assessing clinician's rationale:

I agree with the assessing clinician's recommendation: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Consulting Program Supervisor's rationale:

Title:	Print Name:	Date:	Signature:
Consulting Program Supervisor			

I recommend documenting this behavior in an alternate manner: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Chief of Mental Health's (or designee) rationale:

Title:	Print Name:	Date:	Signature:
Chief of Mental Health (or designee)			

Final determination: ☐ Yes ☐ No**Rules Violation Report:  
Mental Health Assessment  
CDCR 115-MH-A (Rev. 12/15)**

Confidential Inmate Information

CDCR #:

Last Name:

MI:

First Name:

DOB:

**DISTRIBUTION** - Original: Case Records with Adjudicated RVR Copy: Inmate  
**SCANNING LOCATION** - Outpatient; MHN/TxPIn - Evaluations/Reports

**Rules Violation Report:  
Mental Health Assessment  
CDCR 115-MH-A (Rev. 12/15)****Form:** Page 4 of 6  
**Instructions:** Page 7 -12

## Section II. (continued)

**b) Developmental disability/cognitive or adaptive functioning deficits:**☐ Yes ☐ No

Assessing clinician's rationale:

I agree with the assessing clinician's recommendation: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Consulting Program Supervisor's rationale:

Title:

Print Name:

Date:

Signature:

Consulting Program Supervisor

I recommend documenting this behavior in an alternate manner: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Chief of Mental Health's (or designee) rationale:

Title:

Print Name:

Date:

Signature:

Chief of Mental Health (or designee)

Final determination: ☐ Yes ☐ No**Rules Violation Report:  
Mental Health Assessment  
CDCR 115-MH-A (Rev. 12/15)**

Confidential Inmate Information

CDCR #:

Last Name:

MI:

First Name:

DOB:

**DISTRIBUTION** - Original: Case Records with Adjudicated RVR Copy: Inmate  
**SCANNING LOCATION** - Outpatient; MHN/TxPIIn - Evaluations/Reports



**Rules Violation Report:**  
**Mental Health Assessment**  
CDCR 115-MH-A (Rev. 12/15)

**Form:** Page 5 of 6  
**Instructions:** Page 7 - 12

Section II. (continued)

3. In your opinion, is there evidence to suggest that (a) *mental illness* and/or (b) *developmental disability/cognitive or adaptive functioning deficits* contributed to the behavior that led to the RVR? If Yes, establish a nexus between mental health symptoms or developmental disability/cognitive or adaptive functioning deficits and the behavior.

**a) Mental illness:**

☐ Yes ☐ No

Provide rationale:

**b) Developmental disability/cognitive or adaptive functioning deficits:**

☐ Yes ☐ No

Provide rationale:

4. If the inmate is found guilty of the offense, what mental health factors and/or developmental disability/cognitive or adaptive functioning deficits should the hearing officer or senior hearing officer consider when assessing the penalty, such as penalties that may have an adverse impact on the inmate's stability?

Examples of penalties include, but are not limited to, changes and reduction in, phone calls, visits (when permissible), day room, confined to quarters, loss of packages; loss of yard time, loss of appliances, etc.

Provide your recommendation and rationale:

**Rules Violation Report:**  
**Mental Health Assessment**  
**CDCR 115-MH-A (Rev 12/15)**

Confidential Inmate Information

CDCR #:

Last Name:

MI:

First Name:

DOB:

**Rules Violation Report:****Mental Health Assessment**

CDCR 115-MH-A (Rev. 12/15)

Form: Page 6 of 6

Instructions: Page 7 - 12

## Section II. (continued)

5. SHU OFFENSE ONLY (see box on pg. 1 to determine if applicable). If the inmate is found guilty of the offense, are there any mental health factors and/or developmental disability/cognitive or adaptive functioning deficits that Institutional Classification Committee should consider when assessing a SHU term?

Provide your recommendation and rationale:

6. DDP PARTICIPANTS ONLY. Does the inmate exhibit on-going behavior leading to disciplinary infractions that appears related to developmental disability/cognitive or adaptive functioning deficits? If Yes, refer inmate to the DDP Clinician for assistance in assessing the causes of the behavior and creating an intensive behavior modification plan.

☐ Yes ☐ No If Yes, complete a CDCR Form 128 MH-5, Mental Health Referral Chrono.

Did you consult with the DDP Clinician? ☐ Yes ☐ No Document consultation on a Developmental Disabilities Progress Note.

Provide rationale:

Title:	Phone Ext.:	Print Name:	Date:	Signature:
Clinician				
Received by (Custody staff)				
<b>Rules Violation Report: Mental Health Assessment CDCR 115-MH-A (Rev. 12/15)</b>  Confidential Inmate Information			CDCR #:  Last Name: MI:  First Name:  DOB:	

**DISTRIBUTION** - Original: Case Records with Adjudicated RVR Copy: Inmate

**SCANNING LOCATION** - Outpatient; MHN/TxPIn - Evaluations/Reports

**Rules Violation Report:  
Mental Health Assessment  
CDCR 115-MH-A (Rev. 12/15)**

Instructions: Page 7

## INSTRUCTIONS

**Purpose of CDCR 115-MH-A (Rev. 12/15) Rules Violation Report: Mental Health Assessment:** Use this form to assess an inmate whose alleged behavior resulted in a CDC 115, Rules Violation Report (RVR) to determine: 1) if the inmate needs a staff assistant; 2) if symptoms of (a) mental illness and/or (b) developmental disability/cognitive or adaptive functioning deficits strongly influenced the behavior that led to the RVR; 3) if (a) mental illness and/or (b) developmental disability/cognitive or adaptive functioning deficits contributed to the behavior that led to the RVR; 4) what mental health factors and/or developmental disability/cognitive or adaptive functioning deficits should be considered when assessing the penalty; 5) for offenses that could result in a Security Housing Unit (SHU) term only, are there any mental health factors and/or developmental disability/cognitive or adaptive support deficits the Institutional Classification Committee (ICC) should consider when assessing a SHU term; and 6) for Developmental Disability Program (DDP) participants only, determine if the inmate exhibits on-going behavior leading to disciplinary infractions related to developmental disability/cognitive or adaptive functioning deficits that would be minimized by creating an intensive behavior modification plan. Complete this form for:

Inmates who are placed at the following levels of mental health care:

- Enhanced Outpatient Program (EOP)
- Mental Health Crisis Bed (MHCB) and
- Acute Psychiatric or Intermediate level of care
- DDP participants at the DD1, DD2, or DD3 level of care

These inmates shall always:

- Be assigned a staff assistant
- Receive a RVR Mental Health Assessment.

In addition, the RVR Mental Health Assessment shall be completed for:

- Correctional Clinical Case Management System (CCCMS) participants who:
  1. Committed a Division A, B or C offense.
  2. Committed an offense that may result in the assessment of a Security Housing Unit (SHU) term.
  3. Exhibited behavior at the time of the issuance of the RVR that is bizarre or unusual for any inmate, or is uncharacteristic for this inmate.
- Inmates not included in the Mental Health Services Delivery System (MHSDS) who exhibited behavior at the time of the issuance of the RVR that is bizarre or unusual for any inmate, or is uncharacteristic for this inmate.
- Inmates not included in the MHSDS who engaged in Indecent Exposure or Sexual Disorderly Conduct.

**Rules Violation Report:  
Mental Health Assessment  
CDCR 115-MH-A (Rev. 12/15)**

Instructions: Page 8

Reviewing Custody Supervisor

A CDCR 115-MH-A, Rules Violation Report: Mental Health Assessment is initiated for any inmate in the groups listed above and whose misconduct has been documented on a RVR.

The Reviewing Custody Supervisor will complete Section I of the CDCR 115-MH-A, Rules Violation Report: Mental Health Assessment. If the inmate meets criteria for a mental health assessment, the Reviewing Custody Supervisor shall forward the request, and a copy of the RVR as well as all supplements to the RVR, to mental health staff as soon as possible but no later than two (2) calendar days from the date information leading to the charges is discovered by staff.

Mental Health Clinician

**Section I**

The mental health clinician must review the CDCR 115-MH-A, Rules Violation Report: Mental Health Assessment, Section I, completed by Custody. This information includes the inmate's name, CDCR #, housing, specific act charged, if the offense could result in a SHU term, the RVR log #, date of the violation, mental health level of care, DDP designation, reason(s) for the assessment request, date the form was sent to mental health and by whom, date the form was received by mental health and by whom, and the return date for the form. The mental health clinician will return the completed CDCR 115-MH-A, Rules Violation Report: Mental Health Assessment to the Reviewing Custody Supervisor as soon as possible but no later than eight (8) calendar days.

**Section II**

Interview the inmate who is the subject of the RVR in a private setting. Indicate if the interview was conducted in a private location by checking the appropriate box and type in the date the interview occurred. If the interview was not conducted in a private setting or the inmate refused the interview, explain why.

Explain to the inmate the purpose of the interview and inform him or her that the interview is non-confidential and information obtained during the interview may be used in adjudicating the RVR. Check the appropriate box indicating disclosure of the non-confidential nature of interview was explained. If "No", explain why not.

Data sources: Review the relevant portions of the health care record and any other records (Adaptive Supports form formally known as the CDC 128 C-2, Recommendation for Adaptive Support, ERMS, SOMS, staff consultation, and/or archived files) deemed appropriate and check the corresponding boxes on the form. Relevant staff may be interviewed as appropriate and necessary.

**Rules Violation Report:**  
**Mental Health Assessment**  
 CDCR 115-MH-A (Rev. 12/15)

Instructions: Page 9

**Effective Communication:** The Effective Communication section must be completed any time there is a clinically relevant encounter in which meaningful information is exchanged between the licensed clinician and the inmate. For further information and examples of some encounters in which effective communication is required, see IMSP&P, Volume 2, Ch. 4.

<p><b>1.Disability:</b>          a. Check all boxes that apply regarding the inmate's disability.          Disability Codes:          TABE score <math>\leq</math> 4.0          DPH - Permanent Hearing Impaired          DPV - Permanent Vision Impaired          LD - Learning Disability          DPS - Permanent Speech Impaired          DNH - Permanent Hearing Impaired; improved with hearing aids.          DNS - Permanent Speech Impaired; can communicate in writing.          DDP - Developmental Disability Program          N/A - Not applicable</p>	<p><b>2.Accommodation:</b>          a. Check all boxes that apply to the special accommodations made to facilitate effective communication:  <u>Additional time</u> - P/I (inmate) was given additional time to respond or complete a task.  <u>Equipment</u> - Special equipment was used to facilitate effective communication. Note the type of equipment used in the comments section.  <u>SLI</u> - Sign Language Interpreter.  <u>Louder</u> - The provider spoke louder.  <u>Slower</u> - The provider spoke slower.  <u>Basic</u> - The provider used basic language.  <u>Transcribe</u> - Communication was written down.  <u>Other</u> - Any other tool that was used to facilitate effective communication.</p>	<p><b>3.Effective Communication:</b>          a. Check all boxes that apply that summarize how it was verified that effective communication was reached.  <u>P/I asked questions</u> - The inmate asked questions regarding the interaction.  <u>P/I summed information</u> - The inmate summarized information regarding the interaction.          b. Check one box to indicate if effective communication was or was not reached.          ONE of these boxes must be checked.</p>
<p><b>4. Comments:</b>          Provide any additional information regarding effective communication.</p>		

**DO NOT USE JARGON OR DIAGNOSTIC TERMS. USE LAY TERMS THAT CAN BE EASILY UNDERSTOOD BY NON-MENTAL HEALTH STAFF.**

**Section II continued:**

**Question 1**

1. Only answer question 1 if the inmate is either **not** a participant in the MHSDS or is in the CCCMS level of care. Are there any mental health factors that would cause the inmate to experience difficulty in understanding the disciplinary process and representing his/her interests in the hearing that would indicate the need for assignment of a staff assistant? (Do not rely on TABE Score alone) Check the box Yes or No.

Determine the need for a staff assistant (EOP, DDP, MHCB or Acute Psychiatric or Intermediate level of care inmates are automatically assigned a staff assistant). Indicate your response by checking the appropriate Yes or No box and provide rationale for why a staff assistant is or is not needed.

**Rules Violation Report:**  
**Mental Health Assessment**  
CDCR 115-MH-A (Rev. 12/15)

Instructions: Page 10

**Question 2**

2. In your opinion, was the inmate's behavior so *strongly influenced* by symptoms of a (a) mental illness and/or (b) developmental disability/cognitive or adaptive functioning deficits that the inmate would be better served by documenting this behavior in an alternate manner? If Yes: (1) provide a rationale that establishes a nexus between mental health symptoms and/or developmental disability/cognitive or adaptive functioning deficits and the behavior; (2) consult with the Program Supervisor; and (3) consult with the Chief of Mental Health (or designee), when applicable. If No, go to Question 3.

**If Yes:**

- Check the "Yes" box(es) under the appropriate section (a) mental illness and/or (b) developmental disability/cognitive or adaptive functioning deficits and document your rationale in language easily understood by non-mental health staff in the first space below.
- The rationale will include a clear nexus between the mental health symptoms and/or developmental disability/cognitive or adaptive functioning deficits and the behavior.
- Complete the remainder of the assessment, through Question 6.
- Once completed, forward the CDCR 115-MH-A, Rules Violation Report: Mental Health Assessment, to the Consulting Program Supervisor over the mental health unit the inmate was in at the time the alleged behavior occurred. The supervisor reviews the rationale provided and indicates agreement or disagreement with the assessing clinician's response by checking the appropriate box. (If the Program Supervisor over the mental health unit the inmate was in at the time the alleged behavior occurred is not available, consult with the Program Supervisor where the inmate is currently housed.)
- The supervisor shall provide his/her rationale in the space above the signature block.
- The supervisor prints name, signs and dates the form.
- If the supervisor and clinician are in agreement, the completed CDCR 115-MH-A, Rules Violation Report: Mental Health Assessment is forwarded to custody.
- If the supervisor and clinician are not in agreement, the supervisor forwards the CDCR 115-MH-A, Rules Violation Report: Mental Health Assessment to the Chief of Mental Health (CMH), or designee, for final determination.
- The CMH reviews the rationale provided by the assessing clinician and supervisor and indicates agreement or disagreement with the assessing clinician's response by checking the appropriate box.
- The CMH provides his/her rationale in the space above signature block and checks the Final Determination box Yes or No.
- The CMH prints name, signs and dates the form.
- The CMH forwards the completed CDCR 115-MH-A, Rules Violation Report: Mental Health Assessment to custody within the eight (8) calendar day timeframe.

**Rules Violation Report:**  
**Mental Health Assessment**  
CDCR 115-MH-A (Rev. 12/15)

Instructions: Page 11

If No:

- If mental health symptoms and/or developmental disability/cognitive or adaptive functioning deficits did not strongly influence the behavior, mark "No" in the appropriate places and go directly to Question 3. No consultation with the Program Supervisor is necessary.

**Question 3**

3. In your opinion, is there evidence to suggest that (a) mental illness and/or (b) developmental disability/cognitive or adaptive functioning deficits *contributed* to the behavior that led to the RVR? If "Yes", establish a nexus between mental health symptoms or developmental disability/cognitive or adaptive functioning deficits and the behavior.

Determine if mental illness and/or developmental disability/cognitive or adaptive functioning deficits contributed to the behavior that led to the RVR and check the appropriate box "Yes" or "No" under either (a) mental illness and/or (b) developmental disability/cognitive or adaptive functioning deficits. Provide rationale for your decision. If the answer is "Yes", establish a nexus between mental health symptoms or developmental disability/cognitive or adaptive functioning deficits and the behavior. If the answer to Question 3 is "No", you still need to provide a rationale. If you indicated "Yes" to Question 2, also check "Yes" on Question 3 and provide the same or similar rationale as you did on Question 2.

**Question 4**

4. If the inmate is found guilty of the offense, what mental health factors and/or developmental disability/cognitive or adaptive functioning deficits should the hearing officer or senior hearing officer consider when assessing the penalty, such as penalties that may have an adverse impact on the inmate's stability? Provide your recommendation and rationale.

Examples of penalties include, but are not limited to, changes and reduction in:

- Phone calls
- Day room
- Confined to quarters
- Loss of packages
- Yard time
- Loss of appliances
- Visits (when permissible)

(Example of mandated sanctions: Violations of California Code of Regulations, Title 15, Sections 3323(c)(6), 3323(d)(8) and 3323(f)(6) shall result in loss of visits.)

Consideration of penalties can occur even if the inmate's mental health and/or developmental disability/cognitive or adaptive functioning deficits were not thought to be related to the commission of the offense. Consider what protective factors (for general decompensation, as well as self-harm) are present for this inmate and if possible what penalties would impact these protective factors. Examine what factors have contributed to decompensation in the past. Document any anticipated impact loss of privileges may have on the inmate's mental health. If loss of privileges is not thought to impact mental health, provide a brief justification.

**Rules Violation Report:**  
**Mental Health Assessment**  
CDCR 115-MH-A (Rev. 12/15)

Instructions: Page 12

**Question 5**

5. SHU OFFENSE ONLY (see box on pg. 1 to determine if applicable). If the inmate is found guilty of the offense, are there any mental health factors and/or developmental disability/cognitive or adaptive functioning deficits that Institutional Classification Committee should consider when assessing a SHU term?

Provide your recommendation and rationale.

Determine if the offense could result in a SHU term (the box at the top of the CDCR 115-MH-A, Rules Violation Report: Mental Health Assessment completed by custody staff contains this information). Address this question only if the "Yes" box is checked above. Mental health factors and/or developmental disability/cognitive or adaptive functioning deficits may have significant implications for the inmate's functioning while serving a SHU term. These factors must be considered. As noted in Question 4, consider protective factors and other factors that have contributed to decompensation in the past. Document any anticipated impact a SHU term may have on mental health and/or developmental disability/cognitive or adaptive functioning deficits and any recommended strategies to mitigate the anticipated impact. If a SHU term is not thought to impact mental health or developmental disability/cognitive or adaptive functioning deficits, provide a brief justification.

**Question 6**

6. DDP PARTICIPANTS ONLY. Does the inmate exhibit on-going behavior leading to disciplinary infractions that appears related to developmental disability/cognitive or adaptive functioning deficits? If "Yes", refer the inmate to the DDP Clinician for assistance in assessing the causes of the behavior and creating an intensive behavior modification plan. Check Yes or No and refer as needed on a CDCR 128 MH-5, Mental Health Referral Chrono.

Did you consult with the DDP Clinician? Check "Yes" or "No" and document consultation as needed on a Developmental Disabilities Progress Note.

Provide rationale.

Anytime the inmate is a participant in the DDP, the DDP Clinician will be consulted and that consultation will be documented on a corresponding Developmental Disabilities Progress Note (Progress Notes formally known as the CDCR MH-7230-L, Interdisciplinary Progress Note - Developmental Disability Program). Check "Yes" in the appropriate box. If for some reason consultation with the DDP Clinician cannot be obtained, check the "No" box and provide an explanation as to why the consultation did not occur in the space below.

Sign, date and return form to the requesting custody supervisor within eight (8) calendar days. The custody supervisor receiving the completed form shall forward to the classifying official after signing and dating the bottom of the form.



[illegible]

[illegible]



## ADOPT

INMATE ~~SEGREGATION~~ RESTRICTED HOUSING PROFILE

CDC 114-A1 (10/98-11/23)

Update information legibly and prepare a new CDC Form 114-A1 at least every 90 days or as required to maintain current information.

DATE INITIATED	CDC NUMBER	INMATE'S NAME	ETHNICITY	CELL
DATE OF BIRTH	COUNTY OF LAST LEGAL RESIDENCE	CONTROLLING COMMITMENT OFFENSE	PRIOR HOUSING	
REASON FOR <del>SEGREGATION</del> <u>RESTRICTED HOUSING</u>		DATE OF <del>ASR</del> <u>RHU</u> PLACEMENT	CS	PRISON RELEASE DATE
				<u>RHU</u> MERD

## SPECIAL INFORMATION

COMMENT WHEN ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WOULD HELP CLARIFY AN ISSUE

MED/PSYCH ISSUE: ☐ EOP ☐ CCCMS ☐ DPP: ☐ HEARING ☐ SIGHT ☐ MOBILITY

YES	NO		YES	NO	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	STAFF THREATS/BATTERY:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	SAFETY CONCERNS (WHEN/WHERE?):
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	INMATE THREATS/BATTERY:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	PRIOR SUICIDE ATTEMPTS:
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	SEX RELATED OFFENSES/DISCIPLINARIES:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	CELLING LIMITATION/RESTRICTIONS:
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	IN PRISON WEAPON OFFENSES:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	PRIOR CELL FIGHTS:
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	GANG STATUS:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	DOUBLE CELL/AUTHORIZED BY:
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	NICKNAME OR MONIKER:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	PRIOR SINGLE CELL STATUS (WHEN/WHERE/REASON):
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	ESCAPE RISK	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

COMMENTS/OBSERVATIONS

ENEMIES/RIVAL GROUPS (LIST ALL ENEMIES HOUSED IN THIS INSTITUTION)

DATE ADDED	NAME AND CDC NUMBER	HOUSING/LOCATION	GANG STATUS/COMMENTS

☐ ADDITIONAL ENEMIES NOTED ON ATTACHED INMATE ~~SEGREGATION~~ RESTRICTED HOUSING PROFILE

YARD ASSIGNMENT:	<input type="checkbox"/> WALK ALONE	<input type="checkbox"/> CONTROLLED/COMPATIBLE	<input type="checkbox"/> REINTEGRATED/MIXED	
ICC DATE:				
YARD ASSIGNMENT:	<input type="checkbox"/> WALK ALONE	<input type="checkbox"/> CONTROLLED/COMPATIBLE	<input type="checkbox"/> REINTEGRATED/MIXED	Reason for Change
ICC DATE:				
YARD ASSIGNMENT:	<input type="checkbox"/> WALK ALONE	<input type="checkbox"/> CONTROLLED/COMPATIBLE	<input type="checkbox"/> REINTEGRATED/MIXED	Reason for Change
ICC DATE:				
YARD ASSIGNMENT RESTRICTIONS/COMMENTS:				

PRINTED NAME, TITLE AND SIGNATURE OF PERSON INITIATING FORM	DATE
---	------

HIGHLIGHT "CONFIDENTIAL" ENEMIES AND REDACT PRIOR TO SENDING TO RECORDS OFFICE FOR SLOUGH FILING

REPEAL

STATE OF CALIFORNIA		CDC-128-G (10/89)	CLASSIFICATION CHRONO	DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
CDC NUMBER	NAME	CLASSIFICATION SCORE	TYPE AND RELEASE DATE	
CUSTODY	ASSIGNMENT	WG/PG	NEXT CLASSIFICATION	
OTHER COMMITTEE ACTIONS:		HOUSING	RECOMMENDATION TO CSR:	
COMMENTS:				

INSTITUTION	CLASSIFICATION	DATE	SIGNATURE
-------------	----------------	------	-----------

STATE OF CALIFORNIA		CDC-128-G (10/89)	CLASSIFICATION CHRONO	DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
CDC NUMBER	NAME	CLASSIFICATION SCORE	TYPE AND RELEASE DATE	
CUSTODY	ASSIGNMENT	WG/PG	NEXT CLASSIFICATION	
OTHER COMMITTEE ACTIONS:		HOUSING	RECOMMENDATION TO CSR:	
COMMENTS:				

INSTITUTION	CLASSIFICATION	DATE	SIGNATURE
-------------	----------------	------	-----------

SAMPLE - ADOPT (05/19)



CLASSIFICATION COMMITTEE CHRONO

<b>Inmate Name:</b> XXXX, XXXX	<b>Date:</b> 09/25/2023
<b>CDC#:</b> XXXXX	<b>Date of Birth:</b> XX/XX/XXXX
<b>Control Date:</b> XX/XX/XXXX	<b>Control Date Type:</b> Earliest Possible Release Date

<b>Hearing Date:</b> 09/27/2023	<b>Hearing Type:</b> Determinate SHU Term
<b>Committee Type:</b> Institution Cls. Committee (ASU/SHU/THU/PSU-ICC/DPU)	<b>Correctional Counselor:</b> T. CCIII

STATIC CASE FACTORS

Offender Characteristics			
<b>Date of Birth:</b>	XX/XX/XXXX	<b>Citizenship:</b>	Native Born
<b>Ethnicity:</b>	XXXXX	<b>County of Residence:</b>	XXXX
<b>Education Level:</b>	Unknown	<b>Reading Level:</b>	07.0

Drug/Alcohol Use Assessment			
<b>Date Interviewed</b>	<b>Primary Addiction</b>	<b>Secondary Addiction</b>	<b>Tertiary Addiction</b>
11/30/2017			

Admission Summary	
Incarceration Begin Date: XX/XX/XXXX	Admission Type: XXXX
Latest PV Returned Date: XX/XX/XXXX	PV Reason: XXXXXXXX
Parole Violation	
Charges:	
Termer:	
	Committing County: XXXXX

Current Offenses				
<b>Crime (Statute)</b>	<b>Offense</b>	<b>Time Imposed</b>	<b>Release Date</b>	<b>Release Type</b>
PC192(a)[01]	Voluntary Manslaughter	22y 0m 0d	03/01/2045	Determinate Sentence Law (DSL)

Summary	

Critical Case Arrest History					
<b>Arrest Date</b>	<b>Arresting Agency</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Case Number</b>	<b>Charge</b>	<b>Result</b>
None					

Comments	

Arson History						
<b>Arrest Date</b>	<b>Arresting Agency</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Case Number</b>	<b>Source</b>	<b>Charge</b>	<b>Result</b>
None						

Comments

Computer Crimes

Arrest Date	Arresting Agency	State	Case Number	Source	Charge	Result
None						

Comments

Escape History

Date	Time	Facility	Custody	Duration (in days)	Source
None					

Comments

Sex Offender History

Arrest Date	Arresting Agency	State	Case Number	Source	Charge	Result
None						

Comments

Violent Offense History

Arrest Date	Arresting Agency	State	Case Number	Source	Charge	Result
XX/XX/XXXX	XXXXXXX	CA		Probation Officer Report	1. Robbery 2nd	1. Unknown
XX/XX/XXXX	XXXXXX	CA		CI&I	1. Robbery 2nd	1. Convicted
XX/XX/XXXX	XXXXXXX	CA		CI&I	1. Voluntary Manslaughter	1. Convicted

Comments

Pending Detainer Investigations

Initiated Date	Type	Source	Agency Name	Charges
None				

Active Detainers				
Placed Date	Agency Name	Reason	Expiration Date	Charges
None				

Inmate Precautions		
Date	Type	Institution Placed By
XX/XX/XXXX	Administrative Segregation	Centinela State Prison

Offender Separation Alerts	
Separation Alerts	<input type="checkbox"/> Clear <input type="checkbox"/> Noted
Confidential	<input type="checkbox"/> Clear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Noted

STG Activity				
STG Name	STG Set	Affiliation Level	Affiliation Status	Validation Status
II - XXXXX	XXXXXX	Suspect	Active	Suspected

Integrated Housing Review			
Review Date	IHC Type (Inmate/Staff)	Ethnic Restrictions	Race Related Incident
XX/XX/XXXX	Racially Eligible		No

Serious Disciplinary History	
<div></div>	

Inmate Characteristics	
Security Level:	Last Review Date: XX/XX/XXXX
Housing Area/Bed: UNK - UNK	Single Cell Since Date:
Prior Facility: XXXXXXXX	Reason for Transfer: Bed Assignment (between Facilities)
Risk:	
INMATE_CSRA_SCORE: 1	Time to Serve: 37y 0m 0d
Needs (from COMPAS):	
Substance Abuse: L	Anger: M
Criminal Personality: L	Employment Problems: L
Educational Problems: L	Support from Family: H

Health Care Factors	
Communicable Disease:	As of Date:
Transport Precaution Code: 92-OK to Transport - No Precautions Needed	As of Date: 10/20/2022
Pregnancy:	As of Date:
DPP Codes:	As of Date:
Medical Level of Care: CTC	As of Date: 10/20/2022
Proximity to Consult: Infrequent Basic Consultation	As of Date: 10/20/2022
Functional Capacity: Vigorous Activity	As of Date: 10/20/2022
Medical Risk: Low Risk	As of Date: 10/20/2022
Nursing Care Acuity: Basic Nursing	As of Date: 10/20/2022
Current MH LOC: GP - General Population	As of Date: 04/10/2009
Current DDP Status: NCF-Adequate Cognitive Functioning	As of Date: 04/09/2009
Dental Priority Cls: 4 - No Dental Care Needed	As of Date: 05/12/2022

Physical Limitations			
Physical Limitations	Qualifier	Duration	Expiration



Lifting Restriction- Unable to Lift more than 19 Pounds				Permanent	No
---	--	--	--	-----------	----

Classification Scoresheet					
Action Date	Scoresheet Type	Facility	Preliminary Score	Placement Score	Security Score
10/20/2022	Reclassification	XXXXX	30	30	II
10/25/2021	Reclassification	XXXXX	42	42	III
10/14/2020	Reclassification	XXXXX	52	52	III
10/18/2019	Reclassification	XXXXX	54	54	III
11/01/2018	Reclassification	XXXXX	56	56	III
11/29/2017	Initial	XXXXX	66	66	IV

Special Programs Screening			
Screening Date	Special Program	Eligibility Result	Exclusionary Factors
10/20/2022	Alternative Custody Placement	Ineligible	1. Long Time to Serve(Primary) 2. Violent Offense Conviction(Secondary)
10/20/2022	Conservation Camp Program	Ineligible	1. Classification Score >= 36 Pts.(Secondary) 2. Long Time until Release(Secondary) 3. Violent Offense Conviction(Primary)
10/20/2022	Community Correctional Facility	Ineligible	1. Classification Score >= 36 Pts.(Secondary) 2. Violent Offense Conviction(Primary) 3. Long Time until Release(Secondary)
10/20/2022	CA Out-of-State Correctional Facility	Eligible	
10/20/2022	Comm. Prisoner Mother Program	Ineligible	1. Gender (Male)(Primary)
10/20/2022	Female Rehab. Community Corr. Center	Ineligible	1. Gender (Male)(Primary)
10/20/2022	Folsom Women's Facility	Ineligible	1. Gender (Male)(Primary)
10/20/2022	Institutional Hearing Program	Ineligible	1. No Active ICE Detainer/Hold(Primary)
10/20/2022	In-Custody Sex Offender Management Program	Unknown	
10/20/2022	Modified Community Correctional Facility	Ineligible	1. Classification Score >= 36 Pts.(Primary) 2. Long Time until Release(Secondary)
10/20/2022	Minimum Support Facility	Ineligible	1. Long Time until Release(Secondary) 2. Classification Score >= 36 Pts.(Secondary) 3. Violent Offense Conviction(Primary)
10/20/2022	Permanent Work Crew	Ineligible	1. Classification Score >= 36 Pts.(Primary)
10/20/2022	Reentry Program	Ineligible	1. CSRA Score = 1 (Low)(Secondary) 2. Long Time until Release(Primary)
10/20/2022	Substance Abuse Treatment	Ineligible	1. COMPAS Score(Secondary) 2. CSRA Score = 1 (Low)(Secondary) 3. REEP Excluded(Primary)

Administrative Determinants			
Determinant Date	Type	Source	Status
11/29/2017	Violent History Noted	Correctional Counselor	Affixed

Inmate Visitation Restrictions				
Effective Date	Type	Status	Expiration Date	Comments
None				

Movement Warnings			
Placed Date	Institution	Warning Type	Expiration Date
None			

**CRITICAL CASE FACTORS**

Critical Case Factors		
Factor	Current	Committee Decision
Security Level	NA-Not Applicable	UNKN-Unknown
Custody Designation	Maximum	Maximum
Custody Suffix - 1st		
Custody Suffix - 2nd		
Custody Suffix - 3rd		
Custody Suffix - 4th		
Housing Placement - 1st	GP-General Population	UNK-N/A
Housing Placement - 2nd	UNK-N/A	UNK-N/A
Institution (Primary)	Centinela State Prison	UNKNOWN
Security Level/Program (Primary)	NA	/
Institution (Alternate)		UNKNOWN
Security Level/Program (Alternate)	NA	/
Transfer Override	ZZZ-None	ZZZ-None
Exceptional Placement	Z-None	Z-None
Custody Upon Transfer	Unknown	Unknown
Detention Procession Unit	0-N/A	0-N/A
Housing Configuration	NA-Not Applicable	NA-Not Applicable
Work Change Clearance	No	No
Back Dock Clearance	No	No
Gate Pass Clearance	No	No
Access to Computer Clearance	No	No
ORWD Clearance	No	No
SVP Status Considered		No
OMHD Status Considered		No
Annual IHR Conducted		No

Work Group/Privilege Group Changes			
Work Group	Privilege Group	Begin Date	End Date
A1-Full Time Assignment		04/11/2018	
	A-Full Time Assignment		

Credit Time Restoration		
Days	Violation Date	RVR Log #
None		

Related RVRs		
Violation Date	Log Number	Guilty Charge
None		

Offender Work Skills
----------------------

Job Title		Work Skill		Years		Level				
Porter		Skilled		1 yrs		Moderate				
Current Assignments										
Assigned Date	Facility	Location Code	Position #	Assignment Title	Status	Retain	Removal Reason			
None										
Waiting List										
Priority	Date Identified	Waiting List Type		Referral Status		Comments				
None										
Related RHU Term Computations										
Violation Date	Specific Offense	STG Nexus	RHU Term Type	RHU Term Start Date	RHU Term	RHU MRD	RHU Term Status			
None										
Related SHU Term Computations										
Violation Date	SHU Term Type	Att./ Consp.	Specific Offense	SHU Term Start Date	SHU Term	How Served	Time Forfeited	Any Pending?	MERD	SHU Term Status
None										

CLINICIAN COMMENTS

COMMITTEE ACTION SUMMARY

COMMITTEE COMMENTS

INMATE INVOLVEMENT IN HEARING

Attendance: xxxxx

72 Hour Notice Waiver: No

Interpreter Name:

Staff Assistant Name:

S/A Discharged Date:

Agrees with Recommendations: No

Informed of Appeal Rights: No

Inmate Comments

OUTCOME

Actual Hearing Date:

Actual Hearing Time:

Continue Present Program:	No	Implement Changes:	No
RHU Extension Request:	No	RHU Extension Days:	0 days
RHU Extension Reason:			
Review Status:	Hearing Scheduled	As of:	09/25/2023
Refer to:	N/A	Reason:	N/A
Next Review Date:		Next Hearing Type:	

RECORDER	
<div></div>	<div>Date</div>



REPEAL

## ADMINISTRATIVE SEGREGATION UNIT PLACEMENT NOTICE

INSTITUTION NAME [REDACTED]	INMATE'S NAME [REDACTED]	CDC NUMBER [REDACTED]
REASON(S) FOR PLACEMENT (PART A)		
<input type="checkbox"/> PRESENTS AN IMMEDIATE THREAT TO THE SAFETY OF SELF OR OTHERS		
<input type="checkbox"/> JEOPARDIZES INTEGRITY OF AN INVESTIGATION OF ALLEGED SERIOUS MISCONDUCT OR CRIMINAL ACTIVITY		
<input type="checkbox"/> ENDANGERS INSTITUTION SECURITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RETAINED IN ASU AS NO BED AVAILABLE IN GENERAL POPULATION		
DESCRIPTION OF CIRCUMSTANCES WHICH SUPPORT THE REASON(S) FOR PLACEMENT: [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]		
<input type="checkbox"/> IF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION USED, DATE INFORMATION DISCLOSED:		
DATE OF ASU PLACEMENT [REDACTED]	SEGREGATION AUTHORITY'S PRINTED NAME [REDACTED]	SIGNATURE [REDACTED]
		TITLE [REDACTED]
DATE NOTICE SERVED [REDACTED]	TIME SERVED	PRINTED NAME OF STAFF SERVING ASU PLACEMENT NOTICE
		SIGNATURE [REDACTED]
		STAFF'S TITLE
<input type="checkbox"/> INMATE REFUSED TO SIGN		INMATE SIGNATURE
		CDC NUMBER [REDACTED]

You were identified with a disability of:

☐ Hearing ☐ Vision ☐ Speech ☐ Learning Disability ☐ TABE under 4.0 / no TABE ☐ Developmental Disability ☒ CCCMS ☐ EOP

☐ Foreign Language Speaking

Method

☒ [REDACTED] reiterated in his own words, what was explained

☒ [REDACTED] provided appropriate, substantive responses to questions asked

☒ [REDACTED] asked appropriate questions regarding the information provided

☐ [REDACTED] did not appear to understand the communication, even though the primary method of communication was used

☐ Other

Assistance Provided

☐ Use of Full Page Magnifier

☒ Read aloud Documents to [REDACTED]

☐ Sign Language Interpreter

☐ Lip Reading (spoke facing the inmate)

☐ Written Notes

☐ Language Interpreter

☒ Simple English spoken slowly and clearly

☐ [REDACTED] was wearing his/her hearing aid(s)

☐ [REDACTED] stated he did not need any assistance for Effective Communication

☒ Gave additional time

☐ Rephrased sentence

☐ Other

Provider

Name: Title:

**ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW (PART B)**

~~The following to be completed during the administrative review by Captain or higher on the first working day following placement~~

STAFF ASSISTANT (SA)		INVESTIGATIVE EMPLOYEE (IE)	
IS THIS INMATE:			
LITERATE?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	ASU IS FOR DISCIPLINARY REASONS	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
FLUENT IN ENGLISH?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	EVIDENCE COLLECTION BY IE IS UNNECESSARY	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
ABLE TO COMPREHEND ISSUES?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	INMATE DECLINED ANY IE	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
FREE OF MHSDS NEEDS?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	DECLINED FIRST IE ASSIGNED	<input type="checkbox"/> YES
DECLINED FIRST STAFF ASSISTANT ASSIGNED?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES		
Any "NO" requires SA assignment	<input type="checkbox"/> NOT ASSIGNED	Any "NO" may require IE assignment	<input type="checkbox"/> NOT ASSIGNED
STAFF ASSISTANT'S NAME	TITLE	INVESTIGATIVE EMPLOYEE'S NAME	TITLE

**INMATE WAIVERS**

☐ INMATE WAIVES RIGHT TO 72 HOURS PREPARATION TIME

☐ INMATE WAIVES OR DECLINES INTERVIEW WITH ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEWER

☐ NO WITNESSES REQUESTED BY INMATE

INMATE SIGNATURE

CDC NUMBER  
[REDACTED]

DATE

WITNESS REQUESTED FOR ICC HEARING

WITNESS' NAME

TITLE/CDC NUMBER

WITNESS' NAME

TITLE/CDC NUMBER

WITNESS' NAME

TITLE/CDC NUMBER

WITNESS' NAME

TITLE/CDC NUMBER

DECISION

☐ RELEASE TO UNIT/FACILITY

☐ RETAIN PENDING ICC REVIEW

☐ DOUBLE CELL

☐ SINGLE CELL PENDING ICC

REASON FOR DECISION:

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEWER'S PRINTED NAME

TITLE

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEWER'S SIGNATURE  
[REDACTED]

REVIEW DATE

TIME

You were identified with a disability of:

☐ Hearing ☐ Vision ☐ Speech ☐ Learning Disability ☐ TABE under 4.0 / no TABE ☐ Developmental Disability ☐ CCMS ☐ EOP

☐ Foreign Language Speaking

Method

☐ [REDACTED] reiterated in his own words, what was explained

☐ [REDACTED] provided appropriate, substantive responses to questions asked

☐ [REDACTED] asked appropriate questions regarding the information provided

☐ [REDACTED] did not appear to understand the communication, even though the primary method of communication was used

☐ Other:

Assistance Provided

☐ Use of Full Page Magnifier

☐ Read aloud Documents to [REDACTED]

☐ Sign Language Interpreter

☐ Lip Reading (spoke facing the inmate)

☐ Written Notes

☐ Language Interpreter

☐ Simple English spoken slowly and clearly

☐ [REDACTED] was wearing his/her hearing aid(s)

☐ [REDACTED] stated he did not need any assistance for Effective Communication

☐ Gave additional time

☐ Rephrased sentence

☐ Other

Provider

Name: Title:

CORRECTIONAL ADMINISTRATOR'S PRINTED NAME (If necessary -  
same date of review)

CO-SIGNATURE

DATE OF  
REVIEW

CDCR SOMS ISST180 - Administrative Segregation Unit Placement Notice



114A

CSP Sac / Facility / Building

← Yard\_03/06/2023

Unit Breakdown

Odd Cells

Offender	Start Time	Stop Time	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Offered	Refused	Comment	Submitted
	12:00	2:30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
	12:00	2:30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
	12:00	2:30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Submit

114A

CSP Sac / Facility / Building

ROSTER ACTIVITIES APPOINTMENTS

Unit

Unit 02

✓ Yard successfully submitted.

Activity	Offers	Refusals	Submitted	
Breakfast	6	1	6/6	>
Lunch			0/6	>
Dinner			0/6	>
Trash / Tray			0/6	>
Group			0/6	>
Yard	3	0	3/6	>
Shower			0/6	>
Clothes			0/6	>
Bed Linen			0/6	>

## SAMPLE (11/23) ADOPT

**RESTRICTED HOUSING UNIT PLACEMENT NOTICE**

INSTITUTION NAME XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	INMATE'S NAME XXXXXXXX, XXXXXX X	CDC NUMBER XXXXXX		
<b>REASON(S) FOR PLACEMENT (PART A)</b>				
<input type="checkbox"/> PRESENTS AN IMMEDIATE THREAT TO THE SAFETY OF SELF OR OTHERS <input type="checkbox"/> JEOPARDIZES INTEGRITY OF AN INVESTIGATION OF ALLEGED SERIOUS MISCONDUCT OR CRIMINAL ACTIVITY <input type="checkbox"/> ENDANGERS INSTITUTION SECURITY <input type="checkbox"/> RETAINED IN RHU AS NO BED AVAILABLE IN GENERAL POPULATION				
DESCRIPTION OF CIRCUMSTANCES WHICH SUPPORT THE REASON(S) FOR PLACEMENT: <div><b>B</b> <b>I</b> <b>U</b> </div> <div><b>C</b></div>				
<input type="checkbox"/> IF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION USED, DATE INFORMATION DISCLOSED: <div><b>C</b></div>				
DATE OF RHU PLACEMENT <div><b>C</b></div>	AUTHORITY'S PRINTED NAME XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX	SIGNATURE <div>Add Signature</div> <div>Clear</div>	TITLE <div><b>C</b></div>	
DATE NOTICE SERVED <div><b>C</b></div>	TIME SERVED <div><b>C</b></div>	PRINTED NAME OF STAFF SERVING RHU PLACEMENT NOTICE X. XXXXXXXX	SIGNATURE <div>Add Signature</div> <div>Clear</div>	STAFF'S TITLE <div><b>C</b></div>

<input type="checkbox"/> INMATE REFUSED TO SIGN	INMATE SIGNATURE	CDC NUMBER XXXXXX
---	------------------	----------------------

[Show EC Template](#)**You were identified with a disability of:**

- ☐ Hearing ☐ Vision ☐ Speech ☐ Learning Disability ☐ Reading Level  $\leq$  4.0/No Level ☐ Developmental Disability ☐ CCCMS
- ☐ EOP ☐ Foreign Language Speaking ☐

**Method**

- ☐ xxxlastxxx, xxxfirstxxx reiterated in his own words, what was explained
- ☐ xxxlastxxx, xxxfirstxxx provided appropriate, substantive responses to questions asked
- ☐ xxxlastxxx, xxxfirstxxx asked appropriate questions regarding the information provided
- ☐ xxxlastxxx, xxxfirstxxx did not appear to understand the communication, even though the primary method of communication was used
- ☐ Other ☐

**Assistance Provided**

- ☐ Use of Full Page Magnifier
- ☐ Read aloud Documents to xxxlastxxx, xxxfirstxxx
- ☐ Sign Language Interpreter
- ☐ Lip Reading (spoke facing the inmate)
- ☐ Written Notes ☐
- ☐ Language Interpreter
- ☐ Simple English spoken slowly and clearly
- ☐ xxxlastxxx, xxxfirstxxx was wearing his/her hearing aid(s)
- ☐ xxxlastxxx, xxxfirstxxx stated he did not need any assistance for Effective Communication
- ☐ Gave additional time
- ☐ Rephrased sentence

<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 100%;"></div>
<b>Provider</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 45%;">           Name: <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 20px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;">C</div> </div> <div style="width: 45%;">           Title: <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 20px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;">C</div> </div> </div>	

<b>ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW (PART B)</b> The following to be completed during the administrative review by Captain or higher on the first working day following placement			
<b>STAFF ASSISTANT (SA)</b> IS THIS INMATE:		<b>INVESTIGATIVE EMPLOYEE (IE)</b>	
LITERATE?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	RHU IS FOR DISCIPLINARY REASONS	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
FLUENT IN ENGLISH?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	EVIDENCE COLLECTION BY IE IS UNNECESSARY	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
ABLE TO COMPREHEND ISSUES?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	INMATE DECLINED ANY IE	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
FREE OF MHSDS NEEDS?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	DECLINED FIRST IE ASSIGNED	<input type="checkbox"/> YES
DECLINED FIRST STAFF ASSISTANT ASSIGNED?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES		
Any "NO" requires SA assignment	<input type="checkbox"/> NOT ASSIGNED	Any "NO" <i>may</i> require IE assignment	<input type="checkbox"/> NOT ASSIGNED
STAFF ASSISTANT'S NAME	TITLE	INVESTIGATIVE EMPLOYEE'S NAME	TITLE
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 20px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;">C</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 20px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;">C</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 20px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;">C</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 20px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;">C</div>
<b>INMATE WAIVERS</b> <div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> INMATE WAIVES RIGHT TO 72 HOURS PREPARATION TIME  <input type="checkbox"/> INMATE WAIVES OR DECLINES INTERVIEW WITH ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEWER  <input type="checkbox"/> NO WITNESSES REQUESTED BY INMATE         </div>			
INMATE SIGNATURE		CDC NUMBER	DATE
		XXXXXX	
<b>WITNESS REQUESTED FOR ICC HEARING</b>			
WITNESS' NAME	TITLE/CDC NUMBER	WITNESS' NAME	TITLE/CDC NUMBER
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 20px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;">C</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 20px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;">C</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 20px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;">C</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 20px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;">C</div>
WITNESS' NAME	TITLE/CDC NUMBER	WITNESS' NAME	TITLE/CDC NUMBER
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 20px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;">C</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 20px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;">C</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 20px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;">C</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 20px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;">C</div>
<b>DECISION</b>			

<input type="checkbox"/> RELEASE TO UNIT/FACILITY _____ <input type="checkbox"/> RETAIN PENDING ICC REVIEW <input type="checkbox"/> DOUBLE CELL <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE CELL PENDING ICC				
REASON FOR DECISION: <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 40px; width: 100%; padding: 5px;">C</div>				
ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEWER'S PRINTED NAME X. XXXXXXXX	TITLE <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 30px; width: 100%; padding: 5px;">C</div>	ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEWER'S SIGNATURE <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 30px; width: 100%; padding: 5px;">Add Signature Clear</div>	REVIEW DATE <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 30px; width: 100%; padding: 5px;">C</div>	TIME <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 30px; width: 100%; padding: 5px;">C</div>

Show EC Template

**You were identified with a disability of:**  
☐ Hearing ☐ Vision ☐ Speech ☐ Learning Disability ☐ Reading Level  $\leq$  4.0/No Level ☐ Developmental Disability ☐ CCCMS  
☐ EOP ☐ Foreign Language Speaking 

C

**Method**  
☐ xxxlastxxx, xxxfirstxxx reiterated in his own words, what was explained  
☐ xxxlastxxx, xxxfirstxxx provided appropriate, substantive responses to questions asked  
☐ xxxlastxxx, xxxfirstxxx asked appropriate questions regarding the information provided  
☐ xxxlastxxx, xxxfirstxxx did not appear to understand the communication, even though the primary method of communication was used  

C

  
☐ Other

**Assistance Provided**  
☐ Use of Full Page Magnifier  
☐ Read aloud Documents to xxxlastxxx, xxxfirstxxx  
☐ Sign Language Interpreter  
☐ Lip Reading (spoke facing the inmate)

<input type="checkbox"/> Written Notes	<div>C</div>
<input type="checkbox"/> Language Interpreter	
<input type="checkbox"/> Simple English spoken slowly and clearly	
<input type="checkbox"/> xxxlastxxx, xxxfirstxxx was wearing his/her hearing aid(s)	
<input type="checkbox"/> xxxlastxxx, xxxfirstxxx stated he did not need any assistance for Effective Communication	
<input type="checkbox"/> Gave additional time	
<input type="checkbox"/> Rephrased sentence	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<div>C</div>
<u>Staff Assistant</u>	
Name: <div>C</div>	Title: <div>C</div>

CORRECTIONAL ADMINISTRATOR'S PRINTED NAME(If necessary – same date of review) XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX	CO-SIGNATURE		DATE OF REVIEW
	<div>Add Signature</div> <div>Clear</div>		<div>C</div>

CDCR SOMS ISST180  
RESTRICTED HOUSING UNIT PLACEMENT NOTICE

Page X of X

Name:  
ICCS070B

CDC #

PID #:

## RHU Term Computation

Prepared Date*:	<input type="text"/>	Prepared Time*:	<input type="text"/>	
Facility*:	<input type="text"/>			
Staff:	<input type="text"/>			
RHU Term Type*:	<input type="text" value="Determinate"/>	STG Nexus*:	<input type="text"/>	
Status:	Projected RHU MRD (Pending)		As of Date*:	<input type="text"/>

### Status Change History

### - Related Rule Violation

**Related Rule Violation**

Log Number:  Log Number Not Available: ☐ Violation Date\*:

Specific Offense:

Conspiracy:

Set Term      Months      Days

### - RHU MRD Calculation

**RHU MRD Calculation**


Total Determinate RHU Term Assessed:      Months    Days

+ Date of Restricted Housing Confinement/Violation:

= Maximum Release Date from RHU (MRD):

**RHUPC Applied**



Date Applied	Hours Completed	Credit Applied	Status	Comments	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	



= Adjusted RHU MRD:      Months    Days

= Projected Adjusted RHU MRD:

### Comments

**B** *I* U

## Related Classification Reviews

CC Request Date/Time	Facility	Committee Type	Review Status	Status Date	Summary Comments	
<div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>						

### Related Scanned Documents

C-File Section Code	Document Type	Document Date
No Rows Found		

---

## INMATE PROPERTY

(REV. ~~4/23/2023~~ 11/23)

### MATRIX - AUTHORIZED PERSONAL PROPERTY SCHEDULE (APPS)

Facilities may submit requests to be exempted from the personal property items detailed in these schedules. These Exemption Requests are to be submitted to the Chief, Standardized Procedures Unit (SPU). All requests must include rationale and supporting data such as incident reports, physical plant limitations, etc. In the case of an emergency, where the safety of inmates, staff, or other persons are at immediate risk, the requesting institution may immediately act to restrict an item but must notify the SPU. An exemption request shall be submitted to the SPU within five working days of any locally imposed restriction. Exemption requests will be processed through the appropriate Associate Director and then submitted to the Deputy Director, Division of Adult Institutions (DAI) for approval or disapproval.

Inmates may request to have items added to the APPS through their Inmate Advisory Council (IAC). All IAC requests are subject to review by local institutional administration and may be included with any facility Exemption Requests forwarded to the DAI.

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

ITEM DESCRIPTION .....	PAGE #
Granted Exemption Requests.....	2
Reception Centers Male Inmates.....	6
General Population Levels I, II, and III Male Inmates.....	<del>17</del> <u>18</u>
Level IV Male Inmates.....	<del>29</del> <u>32</u>
<del>Administrative Segregation Unit / Security Housing Unit / Psychiatric Services Unit</del> <u>Restricted Housing Units (RHU)</u> Male Inmates .....	<del>41</del> <u>46</u>
Female Inmates.....	<del>52</del> <u>57</u>



---

## GRANTED EXEMPTION REQUESTS

### AVENAL STATE PRISON

#### All Facilities

- Brita® to GO 20 ounce water bottle with filter.

### CALIFORNIA CITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

- Televisions are not ~~permitted~~ authorized in units with physical plant limitations.

### ~~CALIFORNIA CORRECTIONAL CENTER~~

- ~~Televisions are not permitted in units with physical plant limitations.~~

### CALIFORNIA CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION

#### ~~Administrative Segregation Units~~ Restricted Housing Units

- Entertainment appliances are not ~~permitted~~ authorized in units with physical plant limitations.

### CALIFORNIA HEALTH CARE FACILITY

No exemptions

### CALIFORNIA INSTITUTION FOR MEN

#### ~~Administrative Segregation Units~~ Restricted Housing Units

- Entertainment appliances are not ~~permitted~~ authorized in units with physical plant limitations.

### CALIFORNIA INSTITUTION FOR WOMEN (CIW)

~~No Exemptions~~

#### All General Population Facilities

- Clothing Pins are authorized, not to exceed 20.

### CALIFORNIA MEDICAL FACILITY

#### ~~Administrative Segregation Units~~ Restricted Housing Units

- Entertainment appliances are not ~~permitted~~ authorized in units with physical plant limitations.

### CALIFORNIA MEN'S COLONY

#### West Facility

- Fans, lamps, portable typewriters, battery rechargers, alternating current (AC) ~~or~~ or direct current (DC) adapters, television sets, rechargeable batteries, and powdered creamer are ~~excluded~~ not authorized.
- Extension cords and hot pots are ~~permitted~~ authorized by Warden's discretion.

#### East Facility

- 9 foot extension cord, as ~~permitted~~ authorized at Warden's discretion.

#### ~~Administrative Segregation Units~~ Restricted Housing Units

- Entertainment appliances are not ~~permitted~~ authorized in units with physical plant limitations.

### CALIFORNIA REHABILITATION CENTER

- No hot pots due to physical plant limitations.

### CALIFORNIA STATE PRISON, LOS ANGELES COUNTY

#### ~~Administrative Segregation Units~~ Restricted Housing Units

- Entertainment appliances are not ~~permitted~~ authorized in units with physical plant limitations.

---

## GRANTED EXEMPTION REQUESTS (continued)

### CALIFORNIA STATE PRISON, SACRAMENTO

#### All Dormitory Facilities

- Fans, televisions, and musical instruments are not ~~permitted~~ authorized in dormitory housing.

#### Gymnasium Dormitory Facilities

- AC appliances are not ~~permitted~~ authorized in gymnasium dormitories.

### CALIFORNIA STATE PRISON, SOLANO

#### Level II Dormitories

- New televisions are not ~~permitted~~ authorized. Previously existing televisions shall be ~~permitted~~ authorized to remain until removed through attrition.

#### ~~Administrative Segregation Units~~ Restricted Housing Units

- Entertainment appliances are not ~~permitted~~ authorized in units with physical plant limitations.

### CALIFORNIA SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT FACILITY AND STATE PRISON, CORCORAN

#### All Facilities

- Pencil sharpeners are not ~~permitted~~ authorized.

#### Dormitory Facilities

- Televisions operating on AC power are not ~~permitted~~ authorized in dormitories.
- Battery operated televisions are still ~~permitted~~ authorized in dormitories, but ~~must~~ shall be able to fit into locker.

#### Level IV Facilities

- Mirrors are not ~~permitted~~ authorized.

### CALIPATRIA STATE PRISON

#### Level IV Facilities and Minimum Support Facilities

- All mesh white leather workout gloves canteen purchase only for Level IV General Population and Special Needs Yards housed in 270 design and Minimum Security Facilities.
- Fans shall not count against the inmate's appliance limit of three (3).

#### ~~Administrative Segregation Units~~ Restricted Housing Units

- Entertainment appliances are not ~~permitted~~ authorized in units with physical plant limitations.
- Tennis shoes are not ~~permitted~~ authorized.

### CENTINELA STATE PRISON

#### ~~Administrative Segregation Units~~ Restricted Housing Units

- Entertainment appliances are not ~~permitted~~ authorized in units with physical plant limitations.

### CENTRAL CALIFORNIA WOMEN'S FACILITY

No Exemptions

### CHUCKAWALLA VALLEY STATE PRISON

#### Dormitory Facilities

- Dormitory housing is excluded from battery rechargers, hot pots, electric AC power lamps, televisions, electric razors, electric typewriters, AC power adapters.

#### ~~Administrative Segregation Units~~ Restricted Housing Units

- Entertainment appliances are not ~~permitted~~ authorized in units with physical plant limitations.

### COMMUNITY PRISONS MOTHER PROGRAM (CPMP)

- Immersion heaters, televisions, antenna, splitters and coaxial cables are not ~~permitted~~ authorized.
- No food or drinks, bowls, tumblers, can openers, storage containers, or umbrellas.
- No clothing pins, combination locks, foot lockers.

- 
- Colored pattern clothing is ~~permitted~~ authorized.

## **GRANTED EXEMPTION REQUESTS (continued)**

### **CONSERVATION CAMPS (FEMALE)**

- Immersion heaters and televisions are not ~~permitted~~ authorized.

### **CORCORAN STATE PRISON**

#### **Dormitory Facilities**

- Fans, televisions, and musical instruments are not ~~permitted~~ authorized in any dormitory housing.

#### **~~Administrative Segregation Units~~ Restricted Housing Units**

- Entertainment appliances are not ~~permitted~~ authorized in units with physical plant limitations.

### **CORRECTIONAL TRAINING FACILITY**

#### **All Facilities**

- Tweezers, non-metal, plastic only, ~~permitted~~ authorized for Privilege Group (PG) A, B, C, and U.

### **FOLSOM STATE PRISON**

#### **~~Administrative Segregation Units~~ Restricted Housing Units**

- Entertainment appliances are not ~~permitted~~ authorized in units with physical plant limitations.
- Pouched foods are authorized.

### **HIGH DESERT STATE PRISON**

#### **Level IV Facilities**

- Disposable razors and manual typewriters are not ~~permitted~~ authorized.
- Clip on fans and lights are not ~~permitted~~ authorized.
- Styrofoam is not ~~permitted~~ authorized.
- Fans are not ~~permitted~~ authorized in Facilities C and D.

#### **~~Administrative Segregation Units~~ Restricted Housing Units**

- Entertainment appliances are not ~~permitted~~ authorized in units with physical plant limitations.

### **IRONWOOD STATE PRISON**

No Exemptions

### **KERN VALLEY STATE PRISON**

#### **~~Administrative Segregation Unit~~ Restricted Housing Units**

- Entertainment appliances are not ~~permitted~~ authorized in units with physical plant limitations.
- AC appliances are not ~~permitted~~ authorized in ASU RHU B1 intake cells (Correctional Clinical Case Management Services).

### **MULE CREEK STATE PRISON**

- Non-electrical musical instruments shall not count against the inmate's appliance limit of three (3).

### **NORTH KERN STATE PRISON**

#### **~~Administrative Segregation Units~~ Restricted Housing Units**

- Entertainment appliances are not ~~permitted~~ authorized in units with physical plant limitations.

---

## GRANTED EXEMPTION REQUESTS (continued)

### PELICAN BAY STATE PRISON

#### Level I Dormitory Facilities

- Televisions are not ~~permitted~~ authorized.

#### Level IV Facilities

- Hand held mirrors, nail clippers, ~~ballpoint pens~~, hair clippers/, hair trimmers, ~~personal toothbrushes~~ and fans are not ~~permitted~~ authorized.
- Stainless-steel back watches are not ~~permitted~~ authorized.

#### ~~Administrative Segregation Unit~~ Restricted Housing Units

- Entertainment appliances are not ~~permitted~~ authorized in units with physical plant limitations.

### PLEASANT VALLEY STATE PRISON

#### ~~Administrative Segregation Units~~ Restricted Housing Units

- Entertainment appliances are not ~~permitted~~ authorized in units with physical plant limitations.

### RICHARD J. DONOVAN CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

#### ~~Administrative Segregation Units~~ Restricted Housing Units

- Entertainment appliances are not ~~permitted~~ authorized in units with physical plant limitations.

### SALINAS VALLEY STATE PRISON

#### ~~Administrative Segregation Unit~~ Restricted Housing Units

- Entertainment appliances are not ~~permitted~~ authorized in units with physical plant limitations.

### SAN QUENTIN STATE PRISON

#### ~~Administrative Segregation Units~~ Restricted Housing Units

- Entertainment appliances are not ~~permitted~~ authorized in units with physical plant limitations.

### SIERRA CONSERVATION CENTER

#### Level I and II Facilities

- Televisions are not ~~permitted~~ authorized.
- Hot Pots are not ~~permitted~~ authorized in Conservation Camps.

#### ~~Administrative Segregation Units~~ Restricted Housing Units

- Entertainment appliances are not ~~permitted~~ authorized in units with physical plant limitations.

### VALLEY STATE PRISON

No Exemptions

### WASCO STATE PRISON

#### ~~Administrative Segregation Units~~ Restricted Housing Units

- Entertainment appliances are not ~~permitted~~ authorized in units with physical plant limitations.

---

**RECEPTION CENTERS MALE INMATES  
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<b>ITEM DESCRIPTION .....</b>	<b>PAGE #</b>
<b>Personal Clothing .....</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Personal Care / <u>and</u> Hygiene .....</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Food .....</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>Miscellaneous .....</b>	<b>12 <u>13</u></b>
<b>Games .....</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Registerable Property .....</b>	<b>14 <u>15</u></b>

**“YES” = NO LIMIT ON PRODUCTS. HOWEVER, TOTAL MUST REMAIN WITHIN SIX CUBIC FEET**

**PERSONAL CLOTHING FOR RECEPTION CENTER MALE INMATES**

- INMATES ARE ONLY ~~PERMITTED~~ AUTHORIZED ITEMS OF PERSONAL CLOTHING LISTED IN THIS SCHEDULE UNLESS AUTHORIZED FOR MEDICAL REASONS.
- INMATES ARE ~~PERMITTED~~ AUTHORIZED TO WEAR SOLID COLORS ONLY UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
- INMATES ARE PROHIBITED FROM POSSESSING, USING, OR WEARING PERSONAL CLOTHING ITEMS IN ANY SHADE OR TINT OF GREEN, BLACK, BROWN, TAN, RED, OR BLUE UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. CLOTHING RESEMBLING STAFF UNIFORMS SHALL NOT BE AUTHORIZED.
- INMATES ARE PROHIBITED FROM POSSESSING, USING, OR WEARING PERSONAL CLOTHING WITH HOODS, PICTURES, ZIPPERS, INSIDE POCKETS, OR ZIPPERED POCKETS. INSIDE POCKETS ARE AUTHORIZED ONLY WITH PERSONAL JEANS.
- INMATES ARE PROHIBITED FROM POSSESSING, USING, OR WEARING ITEMS WHICH ARE OBSCENE OR WHICH HAVE LOGOS, LETTERING, PICTURES WHICH ADVERTISE OR DEPICT ALCOHOL, AFFILIATION WITH A SECURITY THREAT GROUP, PROFANITY, SEX, WEAPONS, DRUGS, OR DRUG PARAPHERNALIA. CLOTHING ITEMS MAY HAVE ONE MANUFACTURER'S LOGO, NO MORE THAN 3" x 3," UNLESS IT VIOLATES THE AFOREMENTIONED DESCRIPTION OR IS OTHERWISE PROHIBITED AS INDICATED IN THE ITEM DESCRIPTION.

PERSONAL CLOTHING FOR RECEPTION CENTER INMATES  ITEM DESCRIPTION  With additional requirements and restrictions.	RECEPTION CENTER PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	Initial Intake	Processing
	U	U
<b>ATHLETIC SHORTS</b> – {White or light gray only. No inside pockets. A single pocket is authorized providing the opening is visible on the outside of the garment and is in line with the side seam}.	0	0
<b>ATHLETIC SUPPORTER</b>	0	0
<b>BRIEFS <del>+</del>, BOXERS <del>/AND</del> BOXER BRIEFS</b> – {White or light gray only}.	10	10
<b>GLOVES</b> – {Cold weather gloves upon approval of Warden. No zippers, pockets, <del>or</del> metal or lining. White or light gray only. One for one exchange}.	0	1
<b>HATS and <del>AND</del> CAPS</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BASEBALL – {White or light gray only}.</li> <li>• WATCH CAPS – {White or light gray only}.</li> <li>• Additional hats consistent with these regulations as <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> by Warden's discretion.</li> </ul> {No stripes, designs, or logos}.	0	1
<b>HEAD BAND</b> – {Terry-cloth, plain, white, or light gray}.	0	0
<b>RAIN-COAT <del>/OR</del> PONCHO</b> – {Transparent only}.	0	1
<b>SHOELACES</b> – {White only. Max. 54". One for one exchange}.	0	1 pair
<b>SHOWER SHOES</b> – {Foam or soft rubber, single layer construction, not exceeding 1" in thickness}.	1 pair	1 pair
<b>SLIPPERS <del>/OR</del> HOUSE SHOES</b> – {No leather or leather-like materials. <del>Must</del> <u>Shall</u> be predominantly white or light gray in color}.	0	1 pair
<b>SOCKS</b> – {White or light gray only. No stripes, designs, or logos. Any combination of short to knee-high}.	0	7 pairs
<b>SWEAT PANTS</b> – {White or light gray only. No inside pockets. A single pocket is authorized providing the opening is visible on the outside of the garment and is in line with the side seam}.	0	1
<b>SWEAT-SHIRT, PULLOVER OR BUTTON-UP</b> – {White or light gray only}.	0	1
<b>TENNIS SHOES <del>OR</del> WALKING SHOES</b> – {No shades of red or blue. Low, mid, or high tops are <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> . <del>Must</del> <u>Shall</u> be predominantly white in color. No K-Swiss, Bugle Boys, Joy Walkers, Pumps, Gels, British Knights, DC, or Airlifts. Shoelaces white only. Not to exceed \$100. No hidden compartments, zippers, or laces that are covered or concealed. No metal components including eyelets}. Shoelaces included. One for one exchange.	0	1 pair
<b>UNDERWEAR, THERMAL OR LONG</b> – {White or light gray only. One pair <del>set</del> <u>consists of top and bottom or solid one piece</u> }.	0	1 set
<b>UNDER SHIRTS OR T-SHIRTS</b> – {White or light gray only. Any combination of crew neck, v-neck, long sleeve, or sleeveless athletic tank-top. Turtle neck and mock turtle neck are not <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> }.	0	5
<b>WAVE CAPS</b> – {White or light gray only}.	0	1

## PERSONAL CARE ~~AND~~ HYGIENE FOR RECEPTION CENTER MALE INMATES

- NO ALCOHOL-BASED PRODUCTS, NO SPRAY OR PUMP BOTTLES, AND NO AEROSOL CONTAINERS ALLOWED AUTHORIZED.
- NO METAL CONTAINERS OR CONTAINERS HAVING METAL TOPS OR BOTTOMS.
- PRODUCTS CONTAINING PHOSPHATES ARE NOT ALLOWED AUTHORIZED.
- INSTITUTIONS MAY REQUIRE DISPOSABLE RAZORS TO MEET SAFETY TAMPER PROOF SPECIFICATIONS.

PERSONAL CARE <del>AND</del> HYGIENE FOR RECEPTION CENTER MALE INMATES  ITEM DESCRIPTION  With additional requirements and restrictions.	RECEPTION CENTER PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	Initial Intake	Processing
	U	U
<b>AFTER SHAVE</b> <del>=</del> (Must <u>Shall</u> be clear and in clear container only. 5 oz. each max-).	0	1
<b>BODY POWDERS</b> <del>=</del> (Baby powder, foot powder, medicated powder, talcum powder, etc. 20 oz. each max-).	0	1
<b>BODY SPLASH</b> <del>=</del> Not to exceed 10 oz. each. No pumps or spray nozzles.	0	1
<b>COMB <del>OR</del> HAIR PICK</b> <del>=</del> (COMB - non-metal, no handle, not to exceed 6" in length. HAIR PICK - non-metal not to exceed 6" in length).	1	1
<b>COSMETIC <del>OR</del> SHAVING BAG</b> <del>=</del> (Not to exceed 6" x 6" x 8". <del>Plastic</del> . Clear plastic case only).	0	1
<b>COTTON SWABS</b>	0	100
<b>DENTAL ADHESIVE</b> <del>=</del> (For approved denture wearers only).	2	2
<b>DENTAL FLOSSERS <del>AND</del> GLIDERS <del>AND</del> SAFETY DENTAL FLOSS</b> <del>=</del> (No more than 3" in length. Amount <u>allowed</u> <u>authorized</u> in possession to be determined by local institutional procedure. Warden's discretion on the type of flosser that would meet their respective institution's safety and <del>or</del> security needs).	YES	YES
<b>DENTURE CLEANSER</b>	1 box	1 box
<b>DEPILATORYS <del>DEPILATORIES</del></b> <del>=</del> (Hair removers, Magic® Shave, etc. 10 oz. each max-).	0	1
<b>DEODORANT <del>OR</del> ANTIPERSPIRANT</b> <del>=</del> (Stick, gel, or roll-on. 5 oz. each max-).	0	<del>4</del> YES
<b>EMERY BOARD</b> <del>=</del> Non-metal only.	0	3
<b>FABRIC SOFTENER</b> <del>=</del> Liquid only, 1 bottle not to exceed 36 oz.	0	1
<b>FACE CREAM</b> <del>=</del> (Noxzema®, etc., or other products with glycerin as primary ingredient are not permitted. 10 oz. each max-).	0	1
<b>FACE POWDER</b> <del>=</del> 10 oz. each max. Shall be natural skin tones only.	0	1
<b>FACIAL ASTRINGENT</b> <del>=</del> 10 oz. each max.	0	1
<b>FACIAL CLEANSER</b> <del>=</del> 10 oz. each max.	0	1
<b>HAIR CONDITIONER</b> <del>=</del> (20 oz. each max-).	0	<del>4</del> 2
<b>HAIR OIL <del>AND</del> GREASE <del>AND</del> GEL <del>OR</del> POMADE</b> <del>=</del> (20 oz. each max-).	0	1
<b>HAIR TIES OR SCRUNCHIES</b> <del>=</del> (Colors of black, white, and gray only).	0	10
<b>INSECT REPELLANT</b> <del>=</del> (Must <u>Shall</u> contain N,N-diethyl-m-toluamide (DEET) as main active ingredient).	0	2
<b>LAUNDRY DETERGENT</b> <del>=</del> (Powder or liquid. 36 oz. each max-).	0	1

PERSONAL CARE <del>AND</del> HYGIENE FOR RECEPTION CENTER MALE INMATES	RECEPTION CENTER PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	Initial Intake	Processing
ITEM DESCRIPTION		
With additional requirements and restrictions.	U	U
<b>LAUNDRY SOAP</b> <del>=</del> {Bar, 7 oz. each max-}. This laundry soap <del>must</del> <u>shall</u> be intended to be used by hand.	2	2
<b>LIP BALM</b> <del>=</del> {No pigmentation added}.	0	<del>4</del> <u>YES</u>
<b>LOTIONS</b> <del>=</del> {Includes baby oil. 30 oz. each max-}.	0	1
<b>MEDICATIONS, OVER-THE-COUNTER (OTC)</b> <del>=</del> {Only those OTC medications permitted <u>authorized</u> by California Correctional Health Care Services shall be stocked by institution canteens. <b>OTC medications are not approved for inmate packages except those OTC medications listed below</b> .  Must <u>Shall</u> be solid tablet or capsule form only: Cough drops, <u>sugar-free only</u> (non-formulary versions), <del>sugar-free only</del> ; Digestive aids containing Lactobacillus; and Guaifenesin (single ingredient only, <u>no</u> - <del>No</del> alcohol).	YES	YES
<b>MIRROR</b> <del>=</del> {Maximum of 6" diameter. Plastic only}.	0	1
<b>MOUTHWASH</b> <del>=</del> {Non-alcohol only. 30 oz. each max-}.	0	1
<b>MUSCLE RUB <del>and</del> AND VAPOR RUB</b> <del>=</del> {Soft plastic containers/ <u>or</u> tube only. 5 oz. each max-}.	0	1
<b>NAIL CLIPPER</b> <del>=</del> {Maximum of 2" length. No file blade}.	0	1
<b>PALM BRUSH <del>OR</del> COMB</b> <del>=</del> {No handle. Plastic only}.	1	1
<b>PERMANENT CURL <del>OR</del> HAIR RELAXER KIT</b> <del>=</del> {No lye}.	0	0
<b>PERMANENT WAVE KIT</b>	0	0
<b>PERMANENT WAVE RODS</b> <del>=</del> {Non electric. Plastic only. 3.5" max. length. Gray only}.	0	0
<b>PETROLEUM JELLY</b> <del>=</del> {8 oz. each max-}.	0	1
<b>RAZOR, DISPOSABLE</b>	0	5
<b>SHAMPOO</b> <del>=</del> {20 oz. each max-}.	0	<del>4</del> <u>2</u>
<b>SHAVING CREAM <del>or</del> GEL</b> <del>=</del> {Non-aerosol. 10 oz. each max-}.	0	1
<b>SHOWER CAP</b> <del>=</del> Clear only.	0	1
<b>SOAP, BAR</b> <del>=</del> {5 oz. each max. Medicated soap containing additional ingredients; i.e., insecticides, keratolytics, antiseptics, antipruritics, is <del>allowed</del> <u>authorized</u> }.	0	6
<b>SOAP DISH</b> <del>=</del> {Non-metal. Clear case only}.	0	1
<b>SOAP, LIQUID BODY WASH <del>OR</del> DISH SOAP</b> <del>=</del> {20 oz. each max-}.	0	1
<b>SUNBLOCK</b> <del>=</del> {Must <u>Shall</u> be a minimum of SPF 15. 30 oz. each max-}	0	1
<b>TOOTHBRUSH</b> <del>=</del> {Subject to local determination of maximum length. Local facility is required to shorten if necessary to meet local requirements}.	0	2
<b>TOOTHBRUSH HOLDER</b> <del>=</del> {Clear plastic only. May only cover head of toothbrush}.	<del>0</del> <u>1</u>	1
<b>TOOTHPASTE <del>OR</del> POWDER</b> <del>=</del> {7 oz. each max-}.	<b>Powder</b> 1	1
<b>TWEEZERS</b> <del>=</del> Metal is <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> . Not to exceed 2.5" long.	0	1
<b>WASHCLOTHS, SHOWER PUFFS OR LOOFAHS</b> <del>=</del> {White only}.	0	2



## FOOD FOR RECEPTION CENTER MALE INMATES

- NO GLASS CONTAINERS. STYROFOAM CONTAINERS FROM CANTEEN ONLY. NOT APPROVED FOR INMATE PACKAGES.
- NO PRODUCTS REQUIRING REFRIGERATION OR COOKING ARE ~~PERMITTED~~ AUTHORIZED. HOWEVER, HEATING OR RECONSTITUTING IN A HOT POT IS ACCEPTABLE. FOODS THAT REQUIRE REFRIGERATION AFTER OPENING ARE RESTRICTED TO SINGLE SERVING CONTAINERS ONLY.
- NO FOIL PACKAGED ITEMS ~~PERMITTED~~ AUTHORIZED.
- FOODS MEETING SPECIFIC RECOGNIZED RELIGIOUS DIETARY REQUIREMENTS MAY BE ORDERED FROM A LOCALLY APPROVED RELIGIOUS SPECIALTY VENDOR. RELIGIOUS SPECIALTY FOODS ~~MUST~~ SHALL MEET REQUIREMENTS OF THE APPS.
- THE APPS IS NOT INTENDED TO REFLECT ITEMS INTENDED FOR IMMEDIATE CONSUMPTION, SUCH AS ICE CREAM.
- ALL PLASTIC CONTAINERS ~~MUST~~ SHALL BE MADE OUT OF A SOFT/~~PLIABLE~~ OR BENDABLE PLASTIC. CONTAINERS WHICH ARE FABRICATED IN A HARD PLASTIC (~~I.E.G.~~ ACRYLIC, HIGH-DENSITY POLYETHYLENE, ETC.) ARE NOT AUTHORIZED.

FOOD FOR RECEPTION CENTER MALE INMATES  ITEM DESCRIPTION  With additional requirements and restrictions.	RECEPTION CENTER PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	Initial Intake	Processing
	U	U
<b>ARTIFICIAL SWEETENER</b>	0	YES
<b>BEVERAGES</b> = {Canned or bottled soda, water, etc., canteen purchase only. Beverages are not approved for inmate packages. No fruit juice containing sugar. Canned soda in aluminum cans is <del>permissible</del> <u>authorized</u> for all security levels}.	0	YES
<b>CANDY</b> = {Candy bars and soft candies that contain chocolate, i.e.g., M&M's®, Milk Duds®, Tootsie Rolls®, etc. All other candies soft and/or hard shall be sugar-free. Candy shall not contain alcohol or liqueurs. No foil packaging}.	0	YES
<b>CANNED GOODS</b> = {Canteen only. <del>Permitted</del> <u>Authorized</u> by Warden's discretion. Not approved for inmate packages. NOTE: for canned soda, refer to BEVERAGES}.	0	YES
<b>CEREALS</b> = {Dry. Boxes or re-sealable bags only. 26 oz. each max-}.	0	YES
<b>CHEESE</b> = {Non-aerosol}.	0	YES
<b>CHIPS /AND TACO SHELLS</b>	0	YES
<b>COCOA</b> = {Sugar-free}.	0	YES
<b>COOKIES</b>	0	YES
<b>COFFEE</b> = {Instant only}.	0	YES
<b>CONDIMENTS</b> = {Spices, seasonings, sauces (hot, soy, etc.), mustard, mayonnaise, salad dressing/ <del>olive</del> oil, sugar-free honey, dried vegetables, etc. are <del>permissible</del> <u>authorized</u> . Tomato-based products containing sugar such as ketchup, BBQ sauce, pizza sauce, etc. are not <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> . Items containing sugar such as jams, jellies, honey, syrup, juices, and sugar are not <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> . Nutmeg and mace are not <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> . Hot sauces which contain sugar are <del>permissible</del> <u>authorized</u> for purchase/ and possession.	0	YES
<b>CRACKERS</b>	0	YES

<b>FOOD FOR RECEPTION CENTER MALE INMATES</b>  <b>ITEM DESCRIPTION</b>  With additional requirements and restrictions.	<b>RECEPTION CENTER</b>	
	<b>PRIVILEGE GROUP</b>	
	<b>Initial Intake</b>	<b>Processing</b>
	<b>U</b>	<b>U</b>
<b>CREAMER</b> <del>=</del> {Powdered only}.	<b>0</b>	<b>YES</b>
<b>DRY MIX DRINKS</b> <del>=</del> {Non-flammable. Sugar-free only}.	<b>0</b>	<b>YES</b>
<b>FOODS, POUCHED <del>/AND</del> VACUUM PACKED</b> <del>=</del> {Tuna, sardines, vegetables, etc.}.	<b>0</b>	<b>YES</b>
<b>HERBAL<del>/</del>, BOTANICAL<del>/</del>, AND BIOLOGICAL SUPPLEMENTS</b> <del>=</del> {Solid tablet <del>/</del> , caplet or softgel form only. Six bottles <del>/</del> or containers maximum <del>allowed</del> <u>authorized</u> per product, i.e.g., six bottles of Ginkgo Biloba, six bottles of Milk Thistle, etc. Bottles <del>/</del> or containers not to exceed 250 tablets <del>/</del> , caplets <del>/</del> or softgels per bottle <del>/</del> or container. Product shall be stored in original bottle <del>/</del> or container. No powdered products are <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> }.  Herbal <del>/</del> or botanical supplements {derived from botanical sources such as plants, trees, seeds, roots, fruits, and vegetables}, i.e.g., Ginkgo Biloba, Milk Thistle, Resveratrol, Saw Palmetto, Cranberry, Fruit <del>/</del> and Vegetable Extracts, Ginseng, Echinacea, Rose Hips, Pomegranate, Lycopene, Bioflavonoids, Green Tea, Valerian, Flax Seed Oil, Methylsulfonylmethane (MSM), Curcumin (Turmeric), and Peppermint Oil.  Biological supplements {derived from biological sources such as shellfish, animal cartilage, bone, tissue}, i.e.g., Glucosamine, Chondroitin, Coenzyme Q <sub>10</sub> , Hyaluronic acid, and Fish Oil (Omega 3 Fatty Acid).	<b>0</b>	<b>YES</b>
<b>MEATS, DRY</b> <del>=</del> {Previously cooked, salami, jerky, sausages, etc.}.	<b>0</b>	<b>YES</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS SNACK ITEMS</b> <del>=</del> {Snack cakes, bars, pies, pickles, etc. are <del>permissible</del> <u>authorized</u> . Dried fruit is not <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> }.	<b>0</b>	<b>YES</b>
<b>NUTS</b> <del>=</del> {No shells}.	<b>0</b>	<b>YES</b>
<b>PEANUT BUTTER</b> <del>=</del> {30 oz. each max.}.	<b>0</b>	<b>YES</b>
<b>PRECOOKED<del>/</del>, RECONSTITUTED<del>/</del>, DEHYDRATED <del>/AND</del> INSTANT FOODS</b> <del>=</del> {Rice, beans, chili, couscous, hummus, pasta, etc. (16 oz. each max.) is <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> } <del>, etc.</del> Restricted to single serving containers only. No foil packaged items <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> . No raw food products <del>allowed</del> <u>authorized</u> , i.e.g., raw <del>/</del> or uncooked rice, beans, etc.}.	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

<b>FOOD FOR RECEPTION CENTER MALE INMATES</b>  <b>ITEM DESCRIPTION</b>  With additional requirements and restrictions.	<b>RECEPTION CENTER</b>	
	<b>PRIVILEGE GROUP</b>	
	<b>Initial Intake</b>	<b>Processing</b>
	<b>U</b>	<b>U</b>
<b>PROTEIN SUPPLEMENTS</b> = (Solid tablet/, caplet or softgel form only. Six bottles/ or containers maximum <del>allowed</del> <u>authorized</u> per product, i.e.g., six bottles of Soy-Rich Protein, six bottles of chewable Protein tablets, etc. Bottles/ or containers not to exceed 400 tablets/, caplets/, or softgels per bottle/ or container. Product shall be stored in original bottle/ or container. No powdered products are <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> ).  Protein supplements shall contain, at a minimum, the following nine essential amino acids: Isoleucine, Leucine, Lysine, Methionine, Phenylalanine, Threonine, Tryptophan, Valine and Histidine. The following 14 nonessential amino acids are acceptable in a protein supplement, but only when the nine essential amino acids are also present: Alanine, Asparagine, Aspartate, Cysteine, Glutamate, Glutamine, Glycine, Proline, Serine, Tyrosine, Arginine, Carnitine, Citrulline, Ornithine.	<b>0</b>	<b>YES</b>
<b>SOUPS /AND NOODLES</b> = (Ramen, rice noodles, etc.). (Styrofoam containers are not <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> for inmate possession. Staff may empty the contents of the Styrofoam container into an alternate container, retain, and dispose of the empty Styrofoam container).	<b>0</b>	<b>YES</b>
<b>TEA</b> = (Bags and instant).	<b>0</b>	<b>YES</b>
<b>VITAMIN /AND MINERAL SUPPLEMENTS</b> = (Solid tablet/, caplet or softgel form only. Not to exceed 250 tablets/, caplets/, or softgels per bottle/ or container. Maximum six bottles/ or containers <del>allowed</del> <u>authorized</u> per product, i.e.g., six bottles of Vitamin C, six bottles of Chromium, etc. Multiple Vitamin, Multiple Vitamin/Mineral, and Single Vitamin packaging <del>allowed</del> <u>authorized</u> . Supplements <del>must</del> <u>shall</u> remain in original container. No powdered products are <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> ).  <del>Allowable</del> <u>Authorized</u> Vitamin Supplements: A (Retinoids: retinol, retinoids and carotenoids), B <sub>1</sub> (Thiamine), B <sub>2</sub> (Riboflavin), B <sub>3</sub> (Niacin, niacinamide), B <sub>5</sub> (Pantothenic acid), B <sub>6</sub> (Pyridoxine, pyridoxamine, pyridoxal), B <sub>7</sub> (Biotin), B <sub>9</sub> (Folic acid, folinic acid), B <sub>12</sub> (Cyanocobalamin, hydroxycobalamin, methylcobalamin), C (Ascorbic Acid), D (Ergocalciferol, cholecalciferol), E (Tocopherols, tocotrienols), K (Phylloquinone, menaquinones).  <del>Allowable</del> <u>Authorized</u> Mineral Supplements: Boron, Calcium, Chloride, Chromium, Cobalt, Copper, Iodine, Iron, Magnesium, Manganese, Molybdenum, Nickel, Phosphorus, Potassium, Selenium, Sodium, Sulfur, Vanadium, Zinc.	<b>0</b>	<b>YES</b>

<b>MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS FOR RECEPTION CENTER MALE INMATES</b>  <b>ITEM DESCRIPTION</b>  With additional requirements and restrictions.	<b>RECEPTION CENTER</b>	
	<b>PRIVILEGE GROUP</b>	
	<b>Initial Intake</b>	<b>Processing</b>
	<b>U</b>	<b>U</b>
<b>ADDRESS BOOK</b> = {Soft plastic <u>or</u> paperback cover only. 3" x 5" maximum}.	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>AUDIO CASSETTES</b> = {Professionally pre-recorded only. Possession of a player is not required}.	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>BALLPOINT PENS</b> = {Non-metal, clear plastic only. Black <u>or</u> blue ink only}.	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>BATTERY RECHARGER</b> = {Does not count as an electrical appliance}.	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>BATTERIES</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>BOOKS, MAGAZINES, AND NEWSPAPERS</b> = {Paperback or hardback with cover removed only. Limits do not apply to legal materials}.	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>BOWL</b> = {Plastic. All bowls and lids <del>must</del> <u>shall</u> be made of a soft <u>pliable</u> , bendable plastic. Bowls which are fabricated in a hard plastic (i.e.g., acrylic, high-density polyethylene, etc.) are not authorized. Maximum of 8" in diameter. Plastic lid optional. Lids shall not be secured by a locking tab <u>or</u> clip}.	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>CALENDAR</b> = {12" x 24" maximum dimensions. No metal}.	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>CAN OPENER</b> = {P-38 or equivalent} as <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> by Warden's discretion.	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>CARD STOCK <del>AND</del> DRAWING PAPER</b> = {White only. 12" x 12" max. size}.	<b>0</b>	<b>25 sheets</b>
<b>CLOCK</b> = {Non-electric, no alarm}.	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>COAXIAL CABLE</b> = {As <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> by Warden's discretion. Maximum 6' in length}.	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>COMPACT DISCS (CD)</b> = {Factory sealed, pre-recorded only. Sets including DVDs shall not be <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> . Possession of a player is not required}.	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>CORRESPONDENCE COURSE</b> = {Does not impact the limit on books. <del>Must</del> <u>Shall</u> be within the established 6-cubic feet limit of allowable property}.	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>EAR PLUGS</b> = {Soft foam only. No lanyard. Not to be worn on the yard}.	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>ENVELOPES, BLANK AND / OR PRE-STAMPED ENVELOPES, CLASP / GRIP SEAL</b> = {Blank or pre-stamped. Clasp or grip seal. 10" x 15" max. size}.	<b>10</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>ENVELOPES, METERED</b> = {Indigent inmates only}.	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>EXTENSION CORD</b> = {Maximum length of 6', UL approved only. <del>Must</del> <u>Shall</u> adhere to requirements established in California Electrical Code Section 400.8, three prong outlet only, with circuit breaker. As <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> by Warden's discretion}.	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

<b>MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS FOR RECEPTION CENTER MALE INMATES</b>  <b>ITEM DESCRIPTION</b>  With additional requirements and restrictions.	<b>RECEPTION CENTER</b>	
	<b>PRIVILEGE GROUP</b>	
	<b>Initial Intake</b>	<b>Processing</b>
	<b>U</b>	<b>U</b>
<b>GREETING CARDS</b> – {Maximum size 6" x 9"}.	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>HANDKERCHIEFS <del>AND</del> BANDANNAS</b> – {Solid color. White or light gray only. Maximum size of 22" x 22"}.	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>INSTRUMENT STRINGS, SPARE</b> – {As <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> by Warden's discretion}.	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>LEGAL MATERIAL</b> – {Books, pamphlets, and other legal reference}.	<b>YES</b>	<b>YES</b>
<b>LEGAL PADS <del>TABLETS</del> AND NOTEBOOKS</b> – {No spiral bound. White and yellow paper only. 9" x 14" max.}.	<b>1</b>	<b>1 <del>4</del></b>
<b>LEGAL SIZE FILE FOLDERS <del>AND</del> WALLET ENVELOPES</b> – {10" x 15" max. size}.	<b>0</b>	<b>YES</b>
<b>PENCILS, DRAWING</b> (Colored), <b>OR WRITING</b> (Non-mechanical only).	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>PENCIL ERASER</b> – {Erasers cannot be kneadable}.	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>PENCIL SHARPENER</b> – {Non-electric, hand held only. No metal cover. Maximum 2" length}.	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>PHOTOS <del>AND</del> PORTRAITS</b> – {Maximum of 8" x 10". No Polaroid}.	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>PHOTO ALBUMS</b> – {Soft plastic <del>or</del> paperback cover. Maximum of 9" x 12"}.	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>READING GLASSES, –NON-PRESCRIPTION</b> – {Magnifying glasses}.	<b>1</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>SPLITTER</b> – {For use with television}.	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>STAMPS</b> – {U.S. Postal only}.	<b>40</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>STATIONERY</b> – {For written correspondence. May be decorated and have matching envelopes. <u>Must Shall</u> be predominantly white. 8.5" x 11" max.}.	<b>15 sheets</b>	<b>500 sheets</b>
<b>SUNGLASSES, –NON-PRESCRIPTION</b> – {No metal frames, non-mirrored, no red or blue lenses. Purchase value not to exceed \$50. Excludes prescription sunglasses}.	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>STORAGE CONTAINER</b> – {Upon Warden's approval. All storage containers and lids <del>must</del> <u>shall</u> be made out of a soft <del>pliable</del> <u>or</u> bendable plastic. Storage containers which are fabricated in a hard plastic (i.e.g., acrylic, high-density polyethylene, etc.) are not authorized. Lids shall not be secured with a locking tab <del>or</del> clip. May include clear storage containers, foot lockers, denture holders, etc.}.	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>TUMBLER</b> – {All tumblers shall hold 16 ounces or less of fluid. The tumbler (to include the lids) <del>must</del> <u>shall</u> be made out of a soft <del>pliable</del> <u>or</u> bendable plastic. Tumblers which are fabricated in a hard plastic (i.e.g., acrylic, high-density polyethylene, etc.) are not authorized}.	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>WALLET</b> – {Plain brown or black, no engravings}.	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

<b>GAMES FOR RECEPTION CENTER MALE INMATES</b>  <b>ITEM DESCRIPTION</b>  With additional requirements and restrictions.	<b>RECEPTION CENTER</b>	
	<b>PRIVILEGE GROUP</b>	
	<b>Initial Intake</b>	<b>Processing</b>
	<b>U</b>	<b>U</b>
<b>CARDS</b> – <del>{No role playing, trading, or collectible cards are not authorized}.</del>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>CHECKERS</b> – <del>{Cardboard and soft vinyl boards only. Plastic pieces only}.</del>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>CHESS</b> – <del>{Cardboard and soft vinyl boards only. Plastic pieces only}.</del>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>DOMINOES</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>SCRABBLE</b> – <del>{Cardboard and soft vinyl boards only. Plastic pieces only}.</del>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>UNO</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>

### REGISTERABLE PROPERTY FOR RECEPTION CENTER MALE INMATES

- A MAXIMUM OF THREE ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES OF ANY TYPE ARE ~~ALLOWED~~ AUTHORIZED PER MALE INMATE.
- BATTERY OPERATED, NON-ENTERTAINMENT APPLIANCES SHALL NOT COUNT TOWARDS THE APPLIANCE LIMIT.
- APPLIANCES WITH INTERNAL MECHANISMS FOR RECORDING OR TRANSMITTING CAPABILITY SHALL NOT BE ~~ALLOWED~~ AUTHORIZED. VENDOR OR MANUFACTURER ALTERATIONS THAT DISABLE AN APPLIANCE'S CAPABILITY TO RECORD OR TRANSMIT SHALL NOT BE ~~ALLOWED~~ AUTHORIZED. COMPACT DISC AND CASSETTE TAPE PLAYERS ARE RESTRICTED TO ORIGINAL MANUFACTURER PLAY CAPABILITY ONLY. NO GAMING SYSTEMS, GAMES, REMOVABLE STORAGE DEVICES, RECORDABLE DISKS, RECORDABLE TAPES, ~~CHIPS~~ CENTRAL PROCESSING UNITS (CPU'S) OR THE CAPABILITY TO TRANSFER INFORMATION SHALL BE ~~ALLOWED~~ AUTHORIZED.
- APPLIANCES SHALL BE PORTABLE MODELS, AND HAVE EITHER AN INTERNAL ANTENNA OR AN EXTERNAL FLEXIBLE INSULATED WIRE ANTENNA WHICH MEASURES NO LONGER THAN 10" IN LENGTH AND 1.5 MILLIMETERS IN DIAMETER. NO REEL-TO-REEL OR SPOOL TYPE PLAYERS.
- ENTERTAINMENT APPLIANCES SHALL HAVE HEADPHONES/ OR EARBUDS, WHICH SHALL BE WORN, ON HEAD OR IN EAR, WHEN APPLIANCE IS IN USE. HEADPHONES/ OR EARBUDS MAY BE PURCHASED AND POSSESSED WHEN INMATE HAS TV OR AUDIO DEVICE AS PERSONAL PROPERTY.
- INMATES ORDERING NEW OR REPLACEMENT APPLIANCES SHALL BE REQUIRED TO PURCHASE APPLIANCES WITHOUT SPEAKERS. INMATES CURRENTLY POSSESSING APPLIANCES WITH SPEAKERS SHALL BE ~~ALLOWED~~ AUTHORIZED TO KEEP THOSE APPLIANCES UNTIL THEY ARE NO LONGER ~~FUNCTIONING~~ OPERATIONAL. ~~NON-FUNCTIONING~~ OPERATIONAL APPLIANCES ARE CONSIDERED CONTRABAND AND SHALL BE DISPOSED OF ACCORDING TO TITLE 15, SECTION 3191(C).
- THE POSSESSION OF ACCESSORIES FOR APPLIANCES AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS SUCH AS RIBBONS FOR TYPEWRITERS, OR ELECTRONIC/ OR NON-ELECTRONIC ADAPTERS FOR APPLIANCES ARE AUTOMATICALLY IMPLIED. INSTITUTIONS MAY LIMIT ACCESSORIES BASED UPON SAFETY/ AND SECURITY CONCERNS. ELECTRONIC ADAPTERS FOR APPLIANCES SHALL BE CLEAR CASE ONLY.

NOTE: CERTAIN INMATE HOUSING CONFIGURATIONS MAY JUSTIFY THE PRECLUSION OF THE POSSESSION AND USE OF SPECIFIC APPLIANCES. WARDENS ~~MUST~~ SHALL REQUEST APPROVAL FOR AN EXEMPTION FROM THE DEPUTY DIRECTOR, DIVISION OF ADULT

INSTITUTIONS,  
VIA THE STANDARDIZED PROCEDURES UNIT.

REGISTERABLE PROPERTY FOR RECEPTION CENTER MALE INMATES	RECEPTION CENTER	
	PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	Initial Intake	Processing
ITEM DESCRIPTION		
With additional requirements and restrictions.	U	U
<b>ANTENNA - FLAT FLEXIBLE PLASTIC</b> = {Up to 6' in length. As <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized by Warden's discretion</u> }.	0	0
<b>AUDIO ENTERTAINMENT APPLIANCE</b> = {AC power only. Internal antenna only. <del>Must</del> <u>Shall</u> have earphone jack and earbuds. Clear case only. No detachable speakers. Outside measurements not to exceed 3" x 6" x 6". Purchase value not to exceed \$150}.	0	0
<b>CALCULATOR</b> = {Hand held, battery or solar battery operated. No games, clock, or alarm. No removable memory storage device, disks, tapes, chips (CPUs). No capability to transfer information. Purchase value not to exceed \$25}.	0	0
<b>CD WALLETS</b> = {Clear case, soft cover only. No padded or hardback covers. No zippers}.	0	0
<b>EARBUDS <del>OR</del> HEADPHONES</b> = {Maximum cord length 8.5'. Headphones clear case only. Existing non-clear devices may be retained until no longer operational. Purchase value not to exceed \$50}.	0	0
<b>FAN</b> = {AC power or battery operated. Plastic blade and cage. Not to exceed 9". Purchase value not to exceed <del>\$25</del> \$30}.	0	0
<b>HAIR CLIPPER <del>OR</del> TRIMMER</b> = {AC power, battery operated, or rechargeable. Includes attachments and combs. Clear case only. Existing non-clear case trimmers may be retained until no longer operational. Spare blades may not be kept in possession of inmate. Purchase value not to exceed \$80}.	0	0
<b>HANDICRAFT</b> = {Requires institutional approval}.	0	0
<b>HEALTH CARE APPLIANCE</b> = {Dr. Rx. only. Not subject to the six-cubic foot limit. Includes prescription eyeglasses and prescription sunglasses}.	YES	YES
<b>HOT POT (SECURITY ENHANCED)</b> = Clear, non-removable base from body, temperature sensitive thermal fuse, allowable based upon local facility determination. UL approved, maximum 350 watts, 40 oz. liquid capacity. Shall have a colored ring welded to the base. {Hot Pots purchased prior to January 21, 2016, will be <del>allowed</del> <u>authorized</u> until no longer <del>working</del> <u>operational</u> or altered from original design}. <b>NOTE: If this item is used in an assault or in a manner that constitutes a safety and security threat, the inmate shall permanently lose the privilege of possession of this item.</b>	0	0
<b>LAMP</b> = {Not to exceed 3 pounds or 12" extended length. Not to exceed 30 watts. Purchase value not to exceed \$25. Flexible neck only. AC power or battery operated}.	0	0
<b>MUSICAL INSTRUMENT</b> = {As determined by local institutional procedures. Combined instrument and case dimensions shall not exceed 46" x 24" x 12". New purchases of keyboards are no longer <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> in male facilities. Existing keyboards are <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized until no longer operational</u> . Purchase value not to exceed \$300, unless purchased prior to the revision date of this policy-}.	0	0

REGISTERABLE PROPERTY FOR RECEPTION CENTER MALE INMATES  ITEM DESCRIPTION  With additional requirements and restrictions.	RECEPTION CENTER	
	PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	Initial Intake	Processing
	U	U
<b>RAZOR, ELECTRIC <del>/OR</del> PERSONAL GROOMER (Nose/ear trimmer NOSE OR EAR TRIMMER)</b> = {AC power or battery operated. Purchase value not to exceed \$80}.	0	0
<b>RING</b> = {Wedding band. One only. Yellow or white metal only. Not to exceed \$100 maximum declared value. May not contain a set or stone}.	1	1
<b>TELEVISION SET (includes TV/CD/Radio combination which counts as one appliance INCLUDES TV, CD, AND RADIO COMBINATION, WHICH COUNTS AS ONE APPLIANCE)</b> = Must <del>Shall</del> have jack for earbuds or headphones. Outside cabinet clear case only and not to exceed 16" x 16" x 20" deep. Screen not to exceed 13" (tube) <del>and or</del> 15.6" (flat panel) measured diagonally. {Purchase value not to exceed \$300}. NO REMOTE CONTROL DEVICES.	0	0
<b>TYPEWRITER, ELECTRIC</b> = {AC power or battery operated. Portable only. Outside cabinet clear case and not to exceed 24" x 18" x 12". Existing non-clear typewriters may be retained until no longer operational. No removable memory storage device, disks, tapes, chips (CPUs). Temporary internal memory up to one-line for correction purposes is <del>permissible</del> authorized. Memory must <del>must</del> <u>shall</u> automatically clear when device is turned off. No capability to transfer information. Existing memory typewriters may be retained with owner's manual until no longer operational. Purchase value not to exceed \$50 <del>400.00</del> }. <b>NOTE: If this item is used in an assault or in a manner that constitutes a safety/ and security threat, the inmate shall permanently lose the privilege of possession of this item.</b>	0	0
<b>TYPEWRITER, MANUAL</b> = {Portable only. Not to exceed 24" x 18" x 12". No removable memory storage device, disks, tapes, chips (CPUs). No capability to transfer information. Purchase value not to exceed \$200 <del>400</del> }.	0	0
<b>WATCH</b> = {Wrist or pocket style. No sets or stones. No memory storage device, disks, tapes, or CPUs. No audible alarm, calculator, radio, TV, game, or communication capabilities. No capacity to transfer information. Purchase value not to exceed \$50}.	0	0



# GENERAL POPULATION LEVELS I, II, AND III MALE INMATES

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

ITEM DESCRIPTION .....	PAGE #
Personal Clothing.....	17 <u>18</u>
Personal Care <del>and</del> Hygiene .....	19 <u>20</u>
Food .....	21 <u>23</u>
Miscellaneous.....	<del>23</del> <u>25</u>
Games .....	25 <u>27</u>
Registerable Property .....	25 <u>27</u>

“YES” = NO LIMIT ON PRODUCTS. HOWEVER, TOTAL ~~MUST~~ SHALL REMAIN WITHIN SIX CUBIC FEET

### PERSONAL CLOTHING FOR GENERAL POPULATION LEVELS I, II, AND III MALE INMATES

- INMATES ARE ONLY ~~PERMITTED~~ AUTHORIZED ITEMS OF PERSONAL CLOTHING LISTED IN THIS SCHEDULE UNLESS AUTHORIZED FOR MEDICAL REASONS.
- INMATES ARE ~~PERMITTED~~ AUTHORIZED TO WEAR SOLID COLORS ONLY UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
- INMATES ARE PROHIBITED FROM POSSESSING, USING, OR WEARING PERSONAL CLOTHING ITEMS IN ANY SHADE OR TINT OF GREEN, BLACK, BROWN, TAN, RED, OR BLUE UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. CLOTHING RESEMBLING STAFF UNIFORMS SHALL NOT BE AUTHORIZED.
- INMATES ARE PROHIBITED FROM POSSESSING, USING, OR WEARING PERSONAL CLOTHING WITH HOODS, PICTURES, ZIPPERS, INSIDE POCKETS, OR ZIPPERED POCKETS. INSIDE POCKETS ARE AUTHORIZED ONLY WITH PERSONAL JEANS.
- INMATES ARE PROHIBITED FROM POSSESSING, USING, OR WEARING ITEMS WHICH ARE OBSCENE OR WHICH HAVE LOGOS, LETTERING, PICTURES WHICH ADVERTISE OR DEPICT ALCOHOL, AFFILIATION WITH A SECURITY THREAT GROUP, PROFANITY, SEX, WEAPONS, DRUGS, OR DRUG PARAPHERNALIA. CLOTHING ITEMS MAY HAVE ONE MANUFACTURER’S LOGO, NO MORE THAN 3” x 3”, UNLESS IT VIOLATES THE AFOREMENTIONED DESCRIPTION OR IS OTHERWISE PROHIBITED AS INDICATED IN THE ITEM DESCRIPTION.
- MAKE UP PRODUCTS ARE AUTHORIZED AS DESCRIBED BELOW. THEY SHALL BE NATURAL SKIN TONES, PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 15, SECTION 3062, INMATE GROOMING STANDARDS.

PERSONAL CLOTHING FOR GENERAL POPULATION LEVELS I, II, AND III MALE INMATES	GENERAL POPULATION		
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		
	A	B	C
<b>With additional requirements and restrictions.</b>			
<b>ATHLETIC SHORTS</b> – {White or light gray only. No inside pockets. A single pocket is authorized providing the opening is visible on the outside of the garment and is in line with the side seam}.	2	2	2
<b>ATHLETIC SUPPORTER</b>	2	2	2
<b>BOOTS, FIRE RATED</b> – {Grade eligible inmates assigned to Conservation Camps only. The color black is approved}.	1	0	0
<b>BOOT SOCKS</b> – {Grade eligible inmates assigned to Conservation Camps only. White or light gray only. No stripes designs or logos}.	4 pairs	0	0
<b>BRIEFS, BOXERS AND BOXER BRIEFS</b> – {White or light gray only}.	10	10	10
<b>GLOVES</b> – {Cold weather gloves upon approval of Warden. No zippers, pockets, or metal or lining. White or light gray only. One for one exchange}.	1 pair	1 pair	1 pair
<b>HATS AND CAPS</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BASEBALL – {White or light gray only}.</li> <li>• WATCH CAPS – {White or light gray only}.</li> <li>• Additional hats consistent with these regulations as permitted authorized by Warden's discretion.</li> </ul> {No stripes, designs, or logos}.	3	3	3
<b>HEAD BAND</b> – {Terry-cloth, plain, white, or light gray}.	2	2	2
<b>PAJAMAS</b> – No sheer material, white or light gray.	2	2	2
<b>PERSONAL JEANS</b> – Blue only. Small identifying logo only. No prints or lettering on jeans. No low-rise jeans. No skinny jeans.	2	2	2
<b>RAIN-COAT OR PONCHO</b> – {Transparent only}.	1	1	1
<b>ROBE</b> – Cotton or terrycloth material only. Maximum of two large pockets. No metal snaps, no zippers, no lanyards/rope and cannot be sheer or see-through. White or gray only. Not to exceed 48 inches in length.	1	1	1
<b>SANDALS</b> – No hidden compartments, zippers, or laces that are covered or concealed. Purchase value not to exceed \$75.	1	1	1
<b>SCARF</b> – No hooded scarves and shall be 100% cotton or 100% wool, white or light grey only. Scarves cannot exceed 36 inches in length.	1	1	1
<b>SHOELACES</b> – {White only. Max. 54". One for one exchange}.	1 pair	1 pair	1 pair
<b>SHOWER SHOES</b> – {Foam or soft rubber, single layer construction, not exceeding 1" in thickness}.	1 pair	1 pair	1 pair
<b>SLIPPERS OR HOUSE SHOES</b> – {No leather or leather-like materials. Must be predominantly white or light gray}.	1 pair	1 pair	1 pair
<b>SOCKS</b> – {White or light gray only. No stripes designs or logos. Any combination of short to knee-high}.	7 pairs	7 pairs	7 pairs
<b>SWEAT PANTS</b> – {White or light gray only. No inside pockets. A single pocket is authorized providing the opening is visible on the outside of the garment and is in line with the side seam}.	2	2	2
<b>SWEAT-SHIRT, PULLOVER OR BUTTON-UP</b> – {White or light gray only}.	2	2	2

PERSONAL CLOTHING FOR GENERAL POPULATION LEVELS I, II, AND III MALE INMATES	GENERAL POPULATION		
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		
	A	B	C
ITEM DESCRIPTION			
With additional requirements and restrictions.			
<b>TENNIS SHOES OR WALKING SHOES</b> – {No shades of red or blue. Low, mid, or high tops are <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> . Must <u>Shall</u> be predominantly white in color. No K-Swiss, Bugle Boys, Joy Walkers, Pumps, Gels, British Knights, DC, or Airlifts. Shoe-laces white only. Not to exceed \$100. No hidden compartments, zippers, or laces that are covered or concealed. No metal components including eyelets}. Shoelaces included. One for one exchange.	<del>42</del> pair	<del>42</del> pair	<del>42</del> pair
<b>UNDERWEAR, THERMAL OR LONG</b> – {White or light gray only. One set consists of top and bottom or solid one piece}.	2 sets	2 sets	2 sets
<b>UNDER SHIRTS OR T-SHIRTS</b> – {White or light gray only. Any combination of crew neck, v-neck, long sleeve, or sleeveless athletic tank-top. Turtle neck and mock turtle neck are not <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> }.	5	5	5
<b>WAVE CAPS</b> – {White or light gray only}.	2	2	2

**PERSONAL CARE ~~AND~~ HYGIENE FOR GENERAL POPULATION LEVELS I, II, AND III MALE INMATES**

- NO ALCOHOL-BASED PRODUCTS, NO SPRAY OR PUMP BOTTLES, AND NO AEROSOL CONTAINERS ~~ALLOWED~~ AUTHORIZED.
- NO METAL CONTAINERS OR CONTAINERS HAVING METAL TOPS OR BOTTOMS.
- PRODUCTS CONTAINING PHOSPHATES ARE NOT ~~ALLOWED~~ AUTHORIZED.
- INSTITUTIONS MAY REQUIRE DISPOSABLE RAZORS TO MEET SAFETY TAMPER PROOF SPECIFICATIONS.
- MAKE UP PRODUCTS ARE AUTHORIZED AS DESCRIBED BELOW. THEY SHALL BE NATURAL SKIN TONES, PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 15, SECTION 3062, INMATE GROOMING STANDARDS.

PERSONAL CARE <del>AND</del> HYGIENE FOR GENERAL POPULATION LEVELS I, II, AND III INMATES	GENERAL POPULATION		
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		
	A	B	C
ITEM DESCRIPTION			
With additional requirements and restrictions.			
<b>AFTER SHAVE</b> – {Must <u>Shall</u> be clear and in clear container only. 5 oz. each max-}.	2	2	2
<b>BLUSH</b> – Natural skin tones.	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
<b>BODY POWDERS</b> – {Baby powder, foot powder, medicated powder, talcum powder, etc. 20 oz. each max-}.	2	2	2
<b>BODY SPLASH</b> – Not to exceed 10 oz. each. No pumps or spray nozzles.	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
<b>COMB <del>OR</del> HAIR PICK</b> – {COMB - non-metal, no handle, not to exceed 6" in length- <del>1</del> . HAIR PICK – non-metal not to exceed 6" in length}.	1	1	1
<b>COSMETIC <del>OR</del> SHAVING BAG</b> – {Not to exceed 6" x 6" x 8". <del>Plastic</del> . Clear plastic case only}.	1	1	1
<b>COTTON BALLS</b>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>
<b>COTTON SWABS</b>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>

<b>PERSONAL CARE <del>AND</del> HYGIENE FOR GENERAL POPULATION LEVELS I, II, AND III INMATES</b>  <b>ITEM DESCRIPTION</b>  With additional requirements and restrictions.	<b>GENERAL POPULATION</b>		
	<b>PRIVILEGE GROUP</b>		
	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>DENTAL ADHESIVE</b> <del>—</del> (For approved denture wearers only).	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>DENTAL FLOSSERS<del>-, GLIDERS-, AND</del> SAFETY DENTAL FLOSS</b> <del>—</del> (No more than 3" in length. Amount <del>allowed</del> <u>authorized</u> in possession to be determined by local institutional procedure. Warden's discretion on the type of flosser that would meet their respective institution's safety and/or security needs).	<b>YES</b>	<b>YES</b>	<b>YES</b>
<b>DENTURE CLEANSER</b>	<b>2 boxes</b>	<b>2 boxes</b>	<b>2 boxes</b>
<del>DEPILATORY</del> <b>DEPILATORIES</b> <del>—</del> (Hair removers, Magic Shave®, etc. 10 oz. each max-).	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>DEODORANT <del>FOR</del> ANTIPERSPIRANT</b> <del>—</del> (Stick, gel, or roll-on. 5 oz. each max-).	<b>4YES</b>	<b>4YES</b>	<b>4YES</b>
<b>EMERY BOARD</b> – Non-metal only.	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>EYEBROW PENCIL OR EYELINER</b> – Factory sealed. Pencil only, no liquid. Natural skin tones only, e.g., black or brown.	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>EYE SHADOW KIT</b> – No mirrors. Kit shall not be altered. Natural skin tones only.	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>FABRIC SOFTENER</b> – Liquid only. One bottle not to exceed 36 oz.	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>FACE CREAM</b> <del>—</del> (Noxzema®, etc., products with glycerin as primary ingredient are not permitted. 10 oz. each max-).	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>FACE POWDER</b> – 10 oz. each max.	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>FACIAL ASTRINGENT</b> – 10 oz. each max.	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>FACIAL CLEANSER</b> – 10 oz. each max.	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>FOUNDATION</b> – Natural skin tones only.	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>HAIR CONDITIONER</b> <del>—</del> (20 oz. each max-).	<b>2YES</b>	<b>2YES</b>	<b>2YES</b>
<b>HAIR OIL<del>-, GREASE-, GEL AND</del> POMADE</b> <del>—</del> (20 oz. each max-).	<b>2YES</b>	<b>2YES</b>	<b>2YES</b>
<b>HAIR ROLLERS</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>HAIR TIES OR SCRUNCHIES</b> <del>—</del> (Colors of black, white, and gray only).	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>INSECT REPELLANT</b> <del>—</del> (Must <u>Shall</u> contain N, N-diethyl-m-toluamide (DEET) as main active ingredient).	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>LAUNDRY DETERGENT</b> <del>—</del> (Powder or liquid. 36 oz. each max-).	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>LAUNDRY SOAP</b> <del>—</del> (Bar, 7 oz. each max-). This laundry soap <del>must</del> <u>shall</u> be intended to be used by hand.	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>LIP BALM</b> <del>—</del> (No pigmentation added).	<b>2YES</b>	<b>2YES</b>	<b>2YES</b>
<b>LIP GLOSS, LIPSTICK OR LIP LINER</b> – Natural skin tones only.	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>LOTIONS</b> <del>—</del> (Includes baby oil. 30 oz. each max-).	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>MASCARA</b> – Factory sealed. Natural skin tones only, e.g., black or brown.	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>

<b>PERSONAL CARE <del>AND</del> HYGIENE FOR GENERAL POPULATION LEVELS I, II, AND III INMATES</b>  <b>ITEM DESCRIPTION</b>  With additional requirements and restrictions.	<b>GENERAL POPULATION</b>		
	<b>PRIVILEGE GROUP</b>		
	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>MEDICATIONS, OVER-THE-COUNTER (OTC) =</b> {Only those OTC medications <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> by California Correctional Health Care Services shall be stocked by institution canteens. <b>OTC medications are not approved for inmate packages, except those OTC medications listed below</b> . <del>Must</del> <u>Shall</u> be solid tablet or capsule form only. Cough drops, sugar-free only (non-formulary versions); Digestive aids containing Lactobacillus; and Guaifenesin (single ingredient only, <u>no</u> . <del>No</del> alcohol).	<b>YES</b>	<b>YES</b>	<b>YES</b>
<b>MIRROR =</b> {Maximum of 6" diameter. Plastic only}.	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>MOUTHWASH =</b> {Non-alcohol only. 30 oz. each max-}.	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>MUSCLE RUB <del>and</del> <u>AND</u> VAPOR RUB =</b> {Soft plastic containers/ <u>or</u> tube only. 5 oz. each max-}.	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>NAIL CLIPPER =</b> {Maximum of 2" length. No file blade}.	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>PALM BRUSH <del>OR</del> COMB =</b> {No handle. Plastic only}.	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>PERMANENT CURL <del>OR</del> HAIR RELAXER KIT =</b> {No lye}.	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b> boxes	<b>2</b>
<b>PERMANENT WAVE KIT</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b> boxes	<b>2</b>
<b>PERMANENT WAVE RODS =</b> {Non electric. Plastic only. 3.5" max. in length. Gray only}.	<b>40</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>PETROLEUM JELLY =</b> {8 oz. each max-}.	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>RAZOR, DISPOSABLE</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>SHAMPOO =</b> {20 oz. each max-}.	<b>2YES</b>	<b>2YES</b>	<b>2YES</b>
<b>SHAVING CREAM <del>OR</del> GEL =</b> {Non-aerosol. 10 oz. each max-}.	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>SHOWER BAG – Mesh construction.</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>SHOWER CAP – Clear only.</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>SOAP, BAR =</b> {5 oz. each max. Medicated soap containing additional ingredients; i.e., insecticides, keratolytics, antiseptics, antipruritics is <del>allowed</del> <u>authorized</u> }.	<b>6YES</b>	<b>6YES</b>	<b>6YES</b>
<b>SOAP DISH =</b> {Non-metal. Clear case only}.	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>SOAP, LIQUID BODY WASH <del>OR</del> DISH SOAP =</b> {20 oz. each max-}.	<b>2YES</b>	<b>2YES</b>	<b>2YES</b>
<b>SUNBLOCK =</b> ( <del>Must</del> <u>Shall</u> be a minimum of SPF 15. 30 oz. each max-.)	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>TOOTHBRUSH =</b> {Subject to local determination of maximum length. Local facility is required to shorten if necessary, to meet local requirements}.	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>TOOTHBRUSH HOLDER =</b> {Clear plastic only. May only cover head of toothbrush}.	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>TOOTHPASTE <del>or</del> POWDER =</b> {7 oz. each max-}.	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>TWEEZERS – Metal is authorized. Not to exceed 2.5" long.</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>WASHCLOTHS, SHOWER PUFFS OR LOOFAHS =</b> {White only}.	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>

## FOOD FOR GENERAL POPULATION LEVELS I, II, AND III MALE INMATES

- NO GLASS CONTAINERS. STYROFOAM CONTAINERS FROM CANTEEN ONLY. NOT APPROVED FOR INMATE PACKAGES.
- NO PRODUCTS REQUIRING REFRIGERATION OR COOKING ARE ~~PERMITTED~~ AUTHORIZED. HOWEVER, HEATING OR RECONSTITUTING IN A HOT POT IS ACCEPTABLE. FOODS THAT REQUIRE REFRIGERATION AFTER OPENING ARE RESTRICTED TO SINGLE SERVING CONTAINERS ONLY.
- NO FOIL PACKAGED ITEMS ~~PERMITTED~~ AUTHORIZED.
- FOODS MEETING SPECIFIC RECOGNIZED RELIGIOUS DIETARY REQUIREMENTS MAY BE ORDERED FROM A LOCALLY APPROVED RELIGIOUS SPECIALTY VENDOR. RELIGIOUS SPECIALTY FOODS MUST SHALL MEET REQUIREMENTS OF THE APPS.
- THE APPS IS NOT INTENDED TO REFLECT ITEMS INTENDED FOR IMMEDIATE CONSUMPTION, SUCH AS ICE CREAM.
- ALL PLASTIC CONTAINERS MUST SHALL BE MADE OUT OF A SOFT, ~~PLIABLE~~ OR BENDABLE PLASTIC. CONTAINERS WHICH ARE FABRICATED IN A HARD PLASTIC (~~I.E.G.~~ I.E.G. ACRYLIC, HIGH-DENSITY POLYETHYLENE, ETC.) ARE NOT AUTHORIZED.

FOOD FOR GENERAL POPULATION LEVELS I, II, AND III MALE INMATES	GENERAL POPULATION		
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		
	A	B	C
ITEM DESCRIPTION			
With additional requirements and restrictions.			
<b>ARTIFICIAL SWEETENER</b>	YES	YES	YES
<b>BEVERAGES</b> = (Canned or bottled soda, water, etc., canteen purchase only. Beverages are not approved for inmate packages. No fruit juice containing sugar. Canned soda in aluminum cans is <del>permissible</del> <u>authorized</u> for all security levels).	YES	YES	YES
<b>CANDY</b> = (Candy bars and soft candies that contain chocolate, i.e.g., M&M's®, Milk Duds®, Tootsie Rolls®, etc. All other candies soft and/or hard shall be sugar-free. Candy shall not contain alcohol or liqueurs. No foil packaging).	YES	YES	YES
<b>CANNED GOODS</b> = (Canteen only. <del>Permitted</del> <u>Authorized</u> by Warden's discretion. Not approved for inmate packages). NOTE: for canned soda, refer to BEVERAGES.	YES	YES	YES
<b>CEREALS</b> = (Dry. Boxes or re-sealable bags only. 26 oz. each max.).	YES	YES	YES
<b>CHEESE</b> = (Non-aerosol).	YES	YES	YES
<b>CHIPS /AND TACO SHELLS</b>	YES	YES	YES
<b>COCOA</b> = (Sugar-free).	YES	YES	YES
<b>COOKIES</b>	YES	YES	YES
<b>COFFEE</b> = (Instant only).	YES	YES	YES
<b>CONDIMENTS</b> = (Spices, seasonings, sauces (hot, soy, etc.), mustard, mayonnaise, salad dressing, <del>olive oil</del> , sugar-free honey, dried vegetables, etc. are <del>permissible</del> <u>authorized</u> . Tomato-based products containing sugar such as ketchup, BBQ sauce, pizza sauce, etc. are not <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> . Items containing sugar such as jams, jellies, honey, syrup, juices, and sugar are not <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> . Nutmeg and mace are not <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> . Hot sauces which contain sugar are <del>permissible</del> <u>authorized</u> for purchase <del>and possession</del> ).	YES	YES	YES

<b>FOOD FOR GENERAL POPULATION LEVELS I, II, AND III MALE INMATES</b>  <b>ITEM DESCRIPTION</b>  With additional requirements and restrictions.	<b>GENERAL POPULATION</b>		
	<b>PRIVILEGE GROUP</b>		
	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>CRACKERS</b>	YES	YES	YES
<b>CREAMER</b> – {Powdered only}.	YES	YES	YES
<b>DRY MIX DRINKS</b> – {Non-flammable. Sugar-free only}.	YES	YES	YES
<b>FOODS, POUCHED <del>AND</del> VACUUM PACKED</b> – {Tuna, sardines, vegetables, etc.}.	YES	YES	YES
<b>HERBAL<del>-,</del> BOTANICAL<del>-,</del> AND BIOLOGICAL SUPPLEMENTS</b> – {Solid tablet <del>-,</del> caplet or softgel form only. Six bottles <del>/or</del> containers maximum allowed <u>authorized</u> per product, i.e.g., six bottles of Ginkgo Biloba, six bottles of Milk Thistle, etc. Bottles <del>/or</del> containers not to exceed 250 tablets <del>-,</del> caplets <del>/or</del> softgels per bottle <del>/or</del> container. Product shall be stored in original bottle <del>/or</del> container. No powdered products are <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> .  Herbal <del>/and</del> botanical supplements {derived from botanical sources such as plants, trees, seeds, roots, fruits, and vegetables}, i.e.g., Ginkgo Biloba, Milk Thistle, Resveratrol, Saw Palmetto, Cranberry, Fruit <del>/and</del> Vegetable Extracts, Ginseng, Echinacea, Rose Hips, Pomegranate, Lycopene, Bioflavonoids, Green Tea, Valerian, Flax Seed Oil, Methylsulfonylmethane (MSM), Curcumin (Turmeric), <u>and</u> Peppermint Oil.  Biological supplements {derived from biological sources such as shellfish, animal cartilage, bone, tissue}, i.e.g., Glucosamine, Chondroitin, Coenzyme Q <sub>10</sub> , Hyaluronic acid, and Fish Oil (Omega 3 Fatty Acid).	YES	YES	YES
<b>MEATS, DRY</b> – {Previously cooked, salami, jerky, sausages, etc.}.	YES	YES	YES
<b>MISCELLANEOUS SNACK ITEMS</b> – {Snack cakes, bars, pies, pickles, etc. are <del>permissible</del> <u>authorized</u> . Dried fruit is not <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> }.	YES	YES	YES
<b>NUTS</b> – {No shells}.	YES	YES	YES
<b>PEANUT BUTTER</b> – {30 oz. each max.}.	YES	YES	YES
<b>PRECOOKED<del>-,</del> RECONSTITUTED<del>-,</del> DEHYDRATED <del>AND</del> INSTANT FOODS</b> – {Rice, beans, chili, couscous, hummus, pasta, etc. (16 oz. each max.) is <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> }, etc. Restricted to single serving containers only. No foil packaged items <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> . No raw food products <u>authorized</u> <del>allowed</del> , i.e.g., raw <del>/or</del> uncooked rice, beans, etc.}.	YES	YES	YES

FOOD FOR GENERAL POPULATION LEVELS I, II, AND III MALE INMATES	GENERAL POPULATION		
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		
	A	B	C
ITEM DESCRIPTION			
With additional requirements and restrictions.			
<b>PROTEIN SUPPLEMENTS</b> = {Solid tablet/ <u>  </u> caplet or softgel form only. Six bottles/ <u>  </u> or containers maximum <del>allowed</del> <u>authorized</u> per product, i.e.g., six bottles of Soy-Rich Protein, six bottles of chewable Protein tablets, etc. Bottles/ <u>  </u> or containers not to exceed 400 tablets/ <u>  </u> caplets/ <u>  </u> or softgels per bottle/ <u>  </u> or container. Product shall be stored in original bottle/ <u>  </u> or container. No powdered products are <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> }. Protein supplements shall contain, at a minimum, the following nine essential amino acids: Isoleucine, Leucine, Lysine, Methionine, Phenylalanine, Threonine, Tryptophan, Valine and Histidine. The following 14 nonessential amino acids are acceptable in a protein supplement, but only when the nine essential amino acids are also present: Alanine, Asparagine, Aspartate, Cysteine, Glutamate, Glutamine, Glycine, Proline, Serine, Tyrosine, Arginine, Carnitine, Citrulline, Ornithine.	YES	YES	YES
<b>SOUPS /AND NOODLES</b> = {Ramen, rice noodles, etc.}.	YES	YES	YES
<b>TEA</b> = {Bags and instant}.	YES	YES	YES
<b>VITAMIN /AND MINERAL SUPPLEMENTS</b> = {Solid tablet/ <u>  </u> caplet or softgel form only. Not to exceed 250 tablets/ <u>  </u> caplets/ <u>  </u> or softgels per bottle/ <u>  </u> or container. Maximum six bottles/ <u>  </u> or containers <del>allowed</del> <u>authorized</u> per product, i.e.g., six bottles of Vitamin C, six bottles of Chromium, etc. Multiple Vitamin, Multiple Vitamin/Mineral, and Single Vitamin packaging <del>allowed</del> <u>authorized</u> . Supplements <del>must shall</del> remain in original container. No powdered products are <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> }.  <u>Authorized Allowable</u> Vitamin Supplements: A (Retinoids: retinol, retinoids and carotenoids), B <sub>1</sub> (Thiamine), B <sub>2</sub> (Riboflavin), B <sub>3</sub> (Niacin, niacinamide), B <sub>5</sub> (Pantothenic acid), B <sub>6</sub> (Pyridoxine, pyridoxamine, pyridoxal), B <sub>7</sub> (Biotin), B <sub>9</sub> (Folic acid, folinic acid), B <sub>12</sub> (Cyanocobalamin, hydroxycobalamin, methylcobalamin), C (Ascorbic Acid), D (Ergocalciferol, cholecalciferol), E (Tocopherols, tocotrienols), K (Phylloquinone, menaquinones).  <u>Authorized Allowable</u> Mineral Supplements: Boron, Calcium, Chloride, Chromium, Cobalt, Copper, Iodine, Iron, Magnesium, Manganese, Molybdenum, Nickel, Phosphorus, Potassium, Selenium, Sodium, Sulfur, Vanadium, Zinc.	YES	YES	YES

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS FOR GENERAL POPULATION LEVELS I, II, AND III MALE INMATES	GENERAL POPULATION		
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		
	A	B	C
ITEM DESCRIPTION			
With additional requirements and restrictions.			
<b>ADDRESS BOOK</b> = {Soft plastic/ <u>  </u> or paperback cover only. 3" x 5" maximum}.	1	1	1



<b>MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS FOR GENERAL POPULATION LEVELS I, II, AND III MALE INMATES</b>  <b>ITEM DESCRIPTION</b>  With additional requirements and restrictions.	<b>GENERAL POPULATION</b>		
	<b>PRIVILEGE GROUP</b>		
	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>AUDIO CASSETTES</b> = {Professionally pre-recorded only. Possession of a player is not required}.	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>BALLPOINT PENS</b> = {Non-metal, clear plastic only.} <u>Black or blue ink only.</u>	<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>4 14</b>
<b>BATTERY RECHARGER</b> = {Does not count as an electrical appliance}.	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>BATTERIES</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>BOOKS, MAGAZINES, AND NEWSPAPERS</b> = {Paperback or hardback with cover removed only. Limits do not apply to legal materials}.	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>BOWL</b> = {Plastic. All bowls and lids <del>must</del> <u>shall</u> be made of a soft/ <u>pliable</u> / bendable plastic. Bowls which are fabricated in a hard plastic (i.e.g., acrylic, high-density polyethylene, etc.) are not authorized. Maximum of 8" in diameter. Plastic lid optional. Lids shall not be secured by a locking tab/ or clip}.	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>CALENDAR</b> = {12" x 24" maximum dimensions. No metal}.	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>CAN OPENER</b> = {P-38 or equivalent} as <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> by Warden's discretion.	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>CARD STOCK <del>AND</del> DRAWING PAPER</b> = {White only. 12" x 12" max. size}.	<b>25</b>	<b>25 sheets</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>CHALK, PASTEL</b> = {Pastel colors only}.	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>CLOCK</b> = {Non-electric, no alarm}.	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>COAXIAL CABLE</b> = {As <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> by Warden's discretion. Maximum 6' in length}.	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>COMBINATION LOCK</b> = {Common key required by institution. Canteen item only. Not approved for inmate packages}.	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>COMPACT DISCS (CD)</b> = {Factory sealed, pre-recorded only. Sets including DVDs shall not be <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> . Possession of a player is not required}.	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>CORRESPONDENCE COURSE</b> = {Does not impact the limit on books. <del>Must</del> <u>Shall</u> be within the established 6-cubic feet limit of allowable property}.	<b>YES</b>	<b>YES</b>	<b>YES</b>
<b>EAR PLUGS</b> = {Soft foam only. No lanyard. Not to be worn on the yard}.	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>ENVELOPES, <del>BLANK AND / OR PRE-STAMPED ENVELOPES, CLASP / GRIP SEAL</del></b> = {Blank or pre-stamped. Clasp or grip seal. 10" x 15" max. size}.	<b>40</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>ENVELOPES, METERED</b> = {Indigent inmates only}.	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>EXTENSION CORD <del>/</del> SURGE PROTECTOR <del>OR</del> OUTLET CONVERTER</b> = {Maximum length of 6', UL approved only. <del>Must</del> <u>Shall</u> adhere to requirements established in California Electrical Code Section 400.8, three prong outlet only, with circuit breaker. As <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> by Warden's discretion}.	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>GREETING CARDS</b> = {Maximum size 6" x 9"}	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>HANDKERCHIEFS <del>AND</del> BANDANNAS</b> = {Solid color. White or light gray only. Maximum size of 22" x 22"}	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>

<b>MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS FOR GENERAL POPULATION LEVELS I, II, AND III MALE INMATES</b>  <b>ITEM DESCRIPTION</b>  With additional requirements and restrictions.	<b>GENERAL POPULATION</b>		
	<b>PRIVILEGE GROUP</b>		
	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>INSTRUMENT STRINGS, SPARE</b> <del>=</del> (As <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> by Warden's discretion).	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>LEGAL MATERIAL</b> <del>=</del> (Books, pamphlets, and other legal reference).	<b>YES</b>	<b>YES</b>	<b>YES</b>
<b>LEGAL PADS</b> , <del>TABLETS AND NOTEBOOKS</del> <del>=</del> (No spiral bound. White and yellow paper only. 9" x 14" max.).	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b><del>2</del> 4</b>
<b>LEGAL SIZE FILE FOLDERS</b> <del>AND</del> <b>WALLET ENVELOPES</b> <del>=</del> (10" x 15" max. size).	<b>YES</b>	<b>YES</b>	<b>YES</b>
<b>LIGHT BULBS</b> <del>=</del> (Not to exceed 30 watts).	<b><del>4</del> 2</b>	<b><del>4</del> 2</b>	<b><del>0</del> 2</b>
<b>PENCILS, DRAWING</b> (Colored), <b>OR WRITING</b> (Non-mechanical only).	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>PENCIL ERASER</b> <del>=</del> (Erasers cannot be kneadable).	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>PENCIL SHARPENER</b> <del>=</del> (Non-electric, hand held only. No metal cover. Maximum 2" length).	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>PHOTOS</b> <del>AND</del> <b>PORTRAITS</b> <del>=</del> (Maximum of 8" x 10". No Polaroid).	<b>YES</b>	<b>YES</b>	<b>YES</b>
<b>PHOTO ALBUMS</b> <del>=</del> (Soft plastic <del>or</del> <u>paperback</u> cover. Maximum of 9" x 12").	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>READING GLASSES, NON-PRESCRIPTION</b> <del>=</del> (Magnifying glasses).	<b><del>4</del> 2</b>	<b><del>4</del> 2</b>	<b><del>4</del> 2</b>
<b>SPLITTER</b> <del>=</del> (For use with television).	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>STAMPS</b> <del>=</del> (U.S. Postal only).	<b>40</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>STATIONERY</b> <del>=</del> (For written correspondence. May be decorated and have matching envelopes. <del>Must</del> <u>Shall</u> be predominantly white. 8.5" x 11" max.).	<b>500</b>	<b>500 sheets</b>	<b>500</b>
<b>SUNGLASSES, NON-PRESCRIPTION</b> <del>=</del> (No metal frames, non-mirrored, no red or blue lenses. Excludes prescription sunglasses. Purchase value not to exceed \$50).	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>STORAGE CONTAINER</b> <del>=</del> (Upon Warden's approval. All storage containers and lids <del>must</del> <u>shall</u> be made out of a soft <del>pliable</del> <u>or</u> bendable plastic. Storage containers which are fabricated in a hard plastic (i.e.g., acrylic, high-density polyethylene, etc.) are not authorized. Lids shall not be secured with a locking tab <del>or</del> <u>clip</u> . May include clear storage containers, foot lockers, denture holders, etc.).	<b>YES</b>	<b>YES</b>	<b>YES</b>
<b>TUMBLER</b> <del>=</del> (All tumblers shall hold 16 ounces or less of fluid. The tumbler (to include the lids) <del>must</del> <u>shall</u> be made out of a soft <del>pliable</del> <u>or</u> bendable plastic. Tumblers which are fabricated in a hard plastic (i.e.g., acrylic, high-density polyethylene, etc.) are not authorized).	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>WALLET</b> <del>=</del> (Plain brown or black, no engravings).	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>

GAMES FOR GENERAL POPULATION LEVELS I, II, AND III MALE INMATES	General Population		
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		
	A	B	C
ITEM DESCRIPTION			
With additional requirements and restrictions.			
<b>CARDS</b> – <del>{No Role playing, trading, or collectible cards are not authorized}.</del>	1	1	0
<b>CHECKERS</b> – {Cardboard and soft vinyl boards only. Plastic pieces only}.	1	1	0
<b>CHESS</b> – {Cardboard and soft vinyl boards only. Plastic pieces only}.	1	1	0
<b>DOMINOES</b>	1	1	0
<b>SCRABBLE</b> – {Cardboard and soft vinyl boards only. Plastic pieces only}.	1	1	0
<b>UNO</b>	1	1	0

#### REGISTERABLE PROPERTY FOR GENERAL POPULATION LEVELS I, II, AND III MALE INMATES

- A MAXIMUM OF THREE ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES OF ANY TYPE ARE ~~ALLOWED~~ AUTHORIZED PER MALE INMATE.
- BATTERY OPERATED, NON-ENTERTAINMENT APPLIANCES SHALL NOT COUNT TOWARDS THE APPLIANCE LIMIT.
- FOR LEVEL I AND II INMATES ONLY, A BATTERY OPERATED PERSONAL ENTERTAINMENT DEVICE (WALKMAN® TYPE), WITHOUT A POWER CORD, SHALL NOT COUNT TOWARDS THE APPLIANCE LIMIT.
- APPLIANCES WITH INTERNAL MECHANISMS FOR RECORDING OR TRANSMITTING CAPABILITY SHALL NOT BE ~~ALLOWED~~ AUTHORIZED. VENDOR OR MANUFACTURER ALTERATIONS THAT DISABLE AN APPLIANCE'S CAPABILITY TO RECORD OR TRANSMIT SHALL NOT BE ~~ALLOWED~~ AUTHORIZED. COMPACT DISC AND CASSETTE TAPE PLAYERS ARE RESTRICTED TO ORIGINAL MANUFACTURER PLAY CAPABILITY ONLY. NO GAMING SYSTEMS, GAMES, REMOVABLE STORAGE DEVICES, RECORDABLE DISKS, RECORDABLE TAPES, CHIPS (CPU'S) OR THE CAPABILITY TO TRANSFER INFORMATION SHALL BE ~~ALLOWED~~ AUTHORIZED.
- APPLIANCES SHALL BE PORTABLE MODELS, AND HAVE EITHER AN INTERNAL ANTENNA OR AN EXTERNAL FLEXIBLE INSULATED WIRE ANTENNA WHICH MEASURES NO LONGER THAN 10" IN LENGTH AND 1.5 MILLIMETERS IN DIAMETER. NO REEL-TO-REEL OR SPOOL TYPE PLAYERS.
- ENTERTAINMENT APPLIANCES SHALL HAVE HEADPHONES/ OR EARBUDS, WHICH SHALL BE WORN, ON HEAD OR IN EAR, WHEN APPLIANCE IS IN USE. HEADPHONES/ OR EARBUDS MAY BE PURCHASED AND POSSESSED WHEN INMATE HAS TV OR AUDIO DEVICE AS PERSONAL PROPERTY.
- INMATES ORDERING NEW OR REPLACEMENT APPLIANCES SHALL BE REQUIRED TO PURCHASE APPLIANCES WITHOUT SPEAKERS. INMATES CURRENTLY POSSESSING APPLIANCES WITH SPEAKERS SHALL BE ~~ALLOWED~~ AUTHORIZED TO KEEP THOSE APPLIANCES UNTIL THEY ARE NO LONGER ~~FUNCTIONING~~ OPERATIONAL. ~~NON-FUNCTIONING~~ OPERATIONAL APPLIANCES ARE CONSIDERED CONTRABAND AND SHALL BE DISPOSED OF ACCORDING TO TITLE 15, SECTION 3191(c).
- THE POSSESSION OF ACCESSORIES FOR APPLIANCES AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS SUCH AS RIBBONS FOR TYPEWRITERS, OR ELECTRONIC/ OR NON-ELECTRONIC ADAPTERS FOR APPLIANCES ARE AUTOMATICALLY IMPLIED. INSTITUTIONS MAY LIMIT ACCESSORIES BASED UPON SAFETY/ AND SECURITY CONCERNS. ELECTRONIC ADAPTERS FOR APPLIANCES SHALL BE CLEAR CASE ONLY.
- INMATES ARE ~~PERMITTED~~ AUTHORIZED ONE NETWORK CAPABLE OR ONE NON-NETWORK CAPABLE TABLET.

NOTE: CERTAIN INMATE HOUSING CONFIGURATIONS MAY JUSTIFY THE PRECLUSION OF THE POSSESSION AND USE OF SPECIFIC APPLIANCES. WARDENS ~~MUST~~ SHALL REQUEST APPROVAL FOR AN EXEMPTION FROM THE DEPUTY DIRECTOR, DIVISION OF ADULT INSTITUTIONS, VIA THE STANDARDIZED PROCEDURES UNIT.

REGISTERABLE PROPERTY FOR GENERAL POPULATION LEVELS I, II, AND III MALE INMATES	GENERAL POPULATION		
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		
	A	B	C
ITEM DESCRIPTION			
With additional requirements and restrictions.			
<b>ANTENNA</b> <del>/</del> <b>FLAT FLEXIBLE PLASTIC</b> = {Up to 6' in length. As <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> by Warden's discretion}.	1	1	0
<b>AUDIO ENTERTAINMENT APPLIANCE</b> = {AM/FM radio <del>/</del> CD <del>/</del> player, and cassette tape player or any combination <del>allowed</del> <u>authorized</u> . AC power or battery operated. <del>Must</del> <u>Shall</u> have earphone jack and headphones <del>/</del> <u>or</u> earbuds. Clear case only. Existing non-clear devices may be retained until no longer operational. No detachable speakers. Outside measurements not to exceed 3" x 6" x 6". Purchase value not to exceed \$150}.	1	1	0
<b>CALCULATOR</b> = {Hand held, battery or solar battery operated. No games, clock, or alarm. No removable memory storage device, disks, tapes, chips (CPUs). No capability to transfer information. Purchase value not to exceed \$25}.	1	1	0
<b>CD WALLET</b> = {Clear case, soft cover only. No padded or hardback covers. No zippers}.	1	1	0
<b>CHAIN, NECKLACE</b> – Yellow or white metal only. Purchase value not to exceed \$25.	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>EARBUDS</b> <del>/OR</del> <b>HEADPHONES</b> = {Maximum cord length 8.5'. Headphones clear case only. Existing non-clear devices may be retained until no longer operational. Purchase value not to exceed \$50}.	1	1	0
<b>FAN</b> = {AC power or battery operated. Plastic blade and cage. Not to exceed 9". Clip on fans are not <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> for Level III inmates. Purchase value not to exceed <del>\$25</del> <u>\$30</u> }.	1	1	0
<b>HAIR CLIPPER</b> <del>/OR</del> <b>TRIMMER</b> = {AC power, battery operated, or rechargeable. Includes attachments and combs. Clear case only. Existing non-clear case trimmers may be retained until no longer operational. Spare blades may not be kept in possession of inmate. Purchase value not to exceed \$80}.	1	1	0
<b>HAIR DRYER OR BLOW DRYER</b> – Warden's discretion, for level I and II inmates only. Based on physical plant limitations.	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>HANDICRAFT</b> = {Requires institutional approval}.	YES	YES	0
<b>HEALTH CARE APPLIANCE</b> = {Dr. Rx. only. Not subject to the six-cubic foot limit. Includes prescription eyeglasses and prescription sunglasses}.	YES	YES	YES

REGISTERABLE PROPERTY FOR GENERAL POPULATION LEVELS I, II, AND III MALE INMATES	GENERAL POPULATION		
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		
	A	B	C
ITEM DESCRIPTION			
With additional requirements and restrictions.			
<b>HOT POT (SECURITY ENHANCED)</b> = {Clear, non-removable base from body, temperature sensitive thermal fuse, <del>allowable</del> <u>authorization</u> based upon local facility determination. UL approved, maximum 350 watts, 40 oz. liquid capacity. Shall have a colored ring welded to the base}. {Hot Pots purchased prior to January 21, 2016, will be <del>allowed</del> <u>authorized</u> until no longer <del>working</del> <u>operational</u> or altered from original design}. <b><i>NOTE: If this item is used in an assault or in a manner that constitutes a safety and security threat, the inmate shall permanently lose the privilege of possession of this item.</i></b>	1	1	0
<b>MOVING PICTURE EXPERT GROUP <u>AUDIO</u> LAYER-3 (MP3) PLAYERS</b> : Levels I and II and inmates assigned to Conservation Camps only}. MP3 <del>p</del> Player <del>must</del> <u>shall</u> have the capability to store and download content such as music and books based on the device capabilities. <del>Must</del> <u>Shall have</u> be clear-case technology, internal rechargeable battery, <u>and a headphone jack</u> . <u>S</u> shall not have <u>external speakers</u> or any wired or wireless communication capabilities (e.g., WI-FI, Bluetooth, cellular signal). If the MP3 <u>player</u> requires a micro Secure Digital (SD) card, inmates are limited to possess two approved micro SD cards. <del>No external speakers and have a headphone jack. Must</del> <u>Shall</u> have tamper-resistant security screws or something similar to prevent access to internal components. Screen size cannot exceed seven inches.	1	1	0
<b>LAMP</b> = {Levels I & II: Flexible neck not to exceed 3 pounds or 12" extended length. Fixed neck clamp-on style not to exceed 12" overall length. Not to exceed 30 watts. AC power or battery operated. Purchase value not to exceed \$25}.  Level III: {Book lights only are <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> . Flexible neck only. Existing lamps are <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> to remain until no longer operational}.	1	1	0
<b>MUSICAL INSTRUMENT</b> = {As determined by local institutional procedures. Combined instrument and case dimensions shall not exceed 46" x 24" x 12". New purchases of keyboards are no longer <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> in male facilities. Existing keyboards are <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> until no longer <u>operational</u> . Purchase value not to exceed \$300, unless purchased prior to the revision date of this policy.}.	1	1	0
<b>RAZOR, ELECTRIC <del>OR</del> PERSONAL GROOMER (NOSE OR EAR TRIMMER</b> <del>Nose/ear trimmer</del> ) = {AC power or battery operated. Purchase value not to exceed \$80}.	1	1	0
<b>RING</b> = {Wedding band. One only. Yellow or white metal only. Not to exceed \$100, maximum declared value, and may not contain a set or stone}.	1	1	1

REGISTERABLE PROPERTY FOR GENERAL POPULATION LEVELS I, II, AND III MALE INMATES	GENERAL POPULATION		
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		
	A	B	C
ITEM DESCRIPTION			
With additional requirements and restrictions.			
<b>TABLETS, –NON-NETWORK CAPABLE –</b> {Levels I and II and inmates assigned to Conservation Camps only}. <del>must</del> <u>Shall</u> have the capability to store and download content such as music and books based on the device capabilities. <del>Must Shall have</del> <u>be</u> clear-case technology, internal rechargeable battery, <u>and a headphone jack</u> . <del>Shall not have external speakers or any wired or wireless communication capabilities (e.g., WI-FI, Bluetooth, cellular signal).</del> If the tablet requires a micro SD card, inmates are limited to possess two approved micro SD cards. <del>No external speakers and have a headphone jack.</del> <u>Must Shall</u> have tamper-resistant security screws or something similar to prevent access to internal components. Tablet screen <u>size</u> cannot exceed ten inches.	1	1	0
<b>TABLETS, –NETWORK CAPABLE –</b> {Levels I, II, and III male inmates and inmates assigned to Conservation Camps only.} <u>Must Shall</u> have the capability to store and download content such as music and books based on the device capabilities. <u>Must Shall</u> have clear-case technology, internal rechargeable battery, and a headphone jack. The tablet <del>must shall</del> not have audio/video recording or picture-taking capability. <u>Must Shall</u> have tamper-resistant security screws or similar security measures to prevent access to internal components. Screen size cannot exceed ten inches.	1	1	1
<b>TELEVISION SET (INCLUDES TV, CD, AND RADIO COMBINATION, WHICH COUNTS AS ONE APPLIANCE</b> <del>includes TV/CD/Radio combination which counts as one appliance</del> ) – {AC power or battery operated, portable models only. For battery operated TV's that use rechargeable battery packs, a maximum of two rechargeable packs, facility physical plant limitations permitting. <u>Must Shall</u> have jack and earphones or headphones. Outside cabinet clear case only and not to exceed 16" x 16" x 20" deep. Existing non-clear devices may be retained until no longer operational. Screen not to exceed 13" (tube) <del>and or</del> 15.6" (flat panel) measured diagonally. Purchase value not to exceed \$300. NO REMOTE CONTROL DEVICES.	1	1	0
<b>TYPEWRITER, ELECTRIC –</b> {AC power or battery operated. Portable only. Outside cabinet clear case and not to exceed 24" x 18" x 12". Existing non-clear typewriters may be retained until no longer operational. No removable memory storage device, disks, tapes, chips (CPUs). Temporary internal memory up to one-line for correction purposes is <del>permissible</del> <u>authorized</u> . Memory <del>must shall</del> automatically clear when device is turned off. No capability to transfer information. Existing memory typewriters may be retained with owner's manual until no longer operational. Purchase value not to exceed \$250 <u>400</u> . <b><i>NOTE: If this item is used in an assault or in a manner that constitutes a safety/and security threat, the inmate shall permanently lose the privilege of possession of this item.</i></b>	1	1	0
<b>TYPEWRITER, MANUAL –</b> {Portable only. Not to exceed 24" x 18" x 12". No removable memory storage device, disks, tapes, chips (CPUs). No capability to transfer information. Purchase value not to exceed \$200 <u>400</u> .	1	1	0

<b>REGISTERABLE PROPERTY FOR GENERAL POPULATION LEVELS I, II, AND III MALE INMATES</b>  <b>ITEM DESCRIPTION</b>  With additional requirements and restrictions.	<b>GENERAL POPULATION</b>		
	<b>PRIVILEGE GROUP</b>		
	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>WATCH</b> = {Wrist or pocket style. No sets or stones. No memory storage device, disks, tapes, or CPUs. No audible alarm, calculator, radio, TV, game, or communication capabilities. No capacity to transfer information. Purchase value not to exceed \$50}.	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>

**LEVEL IV MALE INMATES  
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

ITEM DESCRIPTION .....	PAGE #
Personal Clothing.....	<del>29</del> <u>32</u>
Personal Care <del>and</del> Hygiene .....	<del>31</del> <u>35</u>
Food .....	<del>33</del> <u>38</u>
Miscellaneous.....	<del>35</del> <u>40</u>
Games .....	<del>37</del> <u>42</u>
Registerable Property .....	<del>37</del> <u>42</u>

**“YES”=NO LIMIT ON PRODUCTS. HOWEVER, TOTAL ~~MUST~~ SHALL REMAIN WITHIN SIX CUBIC FEET**

**PERSONAL CLOTHING FOR LEVEL IV MALE INMATES**

- INMATES ARE ONLY ~~PERMITTED~~ AUTHORIZED ITEMS OF PERSONAL CLOTHING LISTED IN THIS SCHEDULE UNLESS AUTHORIZED FOR MEDICAL REASONS.
- INMATES ARE ~~PERMITTED~~ AUTHORIZED TO WEAR SOLID COLORS ONLY UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
- INMATES ARE PROHIBITED FROM POSSESSING, USING, OR WEARING PERSONAL CLOTHING ITEMS IN ANY SHADE OR TINT OF GREEN, BLACK, BROWN, TAN, RED, OR BLUE UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. CLOTHING RESEMBLING STAFF UNIFORMS SHALL NOT BE AUTHORIZED.
- INMATES ARE PROHIBITED FROM POSSESSING, USING, OR WEARING PERSONAL CLOTHING WITH HOODS, PICTURES, ZIPPERS, INSIDE POCKETS, OR ZIPPERED POCKETS. INSIDE POCKETS ARE AUTHORIZED ONLY WITH PERSONAL JEANS.
- INMATES ARE PROHIBITED FROM POSSESSING, USING, OR WEARING ITEMS WHICH ARE OBSCENE OR WHICH HAVE LOGOS, LETTERING, PICTURES WHICH ADVERTISE OR DEPICT ALCOHOL, AFFILIATION WITH A SECURITY THREAT GROUP, PROFANITY, SEX, WEAPONS, DRUGS, OR DRUG PARAPHERNALIA. CLOTHING ITEMS MAY HAVE ONE MANUFACTURER’S LOGO, NO MORE THAN 3” x 3”, UNLESS IT VIOLATES THE AFOREMENTIONED DESCRIPTION OR IS OTHERWISE PROHIBITED AS INDICATED IN THE ITEM DESCRIPTION.



PERSONAL CLOTHING FOR LEVEL IV MALE INMATES  ITEM DESCRIPTION  With additional requirements and restrictions.	GENERAL POPULATION		
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		
	A	B	C
<b>ATHLETIC SHORTS</b> = {White or light gray only. No inside pockets}. A single pocket is authorized providing the opening is visible on the outside of the garment and is in line with the side seam}.	2	2	2
<b>ATHLETIC SUPPORTER</b>	2	2	2
<b>BRIEFS, BOXERS AND BOXER BRIEFS</b> = {White or light gray only}.	10	10	10
<b>GLOVES</b> = {Cold weather gloves upon approval of Warden. No zippers, pockets, or metal or lining. White or light gray only. One for one exchange}.	1	1	1
<b>HATS and CAPS</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Baseball <del>BASEBALL</del> - {White or light gray only}.</li> <li>WATCH CAPS = {White or light gray only}.</li> <li>Additional hats consistent with these regulations as <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> by Warden's discretion.</li> </ul> {No stripes, designs, or logos}.	3	3	3
<b>HEAD BAND</b> = {Terry-cloth, plain, white, or light gray}.	2	2	2
<b>PAJAMAS</b> – No sheer material, white or light gray.	2	2	2
<b>PERSONAL JEANS</b> – Blue only. Small identifying logo only. No prints or lettering on jeans. No low rise jeans. No skinny jeans.	2	2	2
<b>RAIN-COAT OR PONCHO</b> = {Transparent only}.	1	1	1
<b>ROBE</b> – Cotton or terrycloth material only. Maximum of two large pockets. No metal snaps, no zippers, no lanyards or rope and cannot be sheer or see-through. White or grey only, not to exceed 48 inches in length.	1	1	1
<b>SANDALS</b> – No hidden compartments, zippers, or laces that are covered or concealed. Purchase value not to exceed \$75.	1	1	1
<b>SCARF</b> – No hooded scarves and shall be 100% cotton or 100% wool, white or light grey only. Scarves cannot exceed 36 inches in length.	1	1	1
<b>SHOELACES</b> = {White only. Max. 54". One for one exchange}.	1 set	1 set	1 set
<b>SHOWER SHOES</b> = {Foam or soft rubber, single layer construction, not exceeding 1" in thickness}.	1 pair	1 pair	1 pair
<b>SLIPPERS OR HOUSE SHOES</b> = {No leather or leather-like materials. <del>Must</del> Shall be predominantly white or light gray in color}.	1 pair	1 pair	1 pair
<b>SOCKS</b> = {White or light gray only. No stripes designs or logos. Any combination of short to knee-high}.	7 pairs	7 pairs	7 pairs
<b>SWEAT PANTS</b> = {White or light gray only. No inside pockets. A single pocket is authorized providing the opening is visible on the outside of the garment and is in line with the side seam}.	2	2	2
<b>SWEAT-SHIRT, PULLOVER OR BUTTON-UP</b> = {White or light gray only}.	2	2	2

PERSONAL CLOTHING FOR LEVEL IV MALE INMATES	GENERAL POPULATION		
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		
	A	B	C
With additional requirements and restrictions.			
<b>TENNIS SHOES OR WALKING SHOES</b> – (No shades of red or blue. Low, mid, or high tops are <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> . <del>Must</del> <u>Shall</u> be predominantly white in color. No K-Swiss, Bugle Boys, Joy Walkers, Pumps, Gels, British Knights, DC, or Airlifts. Shoe laces white only. Not to exceed \$100. No hidden compartments, zippers, or laces that are covered or concealed. No metal components including eyelets). Shoelaces included. One for one exchange.	<b>42 pair</b>	<b>42 pair</b>	<b>42 pair</b>
<b>UNDERWEAR, THERMAL OR LONG</b> – (White or light gray only. One pair consists of top and bottom or solid one piece).	<b>2 sets</b>	<b>2 sets</b>	<b>2 sets</b>
<b>UNDER SHIRTS OR T-SHIRTS</b> – (White or light gray only. Any combination of crew neck, v-neck, long sleeve, or sleeveless athletic tank-top. Turtle neck and mock turtle neck are not <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> ).	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>WAVE CAPS</b> – (White or light gray only).	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>

## PERSONAL CARE ~~AND~~ HYGIENE FOR LEVEL IV MALE INMATES

- NO ALCOHOL-BASED PRODUCTS, NO SPRAY OR PUMP BOTTLES, AND NO AEROSOL CONTAINERS ALLOWED AUTHORIZED.
- NO METAL CONTAINERS OR CONTAINERS HAVING METAL TOPS OR BOTTOMS.
- PRODUCTS CONTAINING PHOSPHATES ARE NOT ALLOWED AUTHORIZED.
- DISPOSABLE RAZORS ARE NOT PERMITTED AUTHORIZED IN LEVEL IV, 180 DESIGN PROGRAM YARDS AND HOUSING.
- INSTITUTIONS MAY REQUIRE DISPOSABLE RAZORS TO MEET SAFETY TAMPER PROOF SPECIFICATIONS.
- MAKE UP PRODUCTS ARE AUTHORIZED AS DESCRIBED BELOW. THEY SHALL BE NATURAL SKIN TONES, PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 15, SECTION 3062, INMATE GROOMING STANDARDS.

PERSONAL CARE <del>AND</del> HYGIENE FOR LEVEL IV MALE INMATES	GENERAL POPULATION		
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		
	A	B	C
With additional requirements and restrictions.			
<b>AFTER SHAVE</b> <del>=</del> <u>(Must Shall be clear and in clear container only. 5 oz. each max.)</u> .	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
<b>BLUSH</b> – Natural skin tones only.	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
<b>BODY POWDERS</b> <del>=</del> <u>(Baby powder, foot powder, medicated powder, talcum powder, etc. 20 oz. each max.)</u> .	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
<b>BODY SPLASH</b> – Not to exceed 10 oz. each. No pumps or spray nozzles.	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
<b>COMB <del>OR</del> HAIR PICK</b> <del>=</del> <u>(COMB - non-metal, no handle, not to exceed 6" in length. HAIR PICK – non-metal not to exceed 6" in length)</u> .	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
<b>COSMETIC <del>OR</del> SHAVING BAG</b> <del>=</del> <u>(Not to exceed 6" x 6" x 8". Plastic. Clear plastic case only)</u> .	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
<b>COTTON BALLS</b>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>
<b>COTTON SWABS</b>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>
<b>DENTAL ADHESIVE</b> <del>=</del> <u>(For approved denture wearers only)</u> .	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
<b>DENTAL FLOSSERS<del>-, GLIDERS</del> <del>AND</del> SAFETY DENTAL FLOSS</b> <del>=</del> <u>(No more than 3" in length. Amount <del>allowed</del> authorized in possession to be determined by local institutional procedure. Warden's discretion on the type of flosser that would meet their respective institution's safety and <del>for</del> security needs)</u> .	<u>YES</u>	<u>YES</u>	<u>YES</u>
<b>DENTURE CLEANSER</b>	<u>2 boxes</u>	<u>2 boxes</u>	<u>2 boxes</u>
<b>DEPILATORYS <del>DEPILATORIES</del></b> <del>=</del> <u>(Hair removers, Magic Shave®, etc. 10 oz. each max.)</u> .	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
<b>DEODORANT <del>OR</del> ANTIPERSPIRANT</b> <del>=</del> <u>(Stick, gel, or roll-on. 5 oz. each max.)</u> .	<u>4YES</u>	<u>4YES</u>	<u>4YES</u>
<b>EMERY BOARD</b> – Non-metal only.	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>
<b>EYEBROW PENCIL AND EYELINER</b> – Factory sealed. Pencil only, no liquid. Natural skin tones only, e.g., black or brown.	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
<b>EYE SHADOW KIT</b> – No mirrors. Kit shall not be altered. Natural skin tones only.	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
<b>FABRIC SOFTENER</b> – Liquid only, 1 bottle not to exceed 36 oz.	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>

PERSONAL CARE <del>AND</del> HYGIENE FOR LEVEL IV MALE INMATES	GENERAL POPULATION		
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		
	A	B	C
With additional requirements and restrictions.			
<b>FACE CREAM</b> <del>=</del> (Noxzema®, etc., products with glycerin as primary ingredient are not permitted. 10 oz. each max.).	2	2	2
<b>FACE POWDER</b> – 10 oz. each max.	2	2	2
<b>FACIAL ASTRINGENT</b> – 10 oz. each max.	2	2	2
<b>FACIAL CLEANSER</b> – 10 oz. each max.	2	2	2
<b>FOUNDATION</b> – Natural skin tones only.	2	2	2
<b>HAIR CONDITIONER</b> <del>=</del> (20 oz. each max.).	2YES	2YES	2YES
<b>HAIR OIL</b> <del>, GREASE</del> , <b>GEL</b> <del>AND</del> <b>POMADE</b> <del>=</del> (20 oz. each max.).	2YES	2YES	2YES
<b>HAIR ROLLERS</b>	30	30	30
<b>HAIR TIES OR SCRUNCHIES</b> <del>=</del> (Colors of black, white, and gray only).	10	10	10
<b>INSECT REPELLANT</b> <del>=</del> (Must <u>Shall</u> contain N,N-diethyl-m-toluamide (DEET) as main active ingredient).	2	2	2
<b>LAUNDRY DETERGENT</b> <del>=</del> (Powder or liquid. 36 oz. each max.).	2	2	2
<b>LAUNDRY SOAP</b> <del>=</del> (Bar, 7 oz. each max.). This laundry soap <del>must</del> <u>shall</u> be intended to be used by hand.	2	2	2
<b>LIP BALM</b> <del>=</del> (No pigmentation added).	2YES	2YES	2YES
<b>LIP GLOSS, LIPSTICK OR LIP LINER</b> – Natural skin tones only.	2	2	2
<b>LOTIONS</b> <del>=</del> (Includes baby oil. 30 oz. each max.). Baby oil is not permitted authorized.	2	2	2
<b>MASCARA</b> – Factory sealed. Natural skin tones only, e.g., black or brown.	1	1	1
<b>MEDICATIONS, OVER-THE-COUNTER (OTC)</b> <del>=</del> (Only those OTC medications permitted authorized by California Correctional Health Care Services shall be stocked by institution canteens. <b>OTC medications are not approved for inmate packages, except those OTC medications listed below.</b> Must <u>Shall</u> be solid tablet or capsule form only. Cough drops, sugar-free only (non-formulary versions); Digestive aids containing Lactobacillus; and Guaifenesin (single ingredient only, <u>no</u> <del>No</del> alcohol).	YES	YES	YES
<b>MIRROR</b> <del>=</del> (Maximum of 6" diameter. Plastic only).	1	1	1
<b>MOUThWASH</b> <del>=</del> (Non-alcohol only. 30 oz. each max.).	2	2	2
<b>MUSCLE RUB and</b> <del>AND</del> <b>VAPOR RUB</b> <del>=</del> (Soft plastic containers <u>or</u> tube only. 5 oz. each max.).	1	1	1
<b>NAIL CLIPPER</b> <del>=</del> (Maximum of 2" length. No file blade).	1	1	1
<b>PALM BRUSH</b> <del>OR</del> <b>COMB</b> <del>=</del> (No handle. Plastic only).	1	1	1
<b>PERMANENT CURL</b> <del>OR</del> <b>HAIR RELAXER KIT</b> <del>=</del> (No lye).	2 boxes	2 boxes	2 boxes
<b>PERMANENT WAVE KIT</b>	2 boxes	2 boxes	2 boxes
<b>PERMANENT WAVE RODS</b> <del>=</del> (Non-electric. Plastic only. 3.5" max in length. Gray only).	40	40	40
<b>PETROLEUM JELLY</b> <del>=</del> (Not permitted authorized in Level IV, 180 design housing. 8 oz. each max.).	2	2	2

PERSONAL CARE <del>AND</del> HYGIENE FOR LEVEL IV MALE INMATES	GENERAL POPULATION		
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		
	A	B	C
With additional requirements and restrictions.			
<b>RAZOR, DISPOSABLE</b> <del>=</del> (Not permitted <u>authorized</u> in Level IV, 180 design housing).	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>SHAMPOO</b> <del>=</del> (20 oz. each max.).	<b><u>2YES</u></b>	<b><u>2YES</u></b>	<b><u>2YES</u></b>
<b>SHAVING CREAM <del>OR</del> GEL</b> <del>=</del> (Non-aerosol. 10 oz. each max.).	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>SHOWER BAG</b> <del>=</del> <u>Mesh construction.</u>	<b><u>1</u></b>	<b><u>1</u></b>	<b><u>1</u></b>
<b>SHOWER CAP</b> <del>=</del> Clear only.	<b><u>1</u></b>	<b><u>1</u></b>	<b><u>1</u></b>
<b>SOAP, BAR</b> <del>=</del> (5 oz. max. Medicated soap containing additional ingredients; i.e., insecticides, keratolytics, antiseptics, antipruritics is <del>allowed</del> <u>authorized</u> ).	<b><u>6YES</u></b>	<b><u>6YES</u></b>	<b><u>6YES</u></b>
<b>SOAP DISH</b> <del>=</del> (Non-metal. Clear case only).	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>SOAP, LIQUID BODY WASH <del>OR</del> DISH SOAP</b> <del>=</del> (20 oz. each max.).	<b><u>2YES</u></b>	<b><u>2YES</u></b>	<b><u>2YES</u></b>
<b>SUNBLOCK</b> <del>=</del> ( <del>Must</del> <u>Shall</u> be a minimum of SPF 15. 30 oz. each max.).	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>TOOTHBRUSH</b> <del>=</del> (Subject to local determination of maximum length. Local facility is required to shorten if necessary, to meet local requirements).	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>TOOTHBRUSH HOLDER</b> <del>=</del> (Clear plastic only. May only cover head of toothbrush).	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>TOOTHPASTE <del>OR</del> POWDER</b> <del>=</del> (7 oz. each max.).	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>TWEEZERS</b> <del>=</del> Metal is authorized. Not to exceed 2.5" long.	<b><u>1</u></b>	<b><u>1</u></b>	<b><u>1</u></b>
<b>WASHCLOTHS, SHOWER PUFFS OR LOOFAHS</b> <del>=</del> (White only).	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>

## FOOD FOR LEVEL IV MALE INMATES

- NO GLASS CONTAINERS. STYROFOAM CONTAINERS FROM CANTEEN ONLY. NOT APPROVED FOR INMATE PACKAGES.
- CANNED ITEMS AND METAL CONTAINERS ARE NOT ~~PERMITTED~~ AUTHORIZED IN SECURITY LEVEL IV.
- NO PRODUCTS REQUIRING REFRIGERATION OR COOKING ARE ~~PERMITTED~~ AUTHORIZED. HOWEVER, HEATING OR RECONSTITUTING IN A HOT POT IS ACCEPTABLE. FOODS THAT REQUIRE REFRIGERATION AFTER OPENING ARE RESTRICTED TO SINGLE SERVING CONTAINERS ONLY.
- NO FOIL PACKAGED ITEMS ~~PERMITTED~~ AUTHORIZED.
- FOODS MEETING SPECIFIC RECOGNIZED RELIGIOUS DIETARY REQUIREMENTS MAY BE ORDERED FROM A LOCALLY APPROVED RELIGIOUS SPECIALTY VENDOR. RELIGIOUS SPECIALTY FOODS MUST SHALL MEET REQUIREMENTS OF THE APPS.
- THE APPS IS NOT INTENDED TO REFLECT ITEMS INTENDED FOR IMMEDIATE CONSUMPTION, SUCH AS ICE CREAM.
- ALL PLASTIC CONTAINERS ~~MUST~~ SHALL BE MADE OUT OF A SOFT, PLIABLE, OR BENDABLE PLASTIC. CONTAINERS WHICH ARE FABRICATED IN A HARD PLASTIC (I.E.G., ACRYLIC, HIGH-DENSITY POLYETHYLENE, ETC.) ARE NOT AUTHORIZED.

FOOD FOR LEVEL IV MALE INMATES  ITEM DESCRIPTION  With additional requirements and restrictions.	GENERAL POPULATION		
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		
	A	B	C
<b>ARTIFICIAL SWEETENER</b>	YES	YES	YES
<b>BEVERAGES</b> = {Canned or bottled soda, water, etc., canteen purchase only. Beverages are not approved for inmate packages. No fruit juice containing sugar. Canned soda in aluminum cans is <del>permissible</del> <u>authorized</u> for all security levels. Plastic beverage bottles are not <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> in Level IV-180 design construction facilities}.	YES	YES	YES
<b>CANDY</b> = {Candy bars and soft candies that contain chocolate, i.e.g., M&M's®, Milk Duds®, Tootsie Rolls®, etc. All other candies soft and/or hard shall be sugar-free. Candy shall not contain alcohol or liqueurs. No foil packaging}.	YES	YES	YES
<b>CANNED GOODS</b> = {Canteen only. <del>Permitted</del> <u>Authorized</u> by Warden's discretion. Not approved for inmate packages. Not <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> in Level IV}. NOTE: for canned soda, refer to BEVERAGES}.	0	0	0
<b>CEREALS</b> = {Dry. Boxes or resealable bags only. 26 oz. each max.}.	YES	YES	YES
<b>CHEESE</b> = {Non-aerosol}.	YES	YES	YES
<b>CHIPS /<u>AND</u> TACO SHELLS</b>	YES	YES	YES
<b>COCOA</b> = {Sugar-free}.	YES	YES	YES
<b>COOKIES</b>	YES	YES	YES
<b>COFFEE</b> = {Instant only}.	YES	YES	YES

FOOD FOR LEVEL IV MALE INMATES  ITEM DESCRIPTION	GENERAL POPULATION		
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		
	A	B	C
With additional requirements and restrictions.			
<b>CONDIMENTS</b> = {Spices, seasonings, sauces (hot, soy, etc.), mustard, mayonnaise, salad dressing, olive oil, sugar-free honey, dried vegetables, etc. are <del>permissible</del> <u>authorized</u> . Tomato-based products containing sugar such as ketchup, BBQ sauce, pizza sauce, etc. are not <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> . Items containing sugar such as jams, jellies, honey, syrup, juices, and sugar are not <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> . Nutmeg and mace are not <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> . Hot sauces which contain sugar are <del>permissible</del> <u>authorized</u> for purchase/ and possession}.	YES	YES	YES
<b>CRACKERS</b>	YES	YES	YES
<b>CREAMER</b> = {Powdered only}.	YES	YES	YES
<b>DRY MIX DRINKS</b> = {Non-flammable. Sugar-free only}.	YES	YES	YES
<b>FOODS, POUCHED / and VACUUM PACKED</b> = {Tuna, sardines, vegetables, etc-}.	YES	YES	YES
<b>HERBAL-, BOTANICAL-, AND BIOLOGICAL SUPPLEMENTS</b> = {Solid tablet/, caplet or softgel form only. Six bottles/ or containers maximum <u>allowed</u> <u>authorized</u> per product, i.e.g., six bottles of Ginkgo Biloba, six bottles of Milk Thistle, etc. Bottles/ or containers not to exceed 250 tablets/, caplets/ or softgels per bottle/ or container. Product shall be stored in original bottle/ or container. No powdered products are <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> }.  Herbal/ and botanical supplements {derived from botanical sources such as plants, trees, seeds, roots, fruits, and vegetables}, i.e.g., Ginkgo Biloba, Milk Thistle, Resveratrol, Saw Palmetto, Cranberry, Fruit/ and Vegetable Extracts, Ginseng, Echinacea, Rose Hips, Pomegranate, Lycopene, Bioflavonoids, Green Tea, Valerian, Flax Seed Oil, Methylsulfonylmethane (MSM), Curcumin (Turmeric), and Peppermint Oil.  Biological supplements {derived from biological sources such as shellfish, animal cartilage, bone, tissue}, i.e.g., Glucosamine, Chondroitin, Coenzyme Q <sub>10</sub> , Hyaluronic acid, and Fish Oil (Omega 3 Fatty Acid).	YES	YES	YES
<b>MEATS, DRY</b> = {Previously cooked, salami, jerky, sausages, etc-}.	YES	YES	YES
<b>MISCELLANEOUS SNACK ITEMS</b> = {Snack cakes, bars, pies, pickles, etc. are <del>permissible</del> <u>authorized</u> . Dried fruit is not <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> }.	YES	YES	YES
<b>NUTS</b> = {No shells}.	YES	YES	YES
<b>PEANUT BUTTER</b> = {30 oz. each max-}.	YES	YES	YES
<b>PRECOOKED-, RECONSTITUTED-, DEHYDRATED /AND INSTANT FOODS</b> = {Rice, beans, chili, couscous, hummus, pasta, etc. (16 oz. each max.) is <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> }, etc. Restricted to single serving containers only. No foil packaged items <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> . No raw food products allowed, i.e.g., raw/ or uncooked rice, beans, etc-}.	YES	YES	YES

FOOD FOR LEVEL IV MALE INMATES  ITEM DESCRIPTION  With additional requirements and restrictions.	GENERAL POPULATION		
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		
	A	B	C
<b>PROTEIN SUPPLEMENTS</b> = {Solid tablet/_caplet or softgel form only. Six bottles/_or containers maximum <del>allowed</del> <u>authorized</u> per product, i.e.g., six bottles of Soy-Rich Protein, six bottles of chewable Protein tablets, etc. Bottles/_or containers not to exceed 400 tablets/_caplets/_or softgels per bottle/_or container. Product shall be stored in original bottle/_or container. No powdered products are <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> }.  Protein supplements shall contain, at a minimum, the following nine essential amino acids: Isoleucine, Leucine, Lysine, Methionine, Phenylalanine, Threonine, Tryptophan, Valine and Histidine. The following 14 nonessential amino acids are acceptable in a protein supplement, but only when the nine essential amino acids are also present: Alanine, Asparagine, Aspartate, Cysteine, Glutamate, Glutamine, Glycine, Proline, Serine, Tyrosine, Arginine, Carnitine, Citrulline, Ornithine.	YES	YES	YES
<b>SOUPS /AND NOODLES</b> = {Ramen, rice noodles, etc-}.	YES	YES	YES
<b>TEA</b> = {Bags and instant}.	YES	YES	YES
<b>VITAMIN /AND MINERAL SUPPLEMENTS</b> = {Solid tablet/_caplet or softgel form only. Not to exceed 250 tablets/_caplets/_or softgels per bottle/_or container. Maximum six bottles/_or containers <del>allowed</del> <u>authorized</u> per product, i.e.g., six bottles of Vitamin C, six bottles of Chromium, etc. Multiple Vitamin, Multiple Vitamin/Mineral, and Single Vitamin packaging <del>allowed</del> <u>authorized</u> . Supplements must remain in original container. No powdered products are <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> }.  <u>Authorized Allowable</u> Vitamin Supplements: A (Retinoids: retinol, retinoids and carotenoids), B <sub>1</sub> (Thiamine), B <sub>2</sub> (Riboflavin), B <sub>3</sub> (Niacin, niacinamide), B <sub>5</sub> (Pantothenic acid), B <sub>6</sub> (Pyridoxine, pyridoxamine, pyridoxal), B <sub>7</sub> (Biotin), B <sub>9</sub> (Folic acid, folinic acid), B <sub>12</sub> (Cyanocobalamin, hydroxycobalamin, methylcobalamin), C (Ascorbic Acid), D (Ergocalciferol, cholecalciferol), E (Tocopherols, tocotrienols), K (Phylloquinone, menaquinones).  <u>Authorized Allowable</u> Mineral Supplements: Boron, Calcium, Chloride, Chromium, Cobalt, Copper, Iodine, Iron, Magnesium, Manganese, Molybdenum, Nickel, Phosphorus, Potassium, Selenium, Sodium, Sulfur, Vanadium, Zinc.	YES	YES	YES

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS FOR LEVEL IV MALE INMATES  ITEM DESCRIPTION  With additional requirements and restrictions.	GENERAL POPULATION		
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		
	A	B	C
<b>ADDRESS BOOK</b> = {Soft plastic/_or paperback cover only. 3" x 5" maximum}.	1	1	1
<b>AUDIO CASSETTES</b> = {Professionally pre-recorded only. Possession of a player is not required}.	10	10	0



<b>MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS FOR LEVEL IV MALE INMATES</b>  <b>ITEM DESCRIPTION</b>  With additional requirements and restrictions.	<b>GENERAL POPULATION</b>		
	<b>PRIVILEGE GROUP</b>		
	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>BALLPOINT PENS</b> = {Non-metal, clear plastic only. <u>Black or blue ink only</u> }.	<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>4 <u>14</u></b>
<b>BATTERY RECHARGER</b> = {Does not count as an electrical appliance}.	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>BATTERIES</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>BOOKS, MAGAZINES, AND NEWSPAPERS</b> = {Paperback or hardback with cover removed only. Limits do not apply to legal materials}.	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>BOWL</b> = {Plastic. All bowls and lids <del>must</del> <u>shall</u> be made of a soft, <u>pliable</u> or bendable plastic. Bowls which are fabricated in a hard plastic (i.e.g., acrylic, high-density polyethylene, etc.) are not authorized. Maximum of 8" in diameter. Plastic lid optional. Lids shall not be secured by a locking tab or clip}.	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>CALENDAR</b> = {12" x 24" maximum dimensions. No metal}.	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>CAN OPENER</b> = {P-38 or equivalent} as <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> by Warden's discretion.	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>CARD STOCK <del>AND</del> DRAWING PAPER</b> = {White only. 12" x 12" max. size}.	<b>25 sheets</b>	<b>25 sheets</b>	<b>25 sheets</b>
<b>CHALK, PASTEL</b> = {Pastel colors only}.	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>CLOCK</b> = {Non-electric, no alarm}.	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>COAXIAL CABLE</b> = {As <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> by Warden's discretion. Maximum 6' in length}.	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>COMPACT DISCS (CD)</b> = {Factory sealed, pre-recorded only. Sets including DVDs shall not be <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> . Possession of a player is not required}.	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>CORRESPONDENCE COURSE</b> = {Does not impact the limit on books. <del>Must</del> <u>Shall</u> be within the established 6-cubic feet limit of allowable property}.	<b>YES</b>	<b>YES</b>	<b>YES</b>
<b>EAR PLUGS</b> = {Soft foam only. No lanyard. Not to be worn on the yard}.	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>ENVELOPES, <del>BLANK AND / OR PRE- STAMPED</del> – ENVELOPES, CLASP / GRIP SEAL</b> = {Blank or pre-stamped. Clasp or grip seal. 10" x 15" max. size}.	<b>40</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>ENVELOPES, METERED</b> = {Indigent inmates only}.	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>EXTENSION CORD <del>OR</del>, SURGE PROTECTOR <del>OR</del> OUTLET CONVERTER</b> = {Maximum length of 6', UL approved only. <del>Must</del> <u>Shall</u> adhere to requirements established in California Electrical Code Section 400.8, three prong outlet only, with circuit breaker. As <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> by Warden's discretion}.	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>GREETING CARDS</b> = {Maximum size 6" x 9"}	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>HANDKERCHIEFS <del>AND</del> BANDANNAS</b> = {Solid color. White or light gray only. Maximum size of 22" x 22"}	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>INSTRUMENT STRINGS, SPARE</b> = {As <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> by Warden's discretion}.	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>LEGAL MATERIAL</b> = {Books, pamphlets, and other legal reference}.	<b>YES</b>	<b>YES</b>	<b>YES</b>
<b>LEGAL PADS <del>OR</del>, TABLETS AND NOTEBOOKS</b> = {No spiral bound. White and yellow paper only. 9" x 14" max-}	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2 <u>4</u></b>

<b>MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS FOR LEVEL IV MALE INMATES</b>  <b>ITEM DESCRIPTION</b>  With additional requirements and restrictions.	<b>GENERAL POPULATION</b>		
	<b>PRIVILEGE GROUP</b>		
	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>LEGAL SIZE FILE FOLDERS <del>AND</del> WALLET ENVELOPES</b> – {10" x 15" max. size}.	<b>YES</b>	<b>YES</b>	<b>YES</b>
<b>LIGHT BULBS</b> – {Not to exceed 30 watts}.	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>PENCILS, DRAWING</b> (Colored), <b>OR WRITING</b> (Non-mechanical only).	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>PENCIL ERASER</b> – {Erasers cannot be kneadable}.	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>PENCIL SHARPENER</b> – {Non-electric, hand held only. No metal cover. Maximum 2" length}. Use in Level IV facilities subject to approval of Warden.	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>PHOTOS <del>AND</del> PORTRAITS</b> – {Maximum of 8" x 10". No Polaroid}.	<b>YES</b>	<b>YES</b>	<b>YES</b>
<b>PHOTO ALBUMS</b> – {Soft plastic <del>or</del> paperback cover. Maximum of 9" x 12"}.	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>READING GLASSES, –NON-PRESCRIPTION</b> – {Magnifying glasses}.	<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>SPLITTER</b> – {For use with television}.	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>STAMPS</b> – {U.S. Postal only}.	<b>40</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>STATIONERY</b> – {For written correspondence. May be decorated and have matching envelopes. <del>Must</del> <u>Shall</u> be predominantly white. 8.5" x 11" max-}.	<b>500 sheets</b>	<b>500 sheets</b>	<b>500 sheets</b>
<b>SUNGLASSES, –NON-PRESCRIPTION</b> – {No metal frames, non-mirrored, no red or blue lenses. Excludes prescription sunglasses. Purchase value not to exceed \$50}.	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>STORAGE CONTAINER</b> – {Upon Warden's approval. All storage containers and lids <del>must</del> <u>shall</u> be made out of a soft <del>or</del> pliable <del>or</del> bendable plastic. Storage containers which are fabricated in a hard plastic (i.e.g., acrylic, high-density polyethylene, etc.) are not authorized. Lids shall not be secured with a locking tab <del>or</del> clip. May include clear storage containers, foot lockers, denture holders, etc-}.	<b>YES</b>	<b>YES</b>	<b>YES</b>
<b>TUMBLER</b> – {All tumblers shall hold 16 ounces or less of fluid. The tumbler (to include the lids) <del>must</del> <u>shall</u> be made out of a soft <del>or</del> pliable <del>or</del> bendable plastic. Tumblers which are fabricated in a hard plastic (i.e.g., acrylic, high-density polyethylene, etc.) are not authorized}.	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>WALLET</b> – {Plain brown or black, no engravings}.	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>

<b>GAMES FOR LEVEL IV MALE INMATES</b>  <b>ITEM DESCRIPTION</b>  With additional requirements and restrictions.	<b>GENERAL POPULATION</b>		
	<b>PRIVILEGE GROUP</b>		
	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>CARDS</b> – { <del>No</del> <u>Role playing, trading, or collectible cards are not authorized</u> }.	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>CHECKERS</b> – {Cardboard and soft vinyl boards only. Plastic pieces only}.	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>CHESS</b> – {Cardboard and soft vinyl boards only. Plastic pieces only}.	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>DOMINOES</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>SCRABBLE</b> – {Cardboard and soft vinyl boards only. Plastic pieces only}.	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>UNO</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>

## REGISTERABLE PROPERTY FOR LEVEL IV MALE INMATES

- A MAXIMUM OF THREE ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES OF ANY TYPE ARE ~~ALLOWED~~ AUTHORIZED PER MALE INMATE.
- BATTERY OPERATED, NON-ENTERTAINMENT APPLIANCES SHALL NOT COUNT TOWARDS THE APPLIANCE LIMIT.
- APPLIANCES WITH INTERNAL MECHANISMS FOR RECORDING OR TRANSMITTING CAPABILITY SHALL NOT BE ~~ALLOWED~~ AUTHORIZED. VENDOR OR MANUFACTURER ALTERATIONS THAT DISABLE AN APPLIANCE'S CAPABILITY TO RECORD OR TRANSMIT SHALL NOT BE ~~ALLOWED~~ AUTHORIZED. COMPACT DISC AND CASSETTE TAPE PLAYERS ARE RESTRICTED TO ORIGINAL MANUFACTURER PLAY CAPABILITY ONLY. NO GAMING SYSTEMS, GAMES, REMOVABLE STORAGE DEVICES, RECORDABLE DISKS, RECORDABLE TAPES, CHIPS (CPU'S) OR THE CAPABILITY TO TRANSFER INFORMATION SHALL BE ~~ALLOWED~~ AUTHORIZED.
- APPLIANCES SHALL BE PORTABLE MODELS, AND HAVE EITHER AN INTERNAL ANTENNA OR AN EXTERNAL FLEXIBLE INSULATED WIRE ANTENNA WHICH MEASURES NO LONGER THAN 10" IN LENGTH AND 1.5 MILLIMETERS IN DIAMETER. NO REEL-TO-REEL OR SPOOL TYPE PLAYERS.
- ENTERTAINMENT APPLIANCES SHALL HAVE HEADPHONES/ OR EARBUDS, WHICH SHALL BE WORN, ON HEAD OR IN EAR WHEN APPLIANCE IS IN USE. HEADPHONES/ OR EARBUDS MAY BE PURCHASED AND POSSESSED WHEN INMATE HAS TV, OR AUDIO DEVICE AS PERSONAL PROPERTY.
- INMATES ORDERING NEW OR REPLACEMENT APPLIANCES SHALL BE REQUIRED TO PURCHASE APPLIANCES WITHOUT SPEAKERS. INMATES CURRENTLY POSSESSING APPLIANCES WITH SPEAKERS SHALL BE ~~ALLOWED~~ AUTHORIZED TO KEEP THOSE APPLIANCES UNTIL THEY ARE NO LONGER ~~FUNCTIONING-OPERATIONAL~~ NON-FUNCTIONING OPERATIONAL. APPLIANCES ARE CONSIDERED CONTRABAND AND SHALL BE DISPOSED OF ACCORDING TO TITLE 15, SECTION 3191(c).
- THE POSSESSION OF ACCESSORIES FOR APPLIANCES AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS SUCH AS RIBBONS FOR TYPEWRITERS, OR ELECTRONIC/ OR NON-ELECTRONIC ADAPTERS FOR APPLIANCES ARE AUTOMATICALLY IMPLIED. INSTITUTIONS MAY LIMIT ACCESSORIES BASED UPON SAFETY/ AND SECURITY CONCERNS. ELECTRONIC ADAPTERS FOR APPLIANCES SHALL BE CLEAR CASE ONLY.
- MANUAL TYPEWRITERS ARE NOT ~~PERMITTED~~ AUTHORIZED IN LEVEL IV, 180 DESIGN PROGRAM YARDS AND HOUSING.
- INMATES ARE ~~PERMITTED~~ AUTHORIZED ONE NETWORK CAPABLE TABLET.

NOTE: CERTAIN INMATE HOUSING CONFIGURATIONS MAY JUSTIFY THE PRECLUSION OF THE POSSESSION AND USE OF SPECIFIC APPLIANCES. WARDENS ~~MUST~~ SHALL REQUEST APPROVAL FOR AN EXEMPTION FROM THE DEPUTY DIRECTOR, DIVISION OF ADULT INSTITUTIONS, VIA THE STANDARDIZED PROCEDURES UNIT.

REGISTERABLE PROPERTY FOR LEVEL IV MALE INMATES	GENERAL POPULATION		
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		
	A	B	C
With additional requirements and restrictions.			
<b>ANTENNA-<del>1</del>, FLAT FLEXIBLE PLASTIC</b> = (Up to 6' in length. As <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> by Warden's discretion).	1	1	0

REGISTERABLE PROPERTY FOR LEVEL IV MALE INMATES  ITEM DESCRIPTION  With additional requirements and restrictions.	GENERAL POPULATION		
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		
	A	B	C
<b>AUDIO ENTERTAINMENT APPLIANCE</b> <del>= {AM/FM radio/ CD/ player, and cassette tape player or any combination allowed authorized. AC power or battery operated. Must Shall have earphone jack and headphones/ or earbuds. Clear case only. Existing non-clear devices may be retained until no longer operational. No detachable speakers. Outside measurements not to exceed 3" x 6" x 6". Purchase value not to exceed \$150}.</del>	1	1	0
<b>CALCULATOR</b> <del>= {Hand held, battery or solar battery operated. No games, clock, or alarm. No removable memory storage device, disks, tapes, chips (CPUs). No capability to transfer information. Purchase value not to exceed \$25}.</del>	1	1	0
<b>CD WALLETS</b> <del>= {Clear case, soft cover only. No padded or hardback covers. No zippers}.</del>	1	1	0
<b>CHAIN, NECKLACE</b> <del>= Yellow or white metal only. Purchase value not to exceed \$25.</del>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>EARBUDS /OR HEADPHONES</b> <del>= {Maximum cord length 8.5'. Headphones clear case only. Existing non-clear devices may be retained until no longer operational. Purchase value not to exceed \$50}.</del>	1	1	0
<b>FAN</b> <del>= {AC power or battery operated. Plastic blade and cage. Not to exceed 9". Clip on fans not allowed authorized. Purchase value not to exceed \$25 \$30}.</del>	1	1	0
<b>HAIR CLIPPER /OR TRIMMER</b> <del>= {AC power, battery operated, or rechargeable. Includes attachments and combs. Clear case only. Existing non-clear case trimmers may be retained until no longer operational. Spare blades may not be kept in possession of inmate. Purchase value not to exceed \$80}.</del>	1	1	0
<b>HANDICRAFT</b> <del>= {Requires institutional approval}.</del>	YES	YES	0
<b>HEALTH CARE APPLIANCE</b> <del>= {Dr. Rx. Only. Not subject to the six-cubic foot limit. Includes prescription eyeglasses and prescription sunglasses}.</del>	YES	YES	YES
<b>HOT POT (SECURITY ENHANCED)</b> <del>= {Clear, non-removable base from body, temperature sensitive thermal fuse, authorization allowable based upon local facility determination. UL approved, maximum 350 watts, 40 oz. liquid capacity. Shall have a colored ring welded to the base}. {Hot Pots purchased prior to January 21, 2016, will be allowed authorized until no longer working operational or altered from original design}. <b>NOTE: If this item is used in an assault or in a manner that constitutes a safety/ and security threat, the inmate shall permanently lose the privilege of possession of this item.</b></del>	1	1	0
<b>LAMP</b> <del>= {Book lights only are permitted authorized. Flexible neck only. Existing lamps are permitted authorized to remain until no longer operational. Not to exceed 30 watts. Purchase value not to exceed \$25}.</del>	1	1	0
<b>MUSICAL INSTRUMENT</b> <del>= {As determined by local institutional procedures. Combined instrument and case dimensions shall not exceed 46" x 24" x 12". New purchases of keyboards are no longer permitted authorized in male facilities. Existing keyboards are permitted authorized until no longer operational. Purchase value not to exceed \$300, unless purchased prior to the revision date of this policy}.</del>	1	1	0

REGISTERABLE PROPERTY FOR LEVEL IV MALE INMATES  ITEM DESCRIPTION  With additional requirements and restrictions.	GENERAL POPULATION		
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		
	A	B	C
<b>RAZOR, ELECTRIC /OR PERSONAL GROOMER (NOSE OR EAR TRIMMER)</b> <del>Nose/ear trimmer</del> = {AC power or battery operated. Purchase value not to exceed \$80}.	1	1	0
<b>RING</b> = {Wedding band. One only. Yellow or white metal only. Not to exceed \$100, maximum declared value, and may not contain a set or stone}.	1	1	1
<b>TABLETS, –NETWORK CAPABLE</b> = <del>Must</del> <u>Shall</u> have the capability to store and download content such as music and books based on the device capabilities. <del>Must</del> <u>Shall</u> have clear-case technology, internal rechargeable battery, and a headphone jack. The tablet <del>must shall</del> not have audio/video recording or picture-taking capability. <del>Must</del> <u>Shall</u> have tamper-resistant security screws or similar security measures to prevent access to internal components. Screen size cannot exceed ten inches.	1	1	1
<b>TELEVISION SET (INCLUDES TV, CD, AND RADIO COMBINATION, WHICH COUNTS AS ONE APPLIANCE)</b> <del>includes TV / CD / Radio combination which counts as one appliance</del> = {AC power or battery operated, portable models only. For battery operated TV's that use rechargeable battery packs, a maximum of two rechargeable packs, facility physical plant limitations permitting. <del>Must</del> <u>Shall</u> have jack for earbuds or headphones. All televisions: Outside cabinet clear case only and not to exceed 16" x 16" x 20" deep. Existing non-clear devices may be retained until no longer operational. Screen not to exceed 13" (tube) <u>or</u> <del>and</del> 15.6" (flat panel) measured diagonally. Purchase value not to exceed \$300. NO REMOTE CONTROL DEVICES}.	1	1	0
<b>TYPEWRITER, ELECTRIC</b> = {AC power or battery operated. Portable only. Outside cabinet clear case and not to exceed 24" x 18" x 12". Existing non-clear typewriters may be retained until no longer operational. No removable memory storage device, disks, tapes, chips (CPUs). Temporary internal memory up to one-line for correction purposes is <del>permissible</del> <u>authorized</u> . Memory <del>must shall</del> automatically clear when device is turned off. No capability to transfer information. Existing memory typewriters may be retained with owner's manual until no longer operational. Purchase value not to exceed \$250 <del>400</del> . <b><i>NOTE: If this item is used in an assault or in a manner that constitutes a safety and security threat, the inmate shall permanently lose the privilege of possession of this item.</i></b>	1	1	0
<b>TYPEWRITER, MANUAL</b> = { <del>Not permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> in Level IV, 180 design housing. Portable only. Not to exceed 24" x 18" x 12". No removable memory storage device, disks, tapes, chips (CPUs). No capability to transfer information. Purchase value not to exceed \$200 <del>400</del> }.	1	1	0
<b>WATCH</b> = {Wrist or pocket style. No sets or stones. No memory storage device, disks, tapes, or CPUs. No audible alarm, calculator, radio, TV, game, or communication capabilities. No capacity to transfer information. Purchase value not to exceed \$50}.	1	1	0

**ADMINISTRATIVE SEGREGATION UNIT (ASU) / SECURITY HOUSING UNIT (SHU) / PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES UNIT (PSU) RESTRICTED HOUSING UNIT (RHU) MALE INMATES**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

ITEM DESCRIPTION .....	PAGE #
Personal Clothing.....	<del>41</del> <u>46</u>
Personal Care <del>and</del> Hygiene .....	<del>43</del> <u>48</u>
Food .....	<del>44</del> <u>49</u>
Miscellaneous.....	<del>47</del> <u>52</u>
Games .....	<del>49</del> <u>54</u>
Registerable Property .....	<del>49</del> <u>54</u>

**“YES”=NO LIMIT ON PRODUCTS. HOWEVER, TOTAL MUST SHALL REMAIN WITHIN SIX CUBIC FEET**

**PERSONAL CLOTHING FOR ~~ASU / SHU / PSU~~ RHU MALE INMATES**

- INMATES ARE ONLY ~~PERMITTED~~ AUTHORIZED ITEMS OF PERSONAL CLOTHING LISTED IN THIS SCHEDULE UNLESS AUTHORIZED FOR MEDICAL REASONS.
- INMATES ARE ~~PERMITTED~~ AUTHORIZED TO WEAR SOLID COLORS ONLY UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
- INMATES ARE PROHIBITED FROM POSSESSING, USING, OR WEARING PERSONAL CLOTHING ITEMS IN ANY SHADE OR TINT OF GREEN, BLACK, BROWN, TAN, RED, OR BLUE UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. CLOTHING RESEMBLING STAFF UNIFORMS SHALL NOT BE AUTHORIZED.
- INMATES ARE PROHIBITED FROM POSSESSING, USING, OR WEARING PERSONAL CLOTHING WITH HOODS, PICTURES, ZIPPERS, INSIDE POCKETS, OR ZIPPERED POCKETS. INSIDE POCKETS ARE AUTHORIZED ONLY WITH PERSONAL JEANS.
- INMATES ARE PROHIBITED FROM POSSESSING, USING, OR WEARING ITEMS WHICH ARE OBSCENE OR WHICH HAVE LOGOS, LETTERING, PICTURES WHICH ADVERTISE OR DEPICT ALCOHOL, AFFILIATION WITH A SECURITY THREAT GROUP, PROFANITY, SEX, WEAPONS, DRUGS, OR DRUG PARAPHERNALIA. CLOTHING ITEMS MAY HAVE ONE MANUFACTURER’S LOGO, NO MORE THAN 3” x 3”, UNLESS IT VIOLATES THE AFOREMENTIONED DESCRIPTION OR IS OTHERWISE PROHIBITED AS INDICATED IN THE ITEM DESCRIPTION.

PERSONAL CLOTHING FOR <del>ASU / SHU / PSU</del> <u>RHU</u> MALE INMATES	SHU / PSU RHU	ASU
	PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	D	D
With additional requirements and restrictions.		
<b>ATHLETIC SHORTS</b> <del>=</del> {White or light gray only. No inside pockets}. A single pocket is authorized providing the opening is visible on the outside of the garment and is in line with the side seam}.	2	0
<b>ATHLETIC SUPPORTER</b>	2	0
<b>BRIEFS-<del>I</del>, BOXERS <del>AND</del> BOXER BRIEFS</b> <del>=</del> {White or light gray only}. Boxers shall have no elastic on the leg opening.	6	0
<b>GLOVES</b> <del>=</del> {Cold weather gloves upon approval of Warden. No zippers, pockets, or metal or lining. White or light gray only. One for one exchange}.	1	0
<b>HATS and <del>AND</del> CAPS</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Baseball <del>BASEBALL</del> <del>=</del> {White or light gray only}.</li> <li>WATCH CAPS <del>=</del> {White or light gray only}.</li> <li>Additional hats consistent with these regulations as <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> by Warden's discretion.</li> </ul> {No stripes, designs, or logos}.	1 {Watch cap only}	0
<b>HEAD BAND</b> <del>=</del> {Terry-cloth, plain, white, or light gray}.	0	0
<b>PAJAMAS</b> <del>=</del> No sheer material, white or light gray.	2	0
<b>RAIN-COAT <del>OR</del> PONCHO</b> <del>=</del> {Transparent only}.	0	0
<b>SHOELACES</b> <del>=</del> {White only. Max. 36". One for one exchange}.	0	0
<b>SHOWER SHOES</b> <del>=</del> {Foam or soft rubber, single layer construction, not exceeding 1" in thickness}.	1 pair	1 pair
<b>SLIPPERS <del>OR</del> HOUSE SHOES</b> <del>=</del> {No leather or leather-like materials. <del>Must</del> <u>Shall</u> be predominantly white or light gray}.	1 pair	0
<b>SOCKS</b> <del>=</del> {White or light gray only. No stripes, designs, or logos. Any combination of short to knee-high}.	6 pairs	0
<b>SWEAT PANTS</b> <del>=</del> {White or light gray only. No inside pockets. A single pocket is authorized providing the opening is visible on the outside of the garment and is in line with the side seam}.	2	0
<b>SWEAT-SHIRT, PULLOVER OR BUTTON-UP</b> <del>=</del> {White or light gray only}.	2	0
<b>TENNIS SHOES</b> <del>=</del> {No shades of red or blue. Low, mid, or high tops are <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> . <del>Must</del> <u>Shall</u> be predominantly white in color. No K-Swiss, Bugle Boys, Joy Walkers, Pumps, Gels, British Knights, DC, or Airlifts. Shoe-laces white only. Not to exceed \$100. No hidden compartments, zippers, or laces that are covered or concealed. No metal components including eyelets}. Shoelaces included. One for one exchange.	1 pair	0
<b>UNDERWEAR, THERMAL OR LONG</b> <del>=</del> {White or light gray only. One set consists of top and bottom or solid one piece}.	2 sets	1 set
<b>UNDER SHIRTS OR T-SHIRTS</b> <del>=</del> {White or light gray only. Any combination of crew neck, v-neck, long sleeve, or sleeveless athletic tank-top. Turtle neck and mock turtle neck are not <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> }.	3	0
<b>WAVE CAPS</b> <del>=</del> {White or light gray only}.	2	0

**PERSONAL CARE ~~/AND~~ HYGIENE FOR ASU ~~/SHU~~ ~~/PSU~~ RHU MALE INMATES**

- NO ALCOHOL-BASED PRODUCTS, NO SPRAY OR PUMP BOTTLES, AND NO AEROSOL CONTAINERS ALLOWED AUTHORIZED.
- NO METAL CONTAINERS OR CONTAINERS HAVING METAL TOPS OR BOTTOMS.
- PRODUCTS CONTAINING PHOSPHATES ARE NOT ALLOWED AUTHORIZED.
- INSTITUTIONS MAY REQUIRE DISPOSABLE RAZORS TO MEET SAFETY TAMPER PROOF SPECIFICATIONS.

PERSONAL CARE <del>/AND</del> HYGIENE FOR ASU <del>/SHU</del> <del>/PSU</del> <u>RHU</u> MALE INMATES  ITEM DESCRIPTION  With additional requirements and restrictions.	SHU/ PSU RHU	ASU
	PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	D	D
<b>AFTER SHAVE</b> <del>=</del> (Must <u>Shall</u> be clear and in clear container only. 5 oz. each max.).	1	0
<b>BODY POWDERS</b> <del>=</del> (Baby powder, foot powder, medicated powder, talcum powder, etc. 20 oz. each max.).	2	0
<b>COMB <del>/OR</del> HAIR PICK</b> <del>=</del> (COMB – non-metal, no handle, not to exceed 6” in length, <del>no handle</del> / HAIR PICK – non-metal not to exceed 6” in length).	0	0
<b>COSMETIC <del>/OR</del> SHAVING BAG</b> <del>=</del> (Not to exceed 6” x 6” x 8”. <del>Plastic</del> . Clear plastic case only).	0	0
<b>COTTON SWABS</b>	0	0
<b>DENTAL ADHESIVE</b> <del>=</del> (For approved denture wearers only).	2	2
<b>DENTAL FLOSSERS <del>/</del> GLIDERS <del>/AND</del> SAFETY DENTAL FLOSS</b> <del>=</del> (No more than 3” in length. Amount <u>allowed</u> <u>authorized</u> in possession to be determined by local institutional procedure. Warden’s discretion on the type of flosser that would meet their respective institution’s safety and <del>or</del> security needs).	YES	YES
<b>DENTURE CLEANSER</b>	2 boxes	1 box
<b>DEPILATORYS <del>DEPILATORIES</del></b> <del>=</del> (Hair removers, Magic Shave®, etc. 10 oz. each max.).	2	0
<b>DEODORANT <del>/OR</del> ANTIPERSPIRANT</b> <del>=</del> (Stick, gel, or roll-on, 5 oz. each max.).	2	2
<b>FACE CREAM</b> <del>=</del> (Noxzema®, etc. Products with glycerin as primary ingredient are not permitted. 10 oz. each max.).	1	0
<b>FACIAL ASTRINGENT</b> – 10 oz. each max.	1	0
<b>FACIAL CLEANSER</b> – 10 oz. each max.	1	0
<b>HAIR CONDITIONER</b> <del>=</del> (20 oz. each max.).	1	0
<b>HAIR OIL <del>/</del> GREASE <del>/</del> GEL <del>/OR</del> POMADE</b> <del>=</del> (20 oz. each max.).	1	0
<b>HAIR TIES OR SCRUNCHIES</b> <del>=</del> (Colors of black, white and gray only).	0	0
<b>INSECT REPELLANT</b> <del>=</del> (Must <u>Shall</u> contain N,N-diethyl-m-toluamide (DEET) as main active ingredient).	0	0
<b>LAUNDRY DETERGENT</b> <del>=</del> (Powder or liquid. 36 oz. each max.).	2	0
<b>LAUNDRY SOAP</b> <del>=</del> (Bar, 7 oz. each max.). This laundry soap <del>must</del> <u>shall</u> be intended to be used by hand.	2	0
<b>LIP BALM</b> <del>=</del> (No pigmentation added).	2	0
<b>LOTIONS</b> <del>=</del> (Includes baby oil. 30 oz. each max.). Baby oil is not permitted <u>authorized</u> .	2	0



PERSONAL CARE <del>/AND</del> HYGIENE FOR ASU / SHU / PSU RHU MALE INMATES	SHU / PSU RHU	ASU
	PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	D	D
<p>With additional requirements and restrictions.</p> <p><b>MEDICATIONS, OVER-THE-COUNTER (OTC)</b> <del>=</del> {Only those OTC medications permitted <u>authorized</u> by California Correctional Health Care Services shall be stocked by institution canteens. <b>OTC medications are not approved for inmate packages, except those OTC medications listed below</b>).</p> <p><del>Must</del> <u>Shall</u> be solid tablet or capsule form only. Cough drops, sugar-free only (non-formulary versions); Digestive aids containing Lactobacillus; and Guaifenesin (single ingredient only, <u>no</u> <del>no</del> alcohol).</p>	YES	YES
<b>MIRROR</b> <del>=</del> {Maximum of 6" diameter. Plastic only}.	0	0
<b>MOUTHWASH</b> <del>=</del> {Non-alcohol only. 30 oz. each max-}.	1	0
<b>MUSCLE RUB and AND VAPOR RUB</b> <del>=</del> {Soft plastic containers <del>/</del> or tube only. 5 oz. each max-}.	0	0
<b>NAIL CLIPPER</b> <del>=</del> {Maximum of 2" length. No file blade}.	0	0
<b>PALM BRUSH /OR COMB</b> <del>=</del> {No handle. Plastic only}.	1	1
<b>PERMANENT CURL /OR HAIR RELAXER KIT</b> <del>=</del> {No lye}.	0	0
<b>PERMANENT WAVE KIT</b>	0	0
<b>PERMANENT WAVE RODS</b> <del>=</del> {Non-electric. Plastic only. 3.5" max in length. Gray only}.	0	0
<b>PETROLEUM JELLY</b> <del>=</del> {Not permitted <u>authorized</u> in Level IV, 180 design housing. 8 oz. each max-}.	0	0
<b>RAZOR, DISPOSABLE</b> <del>=</del> {Not permitted <u>authorized</u> in Level IV, 180 design housing}.	0	0
<b>SHAMPOO</b> <del>=</del> {20 oz. each max-}.	1	1
<b>SHAVING CREAM /OR GEL</b> {Non-aerosol. 10 oz. each max-}.	1	0
<b>SOAP, BAR</b> <del>=</del> {5 oz. each max. Medicated soap containing additional ingredients; i.e., insecticides, keratolytics, antiseptics, antipruritics is <del>allowed</del> <u>authorized</u> }.	6	24
<b>SOAP DISH</b> <del>=</del> {Non-metal. Clear case only}.	1	0
<b>SOAP, LIQUID BODY WASH /OR DISH SOAP</b> <del>=</del> {20 oz. each max-}.	0	0
<b>SUNBLOCK</b> <del>=</del> { <del>Must</del> <u>Shall</u> be a minimum of SPF 15. 30 oz. each max-}.	1	1
<b>TOOTHBRUSH</b> <del>=</del> {Subject to local determination of maximum length. Local facility is required to shorten if necessary, to meet local requirements}.	1	1
<b>TOOTHBRUSH HOLDER</b> <del>=</del> {Clear plastic only. May only cover head of toothbrush}.	2	0
<b>TOOTHPASTE /OR POWDER</b> <del>=</del> {7 oz. each max-}.	3	2
<b>WASHCLOTHS</b> <del>=</del> {White only}.	2	0

#### FOOD FOR ASU / SHU / PSU RHU MALE INMATES

- NO GLASS CONTAINERS. STYROFOAM CONTAINERS FROM CANTEEN ONLY. NOT APPROVED FOR INMATE PACKAGES.
- CANNED ITEMS AND METAL CONTAINERS ARE NOT ~~PERMITTED~~ AUTHORIZED IN ASU, PSU, AND SHU RHU.
- NO PRODUCTS REQUIRING REFRIGERATION OR COOKING ARE ~~PERMITTED~~ AUTHORIZED. HOWEVER, HEATING OR RECONSTITUTING IN A HOT POT IS ACCEPTABLE. FOODS THAT

REQUIRE REFRIGERATION AFTER OPENING ARE RESTRICTED TO SINGLE SERVING CONTAINERS ONLY.

- NO FOIL PACKAGED ITEMS ~~PERMITTED~~ AUTHORIZED.
- FOODS MEETING SPECIFIC RECOGNIZED RELIGIOUS DIETARY REQUIREMENTS MAY BE ORDERED FROM A LOCALLY APPROVED RELIGIOUS SPECIALTY VENDOR. RELIGIOUS SPECIALTY FOODS ~~MUST~~ SHALL MEET REQUIREMENTS OF THE APPS.
- THE APPS IS NOT INTENDED TO REFLECT ITEMS INTENDED FOR IMMEDIATE CONSUMPTION, SUCH AS ICE CREAM.
- ALL PLASTIC CONTAINERS ~~MUST~~ SHALL BE MADE OUT OF A SOFT, ~~PLIABLE~~ OR BENDABLE PLASTIC. CONTAINERS WHICH ARE FABRICATED IN A HARD PLASTIC (I.E.G., ACRYLIC, HIGH-DENSITY POLYETHYLENE, ETC.) ARE NOT AUTHORIZED.

<b>FOOD FOR ASU / SHU / PSU RHU MALE INMATES</b>  <b>ITEM DESCRIPTION</b>  With additional requirements and restrictions.	<b>SHU / PSU RHU</b>	<b>ASU</b>
	<b>PRIVILEGE GROUP</b>	
	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
<b>ARTIFICIAL SWEETENER</b>	<b>YES</b>	<b>YES</b>
<b>BEVERAGES</b> = {Canned or bottled soda, water, etc., canteen purchase only. Beverages are not approved for inmate packages. No fruit juice containing sugar. Canned soda in aluminum cans is <del>permissible</del> <u>authorized</u> for all security levels. Privilege Group D is not <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> plastic bottles and aluminum cans}.	<b>YES</b>	<b>YES</b>
<b>CANDY</b> = {Candy bars and soft candies that contain chocolate, i.e.g., M&M's®, Milk Duds®, Tootsie Rolls®, etc. All other candies soft <del>and/or</del> hard shall be sugar-free. Candy shall not contain alcohol or liqueurs. No foil packaging}.	<b>YES</b>	<b>1-LB. limit</b>
<b>CANNED GOODS</b> = {Canteen only. <del>Permitted</del> <u>Authorized</u> by Warden's discretion. Not approved for inmate packages. Not <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> in ASU, PSU and SHU-RHU}. NOTE: for canned soda, refer to BEVERAGES}.	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>CEREALS</b> = {Dry. Boxes or re-sealable bags only. 26 oz. each max.}.	<b>YES</b>	<b>YES</b>
<b>CHEESE</b> = {Non-aerosol}.	<b>YES</b>	<b>0 YES</b>
<b>CHIPS <del>AND</del> TACO SHELLS</b>	<b>YES</b>	<b>YES</b>
<b>COCOA</b> = {Sugar-free}.	<b>YES</b>	<b>YES</b>
<b>COOKIES</b>	<b>YES</b>	<b>YES</b>
<b>COFFEE</b> = {Instant only}.	<b>YES</b>	<b>YES</b>
<b>CONDIMENTS</b> = {Spices, seasonings, sauces (hot, soy, etc.), mustard, mayonnaise, salad dressing, <del>olive</del> olive oil, sugar-free honey, dried vegetables, etc. are <del>permissible</del> <u>authorized</u> . Tomato-based products containing sugar such as ketchup, BBQ sauce, pizza sauce, etc. are not <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> . Items containing sugar such as jams, jellies, honey, syrup, juices, and sugar are not <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> . Nutmeg and mace are not permitted}. Hot sauces which contain sugar are <del>permissible</del> <u>authorized</u> for purchase <del>and</del> <u>possession</u> .	<b>YES</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>CRACKERS</b>	<b>YES</b>	<b>YES</b>
<b>CREAMER</b> = {Powdered only}.	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>DRY MIX DRINKS</b> = {Non-flammable. Sugar-free only}.	<b>YES</b>	<b>YES</b>
<b>FOODS, POUCHED <del>AND</del> VACUUM PACKED</b> = {Tuna, sardines, vegetables, etc.}.	<b>YES</b>	<b>0</b>

FOOD FOR ASU / SHU / PSU RHU MALE INMATES	SHU / PSU RHU	ASU
	PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	D	D
With additional requirements and restrictions.		
<b>HERBAL <del>/</del>, BOTANICAL <del>/AND</del> BIOLOGICAL SUPPLEMENTS</b> – (Solid tablet <del>/</del> , caplet or softgel form only. Six bottles <del>/</del> or containers maximum <del>allowed</del> <u>authorized</u> per product, i.e.g., six bottles of Ginkgo Biloba, six bottles of Milk Thistle, etc. Bottles <del>/</del> or containers not to exceed 250 tablets <del>/</del> , caplets <del>/</del> or softgels per bottle <del>/</del> or container. Product shall be stored in original bottle <del>/</del> or container. No powdered products are <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> ).	YES	YES
Herbal <del>/</del> and botanical supplements (derived from botanical sources such as plants, trees, seeds, roots, fruits, and vegetables), i.e.g., Ginkgo Biloba, Milk Thistle, Resveratrol, Saw Palmetto, Cranberry, Fruit <del>/</del> and Vegetable Extracts, Ginseng, Echinacea, Rose Hips, Pomegranate, Lycopene, Bioflavonoids, Green Tea, Valerian, Flax Seed Oil, Methylsulfonylmethane (MSM), Curcumin (Turmeric), and Peppermint Oil.		
Biological supplements (derived from biological sources such as shellfish, animal cartilage, bone, tissue), i.e.g., Glucosamine, Chondroitin, Coenzyme Q <sub>10</sub> , Hyaluronic acid, and Fish Oil (Omega 3 Fatty Acid).		
<b>MEATS, DRY</b> – (Previously cooked, salami, jerky, sausages, etc.).	YES	YES
<b>MISCELLANEOUS SNACK ITEMS</b> – (Snack cakes, bars, pies, pickles, etc. are <del>permissible</del> <u>authorized</u> . Dried fruit is not <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> ).	YES	YES
<b>NUTS</b> – (No shells).	YES	YES
<b>PEANUT BUTTER</b> – (30 oz. each max.).	YES	0
<b>PRECOOKED <del>/</del>, RECONSTITUTED <del>/</del>, DEHYDRATED <del>/AND</del> INSTANT FOODS</b> : (Rice, beans, chili, couscous, hummus, pasta, etc. (16 oz. each max.) is <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> ), etc. Restricted to single serving containers only. No foil packaged items <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> . No raw food products <del>allowed</del> <u>are authorized</u> , i.e.g., raw <del>/</del> or uncooked rice, beans, etc.).	YES	YES
<b>PROTEIN SUPPLEMENTS</b> – (Solid tablet <del>/</del> , caplet or softgel form only. Six bottles <del>/</del> or containers maximum <del>allowed</del> <u>authorized</u> per product, i.e.g., six bottles of Soy-Rich Protein, six bottles of chewable Protein tablets, etc. Bottles <del>/</del> or containers not to exceed 400 tablets <del>/</del> , caplets <del>/</del> or softgels per bottle <del>/</del> or container. Product shall be stored in original bottle <del>/</del> or container. No powdered products are <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> ).	Medical Rx. Only	Medical Rx. Only
Protein supplements shall contain, at a minimum, the following nine essential amino acids: Isoleucine, Leucine, Lysine, Methionine, Phenylalanine, Threonine, Tryptophan, Valine and Histidine. The following 14 nonessential amino acids are acceptable in a protein supplement, but only when the nine essential amino acids are also present: Alanine, Asparagine, Aspartate, Cysteine, Glutamate, Glutamine, Glycine, Proline, Serine, Tyrosine, Arginine, Carnitine, Citrulline, Ornithine.		
<b>SOUPS <del>/AND</del> NOODLES</b> – (Ramen, rice noodles, etc.). (Styrofoam containers are not <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> for inmate possession in ASU and SHU RHU. Staff may empty the contents of the Styrofoam container into an alternate container, retain and dispose of the empty Styrofoam container).	YES	YES
<b>TEA</b> – (Bags and instant).	YES	YES

FOOD FOR ASU / SHU / PSU RHU MALE INMATES	SHU / PSU RHU	ASU
	PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	D	D
<p>With additional requirements and restrictions.</p> <p><b>VITAMIN <del>AND</del> MINERAL SUPPLEMENTS</b> = {Solid tablet/ caplet or softgel form only. Not to exceed 250 tablets/ caplets/ or softgels per bottle/ or container. Maximum six bottles/ or containers <del>allowed</del> <u>authorized</u> per product, i.e.g., six bottles of Vitamin C, six bottles of Chromium, etc. Multiple Vitamin, Multiple Vitamin/Mineral, and Single Vitamin packaging <del>allowed</del> <u>authorized</u>. Supplements <del>must</del> <u>shall</u> remain in original container. No powdered products are <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u>}.</p> <p><u>Authorized Allowable</u> Vitamin Supplements: A (Retinoids: retinol, retinoids and carotenoids), B<sub>1</sub> (Thiamine), B<sub>2</sub> (Riboflavin), B<sub>3</sub> (Niacin, niacinamide), B<sub>5</sub> (Pantothenic acid), B<sub>6</sub> (Pyridoxine, pyridoxamine, pyridoxal), B<sub>7</sub> (Biotin), B<sub>9</sub> (Folic acid, folinic acid), B<sub>12</sub> (Cyanocobalamin, hydroxycobalamin, methylcobalamin), C (Ascorbic Acid), D (Ergocalciferol, cholecalciferol), E (Tocopherols, tocotrienols), K (Phylloquinone, menaquinones).</p> <p><u>Authorized Allowable</u> Mineral Supplements: Boron, Calcium, Chloride, Chromium, Cobalt, Copper, Iodine, Iron, Magnesium, Manganese, Molybdenum, Nickel, Phosphorus, Potassium, Selenium, Sodium, Sulfur, Vanadium, Zinc.</p>	YES	YES

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS FOR ASU / SHU / PSU RHU MALE INMATES	SHU / PSU RHU	ASU
	PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	D	D
With additional requirements and restrictions.		
<b>ADDRESS BOOK</b> = {Soft plastic/ or paperback cover only. 3" x 5" maximum}.	1	1
<b>AUDIO CASSETTES</b> = {Professionally pre-recorded only. Possession of a player is not required}.	0	0
<p><b>BALLPOINT PENS</b> = {Non-metal, clear plastic only. Black/ or blue ink flexible pens or pen fillers are required as <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> by Warden's discretion}.</p> <p>SHU / PSU RHU- Colored pen fillers (Canteen only), CDC Form 128B, General Chrono (04/74) is required.</p>	14 colored pen fillers	1
<b>BATTERY RECHARGER</b> = {Does not count as an electrical appliance}.	0	0
<b>BATTERIES</b>	0	0
<b>BOOKS, MAGAZINES, AND NEWSPAPERS</b> = {Paperback or hardback with cover removed only. Limits do not apply to legal materials}.	10	5
<b>BOWL</b> = {Plastic. All bowls and lids <del>must</del> <u>shall</u> be made of a soft/ pliable/ or bendable plastic. Bowls which are fabricated in a hard plastic (i.e.g., acrylic, high-density polyethylene, etc.) are not authorized. Maximum of 8" in diameter. Plastic lid optional. Lids shall not be secured by a locking tab/ or clip}.	1	0
<b>CALENDAR</b> = {12" x 24" maximum dimensions. No metal}.	1	0
<p><b>CARD STOCK <del>AND</del> DRAWING PAPER</b> = {White only. 12" x 12" max. size}.</p> <p>{SHU/PSU RHU- Drawing paper, Canteen only. CDC Form 128B, General Chrono (04/74) is required}.</p>	25	0

<b>MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS FOR <del>ASU</del> / <del>SHU</del> / <del>PSU</del> <u>RHU</u> MALE INMATES</b>  <b>ITEM DESCRIPTION</b>  With additional requirements and restrictions.	<b>SHU / PSU <u>RHU</u></b>	<b>ASU</b>
	<b>PRIVILEGE GROUP</b>	
	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
<b>CHALK, PASTEL</b> = {Pastel color sticks. <del>SHU/PSU</del> <u>RHU</u> -Canteen only. CDC Form 128B, General Chrono (04/74) is required}.	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>CLOCK</b> = {Non-electric, no alarm}.	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>COAXIAL CABLE</b> = {As <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> by Warden's discretion. Maximum 6' in length}.	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>COMPACT DISCS (CD)</b> = {Factory sealed, pre-recorded only. Sets including DVDs shall not be <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> . Possession of a player is not required}.	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>CORRESPONDENCE COURSE</b> = {Does not impact the limit on books. <del>Must</del> <u>Shall</u> be within the established 6-cubic feet limit of allowable property}.	<b>YES</b>	<b>YES</b>
<b>EAR PLUGS</b> = {Soft foam only. No lanyard. Not to be worn on the yard}.	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>ENVELOPES, <del>BLANK AND / OR PRE-STAMPED</del> – ENVELOPES, CLASP / GRIP SEAL</b> = {Blank or pre-stamped. Clasp or grip seal. 10" x 15" max. size. Clasp shall be removed for inmate possession in <del>ASU/SHU/PSU</del> <u>RHU</u> }.	<b>40</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>ENVELOPES, METERED</b> = {Indigent inmates only}.	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>EXTENSION CORD /, SURGE PROTECTOR / OR OUTLET CONVERTER</b> = {Maximum length of 6', UL approved only. <del>Must</del> <u>Shall</u> adhere to requirements established in California Electrical Code Section 400.8, three prong outlet only, with circuit breaker. <del>Permitted</del> <u>Authorized</u> by Warden's discretion}.	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>GREETING CARDS</b> = {Maximum size 6" x 9"}	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>HANDKERCHIEFS <del>AND</del> BANDANNAS</b> = {Solid color. White or light gray only. Maximum size of 22" x 22"}	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>INSTRUMENT STRINGS, SPARE</b> = {As <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> by Warden's discretion}.	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>LEGAL MATERIAL</b> = {Books, pamphlets, and other legal reference}.	<b>YES</b>	<b>YES</b>
<b>LEGAL PADS /, TABLETS AND NOTEBOOKS</b> = {No spiral bound. White and yellow paper only. 9" x 14" max-}.	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>LEGAL SIZE FILE FOLDERS <del>AND</del> WALLET ENVELOPES</b> = {10" x 15" max. size}.	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>PENCILS, DRAWING (Colored), OR WRITING (Non-mechanical only).</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>PENCIL ERASER</b> = {Erasers cannot be kneadable}.	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>PHOTOS <del>AND</del> PORTRAITS</b> = {Maximum of 8" x 10". No Polaroid}.	<b>40</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>PHOTO ALBUMS</b> = {Soft plastic / or paperback cover. Maximum of 9" x 12"}	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>READING GLASSES, –NON-PRESCRIPTION</b> = {Magnifying glasses}.	<b>12</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>SPLITTER</b> = {For use with television}.	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>STAMPS</b> = {U.S. Postal only}.	<b>40</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>STATIONERY</b> = {For written correspondence. May be decorated and have matching envelopes. <del>Must</del> <u>Shall</u> be predominantly white. 8.5" x 11" max-}.	<b>200 sheets</b>	<b>200 sheets</b>
<b>SUNGLASSES, –NON-PRESCRIPTION</b> = {No metal frames, non-mirrored, no red or blue lenses. Excludes prescription sunglasses. Purchase value not to exceed \$50}.	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS FOR <del>ASU / SHU / PSU</del> <u>RHU</u> MALE INMATES	SHU / PSU <u>RHU</u>	ASU
	PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	D	D
With additional requirements and restrictions.		
<b>STORAGE CONTAINER</b> – (Upon Warden’s approval. All storage containers and lids <del>must</del> <u>shall</u> be made out of a soft/ <u>pliable</u> / <u>and</u> bendable plastic. Storage containers which are fabricated in a hard plastic (i.e.g., acrylic, high-density polyethylene, etc.) are not authorized. Lids shall not be secured with a locking tab/ <u>or</u> clip. May include clear storage containers, foot lockers, denture holders, etc.).	0	0
<b>TUMBLER</b> – (All tumblers shall hold 16 ounces or less of fluid. The tumbler (to include the lids) <del>must</del> <u>shall</u> be made out of a soft/ <u>pliable</u> / <u>and</u> bendable plastic. Tumblers which are fabricated in a hard plastic (i.e.g., acrylic, high-density polyethylene, etc.) are not authorized).	1	0
<b>WALLET</b> – (Plain brown or black, no engravings).	0	0

GAMES FOR <del>ASU / SHU / PSU</del> <u>RHU</u> MALE INMATES	SHU / PSU <u>RHU</u>	ASU
	PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	D	D
With additional requirements and restrictions.		
<b>CARDS</b> – ( <del>No r</del> Role playing, trading, or collectible cards are not authorized).	0	0
<b>CHECKERS</b> – (Cardboard and soft vinyl boards only. Plastic pieces only).	0	0
<b>CHESS</b> – (Cardboard and soft vinyl boards only. Plastic pieces only).	0	0
<b>DOMINOES</b>	0	0
<b>SCRABBLE</b> – (Cardboard and soft vinyl boards only. Plastic pieces only).	0	0

#### REGISTERABLE PROPERTY FOR ~~ASU / SHU / PSU~~ RHU MALE INMATES

- A MAXIMUM OF TWO ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES OF ANY TYPE ARE ALLOWED AUTHORIZED FOR ~~SHU/PSU~~ RHU MALE INMATES.
- A MAXIMUM OF ONE ENTERTAINMENT APPLIANCES OF ANY TYPE IS ALLOWED FOR ~~ASU~~ MALE INMATES.
- INMATES ARE ~~PERMITTED~~ AUTHORIZED ONE NETWORK CAPABLE TABLET.
- BATTERY OPERATED, NON-ENTERTAINMENT APPLIANCES SHALL NOT COUNT TOWARDS THE APPLIANCE LIMIT.
- APPLIANCES WITH INTERNAL MECHANISMS FOR RECORDING OR TRANSMITTING CAPABILITY SHALL NOT BE ~~ALLOWED~~ AUTHORIZED. VENDOR OR MANUFACTURER ALTERATIONS THAT DISABLE AN APPLIANCE’S CAPABILITY TO RECORD OR TRANSMIT SHALL NOT BE ~~ALLOWED~~ AUTHORIZED. COMPACT DISC AND CASSETTE TAPE PLAYERS ARE RESTRICTED TO ORIGINAL MANUFACTURER PLAY CAPABILITY ONLY. NO GAMING SYSTEMS, GAMES, REMOVABLE STORAGE DEVICES, RECORDABLE DISKS, RECORDABLE TAPES, CHIPS (CPU’S) OR THE CAPABILITY TO TRANSFER INFORMATION SHALL BE ~~ALLOWED~~ AUTHORIZED.
- APPLIANCES SHALL BE PORTABLE MODELS, AND HAVE EITHER AN INTERNAL ANTENNA OR AN EXTERNAL FLEXIBLE INSULATED WIRE ANTENNA WHICH MEASURES NO LONGER THAN 10” IN LENGTH AND 1.5 MILLIMETERS IN DIAMETER. NO REEL-TO-REEL OR SPOOL TYPE PLAYERS.
- ENTERTAINMENT APPLIANCES SHALL HAVE HEADPHONES/OR EARBUDS WHICH SHALL BE WORN, ON HEAD OR IN EAR WHEN APPLIANCE IS IN USE. HEADPHONES/OR EARBUDS MAY BE PURCHASED AND POSSESSED WHEN INMATE HAS TV OR AUDIO DEVICE AS PERSONAL PROPERTY.

- INMATES ORDERING NEW OR REPLACEMENT APPLIANCES SHALL BE REQUIRED TO PURCHASE APPLIANCES WITHOUT SPEAKERS. INMATES CURRENTLY POSSESSING APPLIANCES WITH SPEAKERS SHALL BE ~~ALLOWED~~ AUTHORIZED TO KEEP THOSE APPLIANCES UNTIL THEY ARE NO LONGER ~~FUNCTIONING~~ OPERATIONAL. ~~NON-FUNCTIONING~~ OPERATIONAL APPLIANCES ARE CONSIDERED CONTRABAND AND SHALL BE DISPOSED OF ACCORDING TO TITLE 15, SECTION 3191(c).
- THE POSSESSION OF ACCESSORIES FOR APPLIANCES AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS SUCH AS RIBBONS FOR TYPEWRITERS, OR ELECTRONIC/ OR NON-ELECTRONIC ADAPTERS FOR APPLIANCES ARE AUTOMATICALLY IMPLIED. INSTITUTIONS MAY LIMIT ACCESSORIES BASED UPON SAFETY/ AND SECURITY CONCERNS. ELECTRONIC ADAPTERS FOR APPLIANCES SHALL BE CLEAR CASE ONLY.
- WHEN ORDERING A TYPEWRITER AN INMATE MAY ALSO ORDER ACCESSORIES FOR THE APPLIANCE SUCH AS RIBBONS, DAISY WHEELS, AND CORRECTION RIBBON. INMATES HOUSED WITHIN THE ~~SHU~~ RHU ARE NOT AUTHORIZED QUARTERLY PERSONAL PROPERTY PACKAGES, THEREFORE, WHEN ORDERING THIS APPLIANCE THE INMATE MAY ORDER ENOUGH ACCESSORIES TO SUSTAIN THE APPLIANCE UNTIL THEY ARE ELIGIBLE FOR THEIR ANNUAL PERSONAL PROPERTY PACKAGE, THE COMBINED VOLUME OF THE STATE-ISSUED AND AUTHORIZED PERSONAL PROPERTY SHALL NOT EXCEED SIX CUBIC FEET.

NOTE: CERTAIN INMATE HOUSING CONFIGURATIONS MAY JUSTIFY THE PRECLUSION OF THE POSSESSION AND USE OF SPECIFIC APPLIANCES. WARDENS ~~MUST~~ SHALL REQUEST APPROVAL FOR AN EXEMPTION FROM THE DEPUTY DIRECTOR, DIVISION OF ADULT INSTITUTIONS, VIA THE STANDARDIZED PROCEDURES UNIT.

REGISTERABLE PROPERTY FOR <del>ASU / SHU / PSU</del> <u>RHU</u> MALE INMATES	<del>SHU /</del> <del>PSU</del> <u>RHU</u>	<del>ASU</del>
	PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	<del>D</del>	<del>D</del>
With additional requirements and restrictions.		
<b>ANTENNA</b> <del>/</del> <b>FLAT FLEXIBLE PLASTIC</b> = (Up to 6' in length. As <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> by Warden's discretion).	1	4
<b>AUDIO ENTERTAINMENT APPLIANCE</b> = (AM/FM radio <del>/</del> <u>CD</u> <del>/</del> <u>player</u> , and cassette tape player or any combination <del>allowed</del> <u>authorized</u> . CD <del>/</del> <u>and</u> cassette player to be used as an AM/FM radio only. CDs <del>/</del> <u>and</u> cassettes are not <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> . AC power only (batteries are not <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> ). Internal antenna only. <del>Must</del> <u>Shall</u> have earphone jack and earbuds. Clear case only. Existing non-clear devices may be retained until no longer operational. No detachable speakers. Outside measurements not to exceed 3" x 6" x 6". Possession by ASU precludes any other entertainment appliance. Purchase value not to exceed \$150).	1	4
<b>CALCULATOR</b> = (Hand held, battery or solar battery operated. No games, clock, or alarm. No removable memory storage device, disks, tapes, chips (CPUs). No capability to transfer information. Purchase value not to exceed \$25).	0	0
<b>CD WALLETS</b> = (Clear case, soft cover only. No padded or hardback covers. No zippers).	0	0
<b>EARBUDS</b> <del>/OR</del> <b>HEADPHONES</b> = (Maximum cord length 8.5'. Headphones clear case only. Existing non-clear devices may be retained until no longer operational. Purchase value not to exceed \$50).	1	4

REGISTERABLE PROPERTY FOR <del>ASU / SHU / PSU</del> <u>RHU</u> MALE INMATES	SHU / PSU R <u>HU</u>	ASU
	PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	D	D
With additional requirements and restrictions.		
<b>FAN</b> = {AC power, or battery operated. Plastic blade and cage. Not to exceed 9". Clip on fans not <del>allowed</del> <u>authorized</u> . Purchase value not to exceed <del>\$25</del> <u>\$30</u> }.	0	0
<b>HAIR CLIPPER /OR HAIR TRIMMER</b> = {AC power, battery operated, or rechargeable. Includes attachments and combs. Clear case only. Existing non-clear case trimmers may be retained until no longer operational. Spare blades may not be kept in possession of inmate. Purchase value not to exceed \$80}.	0	0
<b>HANDICRAFT</b> = {Requires institutional approval}.	0	0
<b>HEALTH CARE APPLIANCE</b> = {Dr. Rx. Only. Not subject to the six-cubic foot limit. Includes prescription eyeglasses and prescription sunglasses}.	YES	YES
<b>HOT POT (SECURITY ENHANCED)</b> = {Clear, non-removable base from body, temperature sensitive thermal fuse, <del>allowable</del> <u>authorization</u> based upon local facility determination. UL approved, maximum 350 watts, 40 oz. liquid capacity. Shall have a colored ring welded to the base}. {Hot Pots purchased prior to January 21, 2016, will be <del>allowed</del> <u>authorized</u> until no longer <del>working</del> <u>operational</u> or altered from original design}. <b><i>NOTE: If this item is used in an assault or in a manner that constitutes a safety and security threat, the inmate shall permanently lose the privilege of possession of this item.</i></b>	0	0
<b>LAMP</b> = {Book lights only are <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> . Flexible neck only. Existing lamps are <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> to remain until no longer operational. Not to exceed 30 watts. Purchase value not to exceed \$25}.	0	0
<b>MUSICAL INSTRUMENT</b> = {As determined by local institutional procedures. Combined instrument and case dimensions shall not exceed 46" x 24" x 12". New purchases of keyboards are no longer <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> in male facilities, existing keyboards are <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> until no longer operational. Purchase value not to exceed \$300, unless purchased prior to the revision date of this policy.}	0	0
<b>RAZOR, ELECTRIC /OR PERSONAL GROOMER (Nose/ ear trimmer <u>NOSE OR EAR TRIMMER</u>)</b> = {AC power or battery operated. Purchase value not to exceed \$80}.	0	0
<b>RING</b> = {Wedding band. One only. Yellow or white metal only. Not to exceed \$100, maximum declared value, and may not contain a set or stone}.	1	4
<b>TABLETS, –NETWORK CAPABLE</b> = Must <u>Shall</u> have the capability to store and download content such as music and books based on the device capabilities. Must <u>Shall</u> have clear-case technology, internal rechargeable battery, and a headphone jack. The tablet <del>must</del> <u>shall</u> not have audio/video recording or picture-taking capability. Must <u>Shall</u> have tamper-resistant security screws or similar security measures to prevent access to internal components. Screen size cannot exceed ten inches.	1	4



REGISTERABLE PROPERTY FOR <del>ASU / SHU / PSU</del> <u>RHU</u> MALE INMATES	SHU / PSU <u>RHU</u>	ASU
	PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	D	D
With additional requirements and restrictions.		
<b>TELEVISION SET (INCLUDES TV, CD, AND RADIO COMBINATION, WHICH COUNTS AS ONE APPLIANCE)</b> <del>includes TV/CD/Radio combination which counts as one appliance</del> = All televisions: Outside cabinet clear case only and not to exceed 16" x 16" x 20" deep. Screen not to exceed 13" (tube) <del>and or</del> 15.6" (flat panel) measured diagonally. <del>Must</del> <u>Shall</u> have jack for earbuds or headphones. <del>Possession by ASU precludes any other entertainment appliance.</del> Existing non-clear devices may be retained until no longer operational. Purchase value not to exceed \$300. NO REMOTE CONTROL DEVICES.	1	4
<b>TYPEWRITER, ELECTRIC</b> = (AC power or battery operated. Portable only. Outside cabinet clear case and not to exceed 24" x 18" x 12". Existing non-clear typewriters may be retained until no longer operational. No removable memory storage device, disks, tapes, chips (CPUs). Temporary internal memory up to one-line for correction purposes is <del>permissible</del> <u>authorized</u> . Memory <del>must</del> <u>shall</u> automatically clear when device is turned off. No capability to transfer information. Existing memory typewriters may be retained with owner's manual until no longer operational. Purchase value not to exceed \$250 <del>400</del> ). <b>NOTE: If this item is used in an assault or in a manner that constitutes a safety<del> and security</del> threat, the inmate shall permanently lose the privilege of possession of this item.</b>	1	0

## FEMALE INMATES

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

ITEM DESCRIPTION .....	PAGE #
Personal Clothing .....	<del>52</del> <u>57</u>
Personal Care <del>and</del> Hygiene .....	<del>56</del> <u>61</u>
Food .....	<del>64</del> <u>66</u>
Miscellaneous .....	<del>67</del> <u>72</u>
Games .....	<del>72</del> <u>77</u>
Registerable Property .....	<del>72</del> <u>77</u>

**“YES”=NO LIMIT ON PRODUCTS. HOWEVER, TOTAL ~~MUST~~ SHALL REMAIN WITHIN SIX CUBIC FEET**

#### PERSONAL CLOTHING FOR FEMALE INMATES

- INMATES ARE ONLY ~~PERMITTED~~ AUTHORIZED ITEMS OF PERSONAL CLOTHING LISTED IN THIS SCHEDULE UNLESS AUTHORIZED FOR MEDICAL REASONS.
- INMATES ARE ~~PERMITTED~~ AUTHORIZED TO WEAR SOLID COLORS ONLY UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
- INMATES ARE PROHIBITED FROM POSSESSING, USING, OR WEARING PERSONAL CLOTHING ITEMS IN ANY SHADE OR TINT OF GREEN, BLACK, BROWN, TAN, RED, OR BLUE UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. CLOTHING RESEMBLING STAFF UNIFORMS SHALL NOT BE ~~PERMITTED~~ AUTHORIZED.
- INMATES ARE PROHIBITED FROM POSSESSING, USING, OR WEARING PERSONAL CLOTHING WITH HOODS, PICTURES, ZIPPERS, INSIDE POCKETS, OR ZIPPERED POCKETS. INSIDE POCKETS ARE ~~PERMITTED~~ AUTHORIZED ONLY WITH PERSONAL JEANS.
- INMATES ARE PROHIBITED FROM POSSESSING, USING, OR WEARING ITEMS WHICH ARE OBSCENE OR WHICH HAVE LOGOS, LETTERING, PICTURES WHICH ADVERTISE OR DEPICT ALCOHOL, AFFILIATION WITH A SECURITY THREAT GROUP, PROFANITY, SEX, WEAPONS, DRUGS, OR DRUG PARAPHERNALIA. CLOTHING ITEMS MAY HAVE ONE MANUFACTURER'S LOGO, NO MORE THAN 3" x 3", UNLESS IT VIOLATES THE AFOREMENTIONED DESCRIPTION OR IS OTHERWISE PROHIBITED AS INDICATED IN THE ITEM DESCRIPTION.

<b>PERSONAL CLOTHING FOR FEMALE INMATES</b>  <b>ITEM DESCRIPTION</b>  With additional requirements and restrictions.	Reception Center		CPMP	General Population			SHU RHU	ASU
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		PRIVILEGE GROUP	PRIVILEGE GROUP			PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	Initial Intake U	Processing U	A	A	B	C	D	D
<b>ATHLETIC SHORTS</b> = {White or light gray only-}. <u>A single pocket is authorized providing the opening is visible on the outside of the garment and is in line with the side seam.</u>	0	0	2	2	2	2	2	0
<b>BOOTS, FIRE RATED</b> = {Grade eligible inmates assigned to Conservation Camps and CIW Fire fighter training participants only. The color black is approved}.	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
<b>BOOT SOCKS</b> = {Grade eligible inmates assigned to Conservation Camps and CIW Fire fighter training participants only. White or light gray only. No stripes, designs, or logos-}.	0	0	0	4 pairs	0	0	0	0
<b>BRASSIERES</b> = {No metal underwires, lace, strapless, see-through, or push-up. Any solid color except as noted above}.	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
<b>GLOVES</b> = {Cold weather gloves – no zippers, pockets, metal, or lining. Colors in white <u>or light gray</u> , <del>brown, or tan</del> are <u>permissible</u> <u>authorized</u> . One for one exchange}.	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
<b>HATS and AND CAPS</b> : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Baseball <del>BASEBALL</del> - {White or light gray only}.</li> <li>WATCH CAPS - {White or light gray only}.</li> <li>Additional hats consistent with these regulations as <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> by Warden's discretion.</li> </ul> {No stripes, designs, or logos}.	0	1	3	3	3	3	1 (Watch cap only)	0
<b>HEAD BAND</b> = {Terry-cloth. Plain, white, or light gray}.	0	0	2	2	2	2	0	0

PERSONAL CLOTHING FOR FEMALE INMATES	Reception Center		CPMP	General Population			SHU RHU	ASU
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		PRIVILEGE GROUP	PRIVILEGE GROUP			PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	Initial Intake	Processing		A	B	C	D	D
With additional requirements and restrictions.	U	U	A	A	B	C	D	D
<b>PAJAMAS <del>OR</del> NIGHTGOWN</b> : {No sheer material}.	0	0	2	2	2	2	2	2

PERSONAL CLOTHING FOR FEMALE INMATES	Reception Center		CPMP	General Population			SHU RHU	ASU
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		PRIVILEGE GROUP	PRIVILEGE GROUP			PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	Initial Intake	Processing		A	B	C	D	D
With additional requirements and restrictions.	U	U	A	A	B	C	D	D
<b>PANTIES <del>OR</del> BOXER BRIEFS</b> : {No thong, G-string, lace, see-through, or pockets}.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<b>PERSONAL JEANS</b> = {Blue only. Small identifying logo only. No prints or lettering on jeans. No low-rise jeans. No skinny jeans}.	0	0	2	2	2	2	0	0
<b>RAIN-COAT <del>OR</del> PONCHO</b> : {Transparent only}.	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
<b>ROBE</b> = {Cotton or terrycloth material only. Maximum of two large pockets. No metal snaps, no zippers, and cannot be sheer or see-through. Any solid color except as noted above}.	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0
<b>SANDALS</b> = {No hidden compartments, zippers, or laces that are covered or concealed. Purchase value not to exceed \$75}.	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0
<b>SCARF</b> = {No hooded scarves}.	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0
<b>SHOELACES</b> = {White only. Max. 54". One for one exchange}.	0	0	1 pair	1 pair	1 pair	1 pair	0	0

<b>PERSONAL CLOTHING FOR FEMALE INMATES</b>  <b>ITEM DESCRIPTION</b>  With additional requirements and restrictions.	Reception Center		CPMP	General Population			SHU RHU	ASU
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		PRIVILEGE GROUP	PRIVILEGE GROUP			PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	Initial Intake U	Processing U	A	A	B	C	D	D
<b>SHOWER SHOES</b> = {Foam or soft rubber, single layer construction, not exceeding 1" in thickness}.	1 pair	1 pair	1 pair	1 pair	1 pair	1 pair	1 pair	4 pair
<b>SLIPPERS <del>OR</del> HOUSE SHOES</b> = {No leather or leather-like materials. <u>Must Shall</u> be predominantly white or light gray in color}.	0	<del>0</del> 1 pair	1 pair	1 pair	1 pair	1 pair	1 pair	0
<b>SOCKS</b> = {White or light gray only. No stripes, designs, or logos. Any combination of short to knee-high}.	0	7 pairs	7 pairs	7 pairs	7 pairs	7 pairs	6 pairs	0
<b>SWEAT PANTS</b> = {White or light gray only}. <u>A single pocket is authorized providing the opening is visible on the outside of the garment and is in line with the side seam.</u>	0	1	2	2	2	2	2	0
<b>SWEAT-SHIRT, -PULLOVER <del>Rullover OR</del> or BUTTON-UP <del>Button Up</del></b> = {White or light gray only}.	0	1	2	2	2	2	2	0
<b>TENNIS SHOES OR WALKING SHOES</b> = {No shades of red or blue. Low, mid, or high tops are <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> . <u>Must Shall</u> be predominantly white in color. No K-Swiss, Bugle Boys, Joy Walkers, Pumps, Gels, British Knights, DC, or Airlifts. Shoe laces white only. Not to exceed \$100. No hidden compartments, zippers, or laces that are covered or concealed. No metal components except eyelets. Shoelaces included. One for one exchange}.	0	4 2 pair	4 2 pair	4 2 pair	4 2 pair	4 2 pair	1 pair	0
<b>UNDERWEAR, THERMAL OR LONG</b> = {White or light gray only. One <u>set</u> pair consists of top and bottom or solid one piece}.	0	1 set	2 sets	2 sets	2 sets	2 sets	2 sets	4 set

<b>PERSONAL CLOTHING FOR FEMALE INMATES</b>  <b>ITEM DESCRIPTION</b>  With additional requirements and restrictions.	Reception Center		CPMP	General Population			SHU RHU	ASU
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		PRIVILEGE GROUP	PRIVILEGE GROUP			PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	Initial Intake U	Processing U	A	A	B	C	D	D
<b>UNDER SHIRTS /OR T-SHIRTS -</b> (Solid colors only, exclusive of colors noted above. Any combination of crew neck, v-neck, long sleeve, or sleeveless athletic tank-top. Turtle neck and mock turtle neck not permitted <u>authorized</u> ). SHU and ASU RHU white or light gray only.	0	5	5	5	5	5	3	3
<b>WALKING SHOES</b> (Beige, brown, or white only).	0	0	1 pair	1 pair	1 pair	1 pair	0	0
<b>WAVE CAPS -</b> (White or light gray only).	0	1	2	2	2	2	2	0

## PERSONAL CARE ~~/AND~~ HYGIENE FOR FEMALE INMATES

- NO ALCOHOL-BASED PRODUCTS AND NO AEROSOL CONTAINERS ~~ALLOWED~~ AUTHORIZED.
- NO METAL CONTAINERS OR CONTAINERS HAVING METAL TOPS OR BOTTOMS.
- PRODUCTS CONTAINING PHOSPHATES ARE NOT ~~ALLOWED~~ AUTHORIZED.
- INSTITUTIONS MAY REQUIRE DISPOSABLE RAZORS TO MEET SAFETY TAMPER PROOF SPECIFICATIONS.
- MAKE UP PRODUCTS ARE ~~ALLOWED~~ AUTHORIZED AS DESCRIBED BELOW. THEY MUST SHALL BE NATURAL SKIN TONES PER PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 15, SECTION 3062, INMATE GROOMING STANDARDS.

PERSONAL CARE <del>/AND</del> HYGIENE FOR FEMALE INMATES  ITEM DESCRIPTION  With additional requirements and restrictions.	Reception Center		CPMP	General Population			SHU RHU	ASU
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		PRIVILEGE GROUP	PRIVILEGE GROUP			PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	Initial Intake  U	Processing  U	A	A	B	C	D	D
<b>BATH TOWELS</b> = {White only}.	0	0	3	3	3	3	0	0
<b>BLUSH</b> = {Natural skin tones only}.	0	0	2	2	2	2	0	0
<b>BODY SPLASH <del>/AND</del> SPRAY</b> = {10 oz. each max-}.	0	1	2	2	2	2	0	0
<b>BODY POWDERS</b> = {Baby powder, foot powder, medicated powder, talcum powder, etc. 20 oz. each max-}.	0	1	2	2	2	2	2	0
<b>BRUSH</b> = {Non-metal. Maximum of 8" in length including handle}.	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
<b>COMB <del>/OR</del> HAIR PICK</b> = {COMB – non-metal, no handle, not to exceed 6" in length. HAIR PICK – non-metal not to exceed 6" in length}.	1	1	2	2	2	2	0	0
<b>COSMETIC <del>/OR</del> SHAVING BAG</b> = {Not to exceed 6" x 6" x 8". <u>Clear</u> <u>plastic case only</u> }.	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
<b>COTTON BALLS</b>	0	0	400	400	400	400	0	0
<b>COTTON SWABS</b>	0	100	400	400	400	400	0	0
<b>DENTAL ADHESIVE</b> = {For approved denture wearers only}.	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

<b>PERSONAL CARE /AND HYGIENE FOR FEMALE INMATES</b>  <b>ITEM DESCRIPTION</b>  With additional requirements and restrictions.	Reception Center		CPMP	General Population			SHU RHU	ASU
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		PRIVILEGE GROUP	PRIVILEGE GROUP			PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	Initial Intake U	Processing U	A	A	B	C	D	D
<b>DENTAL FLOSSERS-<del>1</del></b> <b>GLIDERS /AND SAFETY</b> <b>DENTAL FLOSS</b> = (No more than 3" in length. Amount <del>allowed</del> <u>authorized</u> in possession to be determined by local institutional procedure. Warden's discretion on the type of flosser that would meet their respective institution's safety and/or security needs).	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
<b>DENTURE CLEANSER</b>	1 box	1 box	1 box	2 boxes	2 boxes	2 boxes	2 boxes	4 box
<b>DEPILATORYS <del>DEPILATORIES</del></b> = (Hair removers, Magic Shave®, etc. 10 oz. each max-).	0	0 1	2	2	2	2	2	0
<b>DEODORANT /OR</b> <b>ANTIPERSPIRANT</b> = (Stick, gel, or roll-on. 5 oz. each max-).	0	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	2	2
<b>DOUCHE</b> = (10 oz. each max-).	0	2	4	4	4	4	0	0
<b>EMERY BOARD</b> = (Non-metal only).	0	3	6	6	6	6	0	0
<b>EYEBROW PENCIL /OR</b> <b>EYELINER</b> = (Factory sealed. Pencil only, no liquid. Natural skin tones only, i.e.g., black or brown).	0	0	2	2	2	2	0	0
<b>EYE SHADOW KIT</b> = (No mirrors. Kit shall not be altered. Natural skin tones only).	0	0	2	2	2	2	0	0
<b>FABRIC SOFTENER</b> = (Liquid, 1 bottle only-36 oz. max., or 2 boxes of sheet fabric softener).	0	1 bottle or 2 boxes	1 bottle or 2 boxes	1 bottle or 2 boxes	1 bottle or 2 boxes	1 bottle or 2 boxes	0	0
<b>FACE CREAM</b> = (10 oz. each max.)	0	1	2	2	2	2	1	0
<b>FACE POWDER</b> = (10 oz. each max.)	0	1	2	2	2	2	0	0
<b>FACIAL ASTRINGENT</b> = (10 oz. each max.)	0	1	2	2	2	2	1	0



<b>PERSONAL CARE /AND HYGIENE FOR FEMALE INMATES</b>  <b>ITEM DESCRIPTION</b>  With additional requirements and restrictions.	Reception Center		CPMP	General Population			SHU RHU	ASU
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		PRIVILEGE GROUP	PRIVILEGE GROUP			PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	Initial Intake  U	Processing  U	A	A	B	C	D	D
<b>FACIAL CLEANSER</b> - (10 oz. each max-).	0	1	2	2	2	2	1	0
<b>FEMININE HYGIENE WASH</b>	0	1	2	2	2	2	1	0
<b>FOUNDATION</b> - (Natural skin tones only).	0	0	2	2	2	2	0	0
<b>HAIR CLIPS, TIES, &amp; SCRUNCHIES</b> - (Clips are a maximum 3" in size).	0	0 10	10	10	10	10	0	0
<b>HAIR CONDITIONER</b> - (20 oz. each max-).	0	2	YES	YES	YES	YES	1	0
<b>HAIR GEL, SPRAY AND GEL CURL, BRAID SPRAY AND LOCK GEL</b>	0	1	2	2	2	2	1	0
<b>HAIR OIL, GREASE AND POMADE</b> - (20 oz. each max-).	0	1	YES	YES	YES	YES	1	0
<b>HAIR ROLLERS</b>	0	0	30	30	30	30	0	0
<b>INSECT REPELLANT</b> - (Must <u>shall</u> contain N,N-diethyl- m-toluamide (DEET) as main active ingredient).	0	4 2	2	2	2	2	0	0
<b>LAUNDRY DETERGENT</b> - (Powder or liquid. 36 oz. each max-).	0	1	2	2	2	2	2	0
<b>LAUNDRY SOAP</b> - (Bar, 7 oz. each max-). This laundry soap <u>must shall</u> be intended to be used by hand.	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	0
<b>LIP BALM</b> - (No pigmentation added).	0	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	2	0
<b>LIP GLOSS, LIPSTICK /OR LIP LINER</b> - (Natural skin tones only).	0	1	2	2	2	2	0	0
<b>LOTIONS</b> - (Includes baby oil. 30 oz. each max-).	0	1	2	2	2	2	2	0

<b>PERSONAL CARE <del>/AND</del> HYGIENE FOR FEMALE INMATES</b>  <b>ITEM DESCRIPTION</b>  With additional requirements and restrictions.	Reception Center		CPMP	General Population			SHU RHU	ASU
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		PRIVILEGE GROUP	PRIVILEGE GROUP			PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	Initial Intake U	Processing U	A	A	B	C	D	D
<b>MASCARA</b> = {Factory sealed. Natural skin tones, i.e.g., black or brown}.	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0
<b>MEDICATIONS, OVER-THE-COUNTER (OTC)</b> = {Only those OTC medications <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> by California Correctional Health Care Services shall be stocked by institution canteens. <b>OTC medications are not approved for inmate packages, except those OTC medications listed below</b> .  <del>Must</del> <u>Shall</u> be solid tablet or capsule form only. Cough drops, sugar-free only (non-formulary versions); Digestive aids containing Lactobacillus; and Guaifenesin (single ingredient only, <u>no</u> - <del>No</del> alcohol).	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
<b>MIRROR</b> = {Maximum of 6" diameter. Plastic only}.	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
<b>MOUTHWASH</b> = {Non-alcohol only. 30 oz. max}.	0	1	2	2	2	2	1	0
<b>MUSCLE RUB and <del>AND</del> VAPOR RUB</b> = {Soft plastic containers/ <u>or</u> tube only. 5 oz. each max.}.	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
<b>NAIL CLIPPER</b> = {Maximum of 2" length. No file blade}.	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
<b>PALM BRUSH <del>/OR</del> COMB</b> : {No handle. Plastic only}.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>PERMANENT CURL <del>/OR</del> HAIR RELAXER KIT</b> = {No lye}.	0	0	2 boxes	2 boxes	2 boxes	2 boxes	0	0
<b>PERMANENT WAVE KIT</b>	0	0	2 boxes	2 boxes	2 boxes	2 boxes	0	0
<b>PERMANENT WAVE RODS</b> : {Non-electric. Plastic only}.	0	0	40	40	40	40	0	0

<b>PERSONAL CARE /AND HYGIENE FOR FEMALE INMATES</b>  <b>ITEM DESCRIPTION</b>  With additional requirements and restrictions.	Reception Center		CPMP	General Population			SHU RHU	ASU
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		PRIVILEGE GROUP	PRIVILEGE GROUP			PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	Initial Intake	Processing		A	B	C	D	D
	U	U	A	A	B	C	D	D
<b>PETROLEUM JELLY</b> - (8 oz. each max-).	0	1	2	2	2	2	0	0
<b>RAZOR, DISPOSABLE</b>	0	0 5	10	10	10	10	0	0
<b>SHAMPOO</b> - (20 oz. each max-).	0	2	YES	YES	YES	YES	1	4
<b>SHAVING CREAM /OR GEL</b> - (Non-aerosol. 10 oz. each max-).	0	1	2	2	2	2	1	0
<b>SHOWER BAG</b> - (At Warden's discretion) (Mesh construction).	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0
<b>SHOWER CAP</b> - (Clear only).	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
<b>SOAP, BAR</b> - (5 oz. each max. Medicated soap containing additional ingredients; i.e., insecticides, keratolytics, antiseptics, antipruritics is <u>allowed authorized</u> ).	0	6	YES	YES	YES	YES	6	4
<b>SOAP DISH</b> - (Non-metal. Clear case only).	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
<b>SOAP, LIQUID BODY WASH /OR DISH SOAP</b> - (20 oz. each max-).	0	1	YES	YES	YES	YES	0	0
<b>SUNBLOCK</b> - (Must <u>Shall</u> be a minimum of SPF 15. 30 oz. each max-).	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
<b>TAMPONS-, SANITARY PADS /AND PANTY LINERS</b>	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
<b>TOOTHBRUSH</b> - (Maximum length <u>permissible authorized</u> ).	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	4
<b>TOOTHBRUSH HOLDER</b> - (Clear plastic only. May cover entire toothbrush or be a brush head cover only).	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	0
<b>TOOTHPASTE /OR POWDER</b> - (7 oz. each max-).	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	2
<b>TWEEZERS</b> - (Metal is <u>permitted authorized</u> . Maximum of 3" long).	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
<b>WASHCLOTHS-, SHOWER PUFFS-, LOOFAHS, AND PUMICE STONES</b> - (White only).	0	2	3	3	3	3	2 Wash-cloths only	0

## FOOD FOR FEMALE INMATES

- NO GLASS CONTAINERS. STYROFOAM CONTAINERS FROM CANTEEN ONLY. NOT APPROVED FOR INMATE PACKAGES.
- NO PRODUCTS REQUIRING REFRIGERATION OR COOKING ARE ~~PERMITTED~~ AUTHORIZED. HOWEVER, HEATING OR RECONSTITUTING WITH AN IMMERSION HEATER IS ACCEPTABLE. FOODS THAT REQUIRE REFRIGERATION AFTER OPENING ARE RESTRICTED TO SINGLE SERVING CONTAINERS ONLY.
- NO FOIL PACKAGED ITEMS ~~PERMITTED~~ AUTHORIZED.
- FOODS MEETING SPECIFIC RECOGNIZED RELIGIOUS DIETARY REQUIREMENTS MAY BE ORDERED FROM A LOCALLY APPROVED RELIGIOUS SPECIALTY VENDOR. RELIGIOUS SPECIALTY FOODS ~~MUST~~ SHALL MEET REQUIREMENTS OF THE APPS.
- ~~ITEMS CONTAINING SUGAR ARE SUBJECT TO WARDEN'S APPROVAL BASED ON SECURITY. WARDEN HAS AUTHORITY TO REVOKE AT ANY TIME IF SECURITY NEEDS ARISE.~~
- THE APPS IS NOT INTENDED TO REFLECT ITEMS INTENDED FOR IMMEDIATE CONSUMPTION, SUCH AS ICE CREAM.
- ALL PLASTIC CONTAINERS ~~MUST~~ SHALL BE MADE OUT OF A SOFT/PLIABLE/OR BENDABLE PLASTIC. CONTAINERS WHICH ARE FABRICATED IN A HARD PLASTIC (I.E.G., ACRYLIC, HIGH-DENSITY POLYETHYLENE, ETC.) ARE NOT AUTHORIZED.

FOOD FOR FEMALE INMATES  ITEM DESCRIPTION  With additional requirements and restrictions.	Reception Center		CPMP	General Population			SHU RHU	ASU
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		PRIVILEGE GROUP	PRIVILEGE GROUP			PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	Initial Intake  U	Processing  U	A	A	B	C	D	D
<b>ARTIFICIAL SWEETENER</b>	0	YES	0	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
<b>BEVERAGES</b> = {Canned or bottled soda, water, etc., canteen purchase only. Beverages are not approved for inmate packages. No fruit juice containing sugar. Canned soda in aluminum cans is <del>permissible</del> <u>authorized</u> for all security levels. Privilege Group D is not <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> plastic bottles and aluminum cans}.	0	YES	0	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
<b>CANDY</b> = {Candy bars and soft candies that contain chocolate, <u>i.e.g.</u> , M&M's®, Milk Duds®, Tootsie Rolls®, etc. All other candies soft <del>and</del> or hard shall be sugar-free. Candy shall not contain alcohol or liqueurs. No foil packaging}.	0	YES	0	YES	YES	YES	YES	4 LB. limit

<b>FOOD FOR FEMALE INMATES</b>  <b>ITEM DESCRIPTION</b>  With additional requirements and restrictions.	Reception Center		CPMP	General Population			SHU RHU	ASU
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		PRIVILEGE GROUP	PRIVILEGE GROUP			PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	Initial Intake U	Processing U	A	A	B	C	D	D
<b>CANNED GOODS</b> = {Canteen only. <del>Permitted</del> <u>Authorized</u> by Warden's discretion. Not approved for inmate packages. Not permitted in ASU and SHU RHU}. NOTE: for canned soda, refer to BEVERAGES.	0	YES	0	YES	YES	YES	0	0
<b>CEREALS</b> = {Dry. Boxes or re-sealable bags only. 26 oz. each max-}.	0	YES	0	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
<b>CHEESE</b> = {Non-aerosol}.	0	YES	0	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
<b>CHIPS /AND TACO SHELLS</b>	0	YES	0	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
<b>COCOA</b> = {Sugar-free}	0	YES	0	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
<b>COOKIES</b>	0	YES	0	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
<b>COFFEE</b> = {Instant only}.	0	YES	0	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
<b>CONDIMENTS</b> = {Spices, seasonings, sauces (hot, soy, etc.), mustard, mayonnaise, salad dressing/olive oil, BBQ sauce, ketchup, jams, jellies, honey, syrup, sugar, etc. are permissible. As permitted by Warden's discretion) Nutmeg and mace are not permitted. Hot sauces which contain sugar are permissible for purchase / possession.  <u>Spices, seasonings, sauces (hot, soy, etc.), mustard, mayonnaise, salad dressing, olive oil, sugar-free honey, dried vegetables, etc. are authorized. Tomato-based products containing sugar such as ketchup, BBQ sauce, pizza sauce, etc. are not authorized. Items containing sugar such as jams, jellies, honey, syrup, juices, and sugar are not authorized. Nutmeg and mace are not authorized. Hot sauces which contain sugar are authorized for purchase and possession.</u>	0	YES	0	YES	YES	YES	<del>1</del> YES	0
<b>CRACKERS</b>	0	YES	0	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES

FOOD FOR FEMALE INMATES  ITEM DESCRIPTION  With additional requirements and restrictions.	Reception Center		CPMP	General Population			SHU RHU	ASU
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		PRIVILEGE GROUP	PRIVILEGE GROUP			PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	Initial Intake U	Processing U	A	A	B	C	D	D
FOOD FOR FEMALE INMATES  ITEM DESCRIPTION  With additional requirements and restrictions.	Reception Center		CPMP	General Population			SHU RHU	ASU
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		PRIVILEGE GROUP	PRIVILEGE GROUP			PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	Initial Intake U	Processing U	A	A	B	C	D	D
<b>CREAMER</b> = {Powdered only}.	0	YES	0	YES	YES	YES	0	0
<b>DRIED FRUIT AND VEGETABLES</b> {Warden's discretion}.	0	1 LB. limit	0	1 LB. limit	1 LB. limit	1 LB. limit	0	0
<b>DRY MIX DRINKS</b> = {Non-flammable. Warden's discretion} Sugar-free only.	0	YES	0	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
<b>FOODS, POUCHED /AND VACUUM PACKED</b> = {Tuna, sardines, vegetables, etc.}.	0	YES	0	YES	YES	YES	YES	0
<b>HERBAL /, BOTANICAL /AND BIOLOGICAL SUPPLEMENTS</b> = {Solid tablet /, caplet or softgel form only. Six bottles / or containers maximum <u>allowed</u> <u>authorized</u> per product, i.e.g., six bottles of Ginkgo Biloba, six bottles of Milk Thistle, etc. Bottles / or containers not to exceed 250 tablets /, caplets / or softgels per bottle / or container. Product shall be stored in original bottle / or container. No powdered products are <u>permitted</u> <u>authorized</u> }.	0	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
Herbal / and botanical supplements {derived from botanical sources such as plants, trees, seeds, roots, fruits, and vegetables}, i.e.g., Ginkgo Biloba, Milk Thistle, Resveratrol, Saw Palmetto, Cranberry, Fruit / and Vegetable Extracts, Ginseng, Echinacea, Rose Hips, Pomegranate, Lycopene,								

FOOD FOR FEMALE INMATES  ITEM DESCRIPTION  With additional requirements and restrictions.	Reception Center		CPMP	General Population			SHU RHU	ASU
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		PRIVILEGE GROUP	PRIVILEGE GROUP			PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	Initial Intake U	Processing U	A	A	B	C	D	D
Bioflavonoids, Green Tea, Valerian, Flax Seed Oil, Methylsulfonylmethane (MSM), Curcumin (Turmeric), <u>and</u> Peppermint Oil.  Biological supplements {derived from biological sources such as shellfish, animal cartilage, bone, tissue}, i.e.g., Glucosamine, Chondroitin, Coenzyme Q <sub>10</sub> , Hyaluronic acid, and Fish Oil (Omega 3 Fatty Acid).								

FOOD FOR FEMALE INMATES  ITEM DESCRIPTION  With additional requirements and restrictions.	Reception Center		CPMP	General Population			SHU RHU	ASU
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		PRIVILEGE GROUP	PRIVILEGE GROUP			PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	Initial Intake U	Processing U	A	A	B	C	D	D
<b>MEATS, DRY</b> = {Previously cooked, salami, jerky, sausages, etc.}.	0	YES	0	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
<b>MISCELLANEOUS SNACK ITEMS</b> = {Snack cakes, bars, pies, pickles, etc. <u>Dried fruit is not authorized</u> }.	0	YES	0	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
<b>NUTS</b> = {No shells}.	0	YES	0	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
<b>PEANUT BUTTER</b> = {30 oz. each max.}.	0	YES	0	YES	YES	YES	YES	0
<b>PRECOOKED, RECONSTITUTED, DEHYDRATED AND INSTANT FOODS</b> = {Rice, beans, chili, couscous, hummus, pasta, etc. (16 oz. each max.) is <u>permitted authorized</u> , etc. Restricted to single serving containers only. No foil packaged items <u>permitted</u>	0	0	0	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES

<b>FOOD FOR FEMALE INMATES</b>  <b>ITEM DESCRIPTION</b>  With additional requirements and restrictions.	Reception Center		CPMP	General Population			<del>SHU</del> RHU	<del>ASU</del>
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		PRIVILEGE GROUP	PRIVILEGE GROUP			PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	Initial Intake U	Processing U	A	A	B	C	D	<del>D</del>
<u>authorized</u> . No raw food products <del>allowed</del> <u>authorized</u> , i.e.g., raw <del>or</del> uncooked rice, beans, etc.).								



<b>FOOD FOR FEMALE INMATES</b> <b>ITEM DESCRIPTION</b> With additional requirements and restrictions.	Reception Center		CPMP	General Population			SHU RHU	ASU
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		PRIVILEGE GROUP	PRIVILEGE GROUP			PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	Initial Intake U	Processing U	A	A	B	C	D	D
<b>PROTEIN SUPPLEMENTS =</b> {Solid tablet/, caplet or softgel form only. Six bottles/ <u>or</u> containers maximum <del>allowed</del> <u>authorized</u> per product, i.e.g., six bottles of Soy-Rich Protein, six bottles of chewable Protein tablets, etc. Bottles/ <u>or</u> containers not to exceed 400 tablets/, caplets/ <u>or</u> softgels per bottle/ <u>or</u> container. Product shall be stored in original bottle/ <u>or</u> container. No powdered products are <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> }.  Protein supplements shall contain, at a minimum, the following nine essential amino acids: Isoleucine, Leucine, Lysine, Methionine, Phenylalanine, Threonine, Tryptophan, Valine and Histidine. The following 14 nonessential amino acids are acceptable in a protein supplement, but only when the nine essential amino acids are also present: Alanine, Asparagine, Aspartate, Cysteine, Glutamate, Glutamine, Glycine, Proline, Serine, Tyrosine, Arginine, Carnitine, Citrulline, Ornithine.	0	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	Medical Rx. Only	Medical Rx. Only
<b>SOUPS <del>AND</del> NOODLES =</b> {Ramen, rice, etc.}. {Styrofoam containers are not <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> for inmate possession in ASU and SHU RHU. Staff may empty the contents of the Styrofoam container into an alternate container, retain and dispose of the empty Styrofoam container}.	0	YES	0	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES

<b>FOOD FOR FEMALE INMATES</b>  <b>ITEM DESCRIPTION</b>  With additional requirements and restrictions.	Reception Center		CPMP	General Population			SHU RHU	ASU
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		PRIVILEGE GROUP	PRIVILEGE GROUP			PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	Initial Intake  U	Processing  U	A	A	B	C	D	D
<b>TEA</b> – (Bags and instant).	0	YES	0	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
<b>VITAMIN <del>AND</del> MINERAL SUPPLEMENTS</b> – (Solid tablet, caplet or softgel form only. Not to exceed 250 tablets, caplets or softgels per bottle or container. Maximum six bottles or containers <del>allowed</del> <u>authorized</u> per product, i.e.g., six bottles of Vitamin C, six bottles of Chromium, etc. Multiple Vitamin, Multiple Vitamin/Mineral, and Single Vitamin packaging <del>allowed</del> <u>authorized</u> . Supplements <del>must</del> <u>shall</u> remain in original container. No powdered products are <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> ). <u>Authorized Allowable</u> Vitamin Supplements: A (Retinoids: retinol, retinoids and carotenoids), B <sub>1</sub> (Thiamine), B <sub>2</sub> (Riboflavin), B <sub>3</sub> (Niacin, niacinamide), B <sub>5</sub> (Pantothenic acid), B <sub>6</sub> (Pyridoxine, pyridoxamine, pyridoxal), B <sub>7</sub> (Biotin), B <sub>9</sub> (Folic acid, folinic acid), B <sub>12</sub> (Cyanocobalamin, hydroxycobalamin, methylcobalamin), C (Ascorbic Acid), D (Ergocalciferol, cholecalciferol), E (Tocopherols, tocotrienols), K (Phylloquinone, menaquinones). <u>Authorized Allowable</u> Mineral Supplements: Boron, Calcium, Chloride, Chromium, Cobalt, Copper, Iodine, Iron, Magnesium, Manganese, Molybdenum, Nickel, Phosphorus, Potassium, Selenium, Sodium, Sulfur, Vanadium, Zinc.	0	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES

<b>MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS FOR FEMALE INMATES</b>  <b>ITEM DESCRIPTION</b>  With additional requirements and restrictions.	Reception Center		CPMP	General Population			SHU RHU	ASU
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		PRIVILEGE GROUP	PRIVILEGE GROUP			PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	Initial Intake U	Processing U	A	A	B	C	D	D
<b>ADDRESS BOOK</b> = ( <del>Soft plastic / or</del> paperback cover only. 3" x 5" maximum).	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>ANTENNA WIRE</b> ( <del>CIW only. Flexible, up to 5' in length. Allowed in CIW GP/SHU/PSU as permitted by Warden's discretion.</del> )	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0
<b>AUDIO CASSETTES</b> = ( <del>Professionally pre-recorded only. Possession of a player is not required.</del> )	0	0	10	10	10	0	0	0
<b>BALLPOINT PENS</b> = ( <del>Non-metal, clear plastic only. Black or blue ink flexible pens or pen fillers are required for ASU/SHU/PSU RHU as permitted authorized by Warden's discretion.</del> )  SHU RHU- Colored pen fillers (Canteen only), CDC Form 128B, General Chrono (04/74) is required.	1	1	14	14	14	14	14 colored pen fillers	0
<b>BATTERY RECHARGER</b> = ( <del>Does not count as an electrical appliance.</del> )	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
<b>BATTERIES</b>	0	0	8	8	8	0	0	0
<b>BOOKS, MAGAZINES, AND NEWSPAPERS</b> = ( <del>Paperback or hardback with cover removed only. Limits do not apply to legal materials.</del> )	5	5	10	10	10	5	10	5
<b>BOWL</b> = ( <del>Plastic. All bowls and lids must shall be made of a soft, pliable or bendable plastic. Bowls which are fabricated in a hard plastic (i.e. g., acrylic, high-density polyethylene, etc.) are not authorized. Maximum of 8" in diameter. Plastic lid optional. Lids shall not be secured by a locking tab or clip.</del> )	0	1	0	2	2	1	1	0

<b>MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS FOR FEMALE INMATES</b>  <b>ITEM DESCRIPTION</b>  With additional requirements and restrictions.	Reception Center		CPMP	General Population			SHU RHU	ASU
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		PRIVILEGE GROUP	PRIVILEGE GROUP			PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	Initial Intake U	Processing U	A	A	B	C	D	D
<b>CAN OPENER</b> = {P-38 or equivalent} as <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> by Warden's discretion.	0	<del>0</del> 1	0	1	1	1	0	0
<b>CALENDAR</b> = {12" x 24" maximum dimensions. No metal}.	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0
<b>CARD STOCK <del>AND</del> DRAWING PAPER</b> = {White only. 12" x 12" max. size}. {SHU RHU- Drawing paper, Canteen only. CDC Form 128B, General Chrono (04/74) is required}.	0	<del>40</del> 25 sheets	10 sheets	25 sheets	25 sheets	25 sheets	25 Sheets	0
<b>CHALK, PASTEL</b> = {Pastel color sticks. SHU/PSU RHU-Canteen only. CDC Form 128B, General Chrono (04/74) is required}.	0	0	24	24	24	24	12	0
<b>CLOCK</b> – Alarm OK {Non-electric}.	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
<b>CLOTHES PINS</b> – {CIW only}.	0	0	0	20	20	20	0	0
<b>COAXIAL CABLE</b> = {As <u>permitted</u> <u>authorized</u> by Warden's discretion. Maximum 6' in length}.	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	4
<b>COMBINATION LOCK</b> = {Common key required by institution. Canteen item only. Not approved for inmate packages}.	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0
<b>COMPACT DISCS (CD)</b> = {Factory sealed, pre-recorded only. Sets including DVDs shall not be <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> . Possession of a player is not required}.	0	0	10	10	10	0	0	0
<b>CORRESPONDENCE COURSE</b> = {Does not impact the limit on books. <del>Must</del> <u>Shall</u> be within the established 6-cubic feet limit of allowable property}.	0	0	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES

<b>MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS FOR FEMALE INMATES</b>  <b>ITEM DESCRIPTION</b>  With additional requirements and restrictions.	Reception Center		CPMP	General Population			SHU RHU	ASU
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		PRIVILEGE GROUP	PRIVILEGE GROUP			PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	Initial Intake U	Processing U	A	A	B	C	D	D
<b>EAR PLUGS</b> = { <del>No lanyard.</del> Not to be worn on the yard}.	0	0	2	2	2	2	0-2	0
<b>ENVELOPES, BLANK AND / OR PRE- STAMPED – ENVELOPES, CLASP / GRIP SEAL</b> = {Blank or pre-stamped. Clasp or grip seal. 10" x 15" max. size. ASU / SHU / PSU RHU clasp shall be removed}.	10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
<b>ENVELOPES, METERED</b> {Indigent inmates only}.	0	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
<b>EXTENSION CORD / SURGE PROTECTOR / OR OUTLET CONVERTER</b> = {Maximum length of 6', UL approved only. <del>Must</del> <u>Shall</u> adhere to requirements established in California Electrical Code Section 400.8, three prong outlet only, with circuit breaker. <del>Permitted</del> <u>Authorized</u> by Warden's discretion}.	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0
<b>EYEGLOSS REPAIR KIT</b> = Screwdriver. Max. 2" length}.	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0
<b>FOOTLOCKER - CIW ONLY</b> = {Due to physical design of institution}.	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0
<b>GREETING CARDS</b> = {Maximum size 6" x 9"}.	0	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
<b>HANDKERCHIEFS / AND BANDANNAS</b> = {Solid color. White or light gray only. Maximum size of 22" x 22"}.	0	5	5	5	5	2	0	0
<b>HANGERS</b> = {Plastic only}.	0	0	10	10	10	10	0	0
<b>IMMERSION HEATER</b> = {Does not count towards appliance limit}.	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
<b>INSTRUMENT STRINGS, SPARE</b> = {As <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> by Warden's discretion}.	0	0	1 PKG	1 PKG	1 PKG	0	0	0
<b>LEGAL MATERIAL</b> = {Books, pamphlets, and other legal reference}.	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES

<b>MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS FOR FEMALE INMATES</b>  <b>ITEM DESCRIPTION</b>  With additional requirements and restrictions.	Reception Center		CPMP	General Population			SHU RHU	ASU
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		PRIVILEGE GROUP	PRIVILEGE GROUP			PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	Initial Intake U	Processing U	A	A	B	C	D	D
<b>LEGAL PADS, TABLETS AND NOTEBOOKS</b> = {No spiral bound. 9" x 14" max.}	1 Pad	4 Pads	4 Pads	4 Pads	4 Pads	4 Pads	4 Pads	2 Pads
<b>LEGAL SIZE FILE FOLDERS AND WALLET ENVELOPES</b> = {10" x 15" size max.}	0	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	0	0
<b>LIGHT BULBS</b> = {Not to exceed 30 watts.}	0	0	2	2	2	2	0	0
<b>PENCILS, DRAWING</b> (Colored), <b>OR WRITING</b> (Non-mechanical only).	5	5	24	24	24	24	0	0
<b>PENCIL ERASER</b> = {Erasers cannot be kneadable.}	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
<b>PENCIL SHARPENER</b> = {Non-electric, hand held only. No metal cover. Maximum 2" length.}	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
<b>PHOTOS AND PORTRAITS</b> = {Maximum of 8" x 10". No Polaroids.}	15	15	YES	YES	YES	YES	40	40
<b>PHOTO ALBUMS</b> = {Soft plastic/ or paperback cover only. Maximum of 9" x 12"}.}	0	0	4	4	4	4	0	0
<b>READING GLASSES, NON-PRESCRIPTION</b> = {Magnifying glasses.}	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	4
<b>SPLITTER</b> = {For use with television.}	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
<b>STAMPS</b> = {U.S. Postal only.}	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
<b>STATIONERY</b> = {For written correspondence. May be decorated and have matching envelopes. Must Shall be predominantly white. 8.5" x 11" max.}	15 sheets	500 sheets	500 sheets	500 sheets	500 sheets	500 sheets	200 sheets	200 sheets

<b>MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS FOR FEMALE INMATES</b>  <b>ITEM DESCRIPTION</b>  With additional requirements and restrictions.	Reception Center		CPMP	General Population			SHU RHU	ASU
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		PRIVILEGE GROUP	PRIVILEGE GROUP			PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	Initial Intake U	Processing U	A	A	B	C	D	D
<b>SUNGLASSES</b> – <b>NON-PRESCRIPTION</b> = (No metal frames, non-mirrored, no red or blue lenses. Excludes prescription sunglasses. Purchase value not to exceed \$50).	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0
<b>STORAGE CONTAINER</b> = Upon Warden's approval. All storage containers and lids <del>must</del> <u>shall</u> be made out of a soft, <del>pliable</del> <u>or</u> bendable plastic. Storage containers which are fabricated in a hard plastic (i.e.g., acrylic, high-density polyethylene, etc.) are not authorized. Lids shall not be secured with a locking tab <del>or</del> <u>clip</u> . May include clear storage containers, foot lockers, denture holders, etc.).	0	0	0	YES	YES	YES	0	0
<b>TUMBLER</b> = (All tumblers shall hold 16 ounces or less of fluid. The tumbler (to include the lids) <del>must</del> <u>shall</u> be made out of a soft, <del>pliable</del> <u>or</u> bendable plastic. Tumblers which are fabricated in a hard plastic (i.e.g., acrylic, high-density polyethylene, etc.) are not authorized).	1	1	0	2	2	2	1	0
<b>UMBRELLA</b> = (CIW only – retain through attrition-no new purchase).	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0
<b>WALLET</b> = (Plain brown or black. No engravings).	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0

<b>GAMES FOR FEMALE INMATES</b>  <b>ITEM DESCRIPTION</b>  With additional requirements and restrictions.	Reception Center		CPMP	General Population			SHU RHU	ASU
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		PRIVILEGE GROUP	PRIVILEGE GROUP			PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	Initial Intake U	Processing U	A	A	B	C	D	D
<b>CARDS</b> = <del>(No role playing, trading, or collectible cards are not authorized).</del>	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
<b>CHECKERS</b> = <del>(Cardboard and soft vinyl boards only. Plastic pieces only).</del>	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
<b>CHESS</b> = <del>(Cardboard and soft vinyl boards only. Plastic pieces only).</del>	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
<b>DOMINOES</b>	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
<b>SCRABBLE</b> = <u>Cardboard and soft vinyl boards only. Plastic pieces only.</u>	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
<b>UNO</b>	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0

#### REGISTERABLE PROPERTY FOR FEMALE INMATES

- A MAXIMUM OF TWO ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES OF ANY TYPE ARE ~~ALLOWED~~ AUTHORIZED FOR SHU/PSU RHU FEMALE INMATES.
- A MAXIMUM OF ONE ENTERTAINMENT APPLIANCE IS ~~ALLOWED~~ FOR ASU FEMALE INMATES.
- BATTERY OPERATED NON-ENTERTAINMENT APPLIANCES SHALL NOT COUNT TOWARDS THE APPLIANCE LIMIT.
- BATTERY OPERATED PERSONAL ENTERTAINMENT DEVICE (WALKMAN® TYPE), WITHOUT A POWER CORD, SHALL NOT COUNT TOWARDS THE APPLIANCE LIMIT.
- BATTERY OPERATED PERSONAL ENTERTAINMENT APPLIANCES SHALL NOT COUNT TOWARDS THE APPLIANCE LIMIT – NO POWER CORD ~~ALLOWED~~ AUTHORIZED.
- APPLIANCES WITH INTERNAL MECHANISMS FOR RECORDING OR TRANSMITTING CAPABILITY SHALL NOT BE ~~ALLOWED~~ AUTHORIZED. VENDOR OR MANUFACTURER ALTERATIONS THAT DISABLE AN APPLIANCE'S CAPABILITY TO RECORD OR TRANSMIT SHALL NOT BE ~~ALLOWED~~ AUTHORIZED. COMPACT DISC AND CASSETTE TAPE PLAYERS ARE RESTRICTED TO ORIGINAL MANUFACTURER PLAY CAPABILITY ONLY. NO GAMING SYSTEMS, GAMES, REMOVABLE STORAGE DEVICES, RECORDABLE DISKS, RECORDABLE TAPES, CHIPS (CPU'S) OR THE CAPABILITY TO TRANSFER INFORMATION SHALL BE ~~ALLOWED~~ AUTHORIZED.
- APPLIANCES SHALL BE PORTABLE MODELS, AND HAVE EITHER AN INTERNAL ANTENNA OR AN EXTERNAL FLEXIBLE INSULATED WIRE ANTENNA WHICH MEASURES NO LONGER THAN 10" IN LENGTH AND 1.5 MILLIMETERS IN DIAMETER. NO REEL-TO-REEL OR SPOOL TYPE PLAYERS.
- ENTERTAINMENT APPLIANCES SHALL HAVE HEADPHONES/ OR EARBUDS, WHICH SHALL BE WORN, ON HEAD OR IN EAR WHEN APPLIANCE IS IN USE. HEADPHONES/ OR EARBUDS MAY BE PURCHASED AND POSSESSED WHEN INMATE HAS TV, OR AUDIO DEVICE AS PERSONAL PROPERTY.



- INMATES ORDERING NEW OR REPLACEMENT APPLIANCES SHALL BE REQUIRED TO PURCHASE APPLIANCES WITHOUT SPEAKERS. INMATES CURRENTLY POSSESSING APPLIANCES WITH SPEAKERS SHALL BE ~~ALLOWED~~ AUTHORIZED TO KEEP THOSE APPLIANCES UNTIL THEY ARE NO LONGER ~~FUNCTIONING-OPERATIONAL~~. ~~NON-FUNCTIONING~~ OPERATIONAL APPLIANCES ARE CONSIDERED CONTRABAND AND SHALL BE DISPOSED OF ACCORDING TO TITLE 15, SECTION 3191(c).
- THE POSSESSION OF ACCESSORIES FOR APPLIANCES AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS SUCH AS RIBBONS FOR TYPEWRITERS, OR ELECTRONIC/ OR NON-ELECTRONIC ADAPTERS FOR APPLIANCES ARE AUTOMATICALLY IMPLIED. INSTITUTIONS MAY LIMIT ACCESSORIES BASED UPON SAFETY/ AND SECURITY CONCERNS. ELECTRONIC ADAPTERS FOR APPLIANCES SHALL BE CLEAR CASE ONLY.
- WHEN ORDERING A TYPEWRITER AN INMATE MAY ALSO ORDER ACCESSORIES FOR THE APPLIANCE SUCH AS RIBBONS, DAISY WHEELS, AND CORRECTION RIBBON. INMATES HOUSED WITHIN THE ~~SHU~~ RHU ARE NOT AUTHORIZED QUARTERLY PERSONAL PROPERTY PACKAGES, THEREFORE, WHEN ORDERING THIS APPLIANCE THE INMATE MAY ORDER ENOUGH ACCESSORIES TO SUSTAIN THE APPLIANCE UNTIL THEY ARE ELIGIBLE FOR THEIR ANNUAL PERSONAL PROPERTY PACKAGE, THE COMBINED VOLUME OF THE STATE-ISSUED AND AUTHORIZED PERSONAL PROPERTY SHALL NOT EXCEED SIX CUBIC FEET.
- PRIVILEGE GROUPS A AND B ARE ~~PERMITTED~~ AUTHORIZED ONE NETWORK CAPABLE OR ONE NON-NETWORK CAPABLE TABLET.
- PRIVILEGE GROUPS C AND D ARE ~~PERMITTED~~ AUTHORIZED ONE NETWORK CAPABLE TABLET.

NOTE: CERTAIN INMATE HOUSING CONFIGURATIONS MAY JUSTIFY THE PRECLUSION OF THE POSSESSION AND USE OF SPECIFIC APPLIANCES. WARDENS ~~MUST~~ SHALL REQUEST APPROVAL FOR AN EXEMPTION FROM THE DEPUTY DIRECTOR, DIVISION OF ADULT INSTITUTIONS VIA THE STANDARDIZED PROCEDURES UNIT.

<b>REGISTERABLE PROPERTY FOR FEMALE INMATES</b>  <b>ITEM DESCRIPTION</b>  With additional requirements and restrictions.	Reception Center		CPMP	General Population			SHU RHU	ASU
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		PRIVILEGE GROUP	PRIVILEGE GROUP			PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	Initial Intake U	Processing U	A	A	B	C	D	D
<b>ANTENNA - FLAT FLEXIBLE PLASTIC</b> - (Up to 6' in length. As <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> by Warden's discretion).	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0
<b>AUDIO ENTERTAINMENT APPLIANCE</b> - (Clear case only. Existing non-clear devices may be retained until no longer operational). No detachable speakers. Outside measurements not to exceed 3" x 6" x 6". Purchase value not to exceed \$150).  (PG A and B: AM/FM radio/ <del>CD/</del> <u>player</u> , cassette tape player or any combination <del>allowed</del> <u>authorized</u> . AC power or battery operated. <del>Must</del> <u>Shall</u> have earphone jack and headphones/ <del>or</del> <u>earbuds</u> ).  (PG D: AM/FM radio/ <del>CD/</del> <u>player</u> , cassette tape player or any combination <del>allowed</del> <u>authorized</u> . <del>CD/</del> <u>player</u> or cassette player to be used as an AM/FM radio only. <del>CDs/</del> <u>or</u> <del>cassettes</del> are not <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> . AC power only (batteries are not <del>permitted</del> <u>authorized</u> ). Internal antenna only. <del>Must</del> <u>Shall</u> have earphone jack and earbuds).  ( <del>Possession by ASU precludes any other entertainment appliance</del> ).	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	4

<b>REGISTERABLE PROPERTY FOR FEMALE INMATES</b>  <b>ITEM DESCRIPTION</b>  With additional requirements and restrictions.	Reception Center		CPMP	General Population			SHU RHU	ASU
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		PRIVILEGE GROUP	PRIVILEGE GROUP			PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	Initial Intake U	Processing U	A	A	B	C	D	D
<b>CALCULATOR</b> - {Hand held, battery or solar battery operated. No games, clock, or alarm. No removable memory storage device, disks, tapes, chips (CPUs). No capability to transfer information. Purchase value not to exceed \$25}.	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
<b>CD WALLETS</b> - {Clear case, soft cover only. No padded or hardback covers. No zippers}.	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
<b>CHAIN, NECKLACE OR BRACELET</b> - {Yellow or white metal only. Purchase value not to exceed \$25}.	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
<b>CURLING IRON, FLAT IRON OR STRAIGHTENING IRON, ELECTRIC</b> - {AC power or battery operated. Purchase value not to exceed \$40}.	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
<b>EARBUDS OR HEADPHONES</b> - {Maximum cord length 8.5'. Headphones clear case only. Existing non-clear devices may be retained until no longer operational. Purchase value not to exceed \$50}.	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1
<b>EARRINGS</b> - {Studs or hoops no larger than 30 millimeters { (quarter-size)}. Purchase value not to exceed \$25 a <u>per</u> pair}.	0	0	3 Pairs	3 Pairs	3 Pairs	0	0	0
<b>FAN</b> - {AC power or battery operated. Plastic blade and cage. Not to exceed 9". Purchase value not to exceed \$30. For CIW, fan does not count toward electric appliance limit, due to physical plant design}.	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0

<b>REGISTERABLE PROPERTY FOR FEMALE INMATES</b>  <b>ITEM DESCRIPTION</b>  With additional requirements and restrictions.	Reception Center		CPMP	General Population			SHU RHU	ASU
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		PRIVILEGE GROUP	PRIVILEGE GROUP			PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	Initial Intake U	Processing U	A	A	B	C	D	D
<b>HAIR CLIPPER /OR HAIR TRIMMER</b> - {AC power, battery operated, or rechargeable. Includes attachments and combs. Clear case only. Existing non-clear case trimmers may be retained until no longer operational. Spare blades may not be kept in possession of inmate. Purchase value not to exceed \$80}.	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
<b>HAIR DRYER /OR BLOW DRYER</b> - {Purchase value not to exceed \$40}.	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
<b>HAIR ROLLERS, ELECTRIC</b> - {Purchase value not to exceed \$25}.	0	0	1 set	1 set	1 set	0	0	0
<b>HANDICRAFT</b> - {Requires institutional approval}.	0	0	YES	YES	YES	0	0	0
<b>HEALTH CARE APPLIANCE</b> - {Dr. Rx. only. Not subject to the six-cubic foot limit. Includes prescription eyeglasses and prescription sunglasses}.	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
<b>LAMP</b> - {Flexible neck not to exceed 3 lbs. or 12" extended length. Fixed neck clamp-on style not to exceed 12" overall length. Not to exceed 30 watts. AC power or battery operated. Purchase value not to exceed \$25}.	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0

<b>REGISTERABLE PROPERTY FOR FEMALE INMATES</b>  <b>ITEM DESCRIPTION</b>  With additional requirements and restrictions.	Reception Center		CPMP	General Population			SHU RHU	ASU
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		PRIVILEGE GROUP	PRIVILEGE GROUP			PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	Initial Intake U	Processing U	A	A	B	C	D	D
<b>MOVING PICTURE EXPERT GROUP AUDIO LAYER-3 (MP3) PLAYERS -</b>  {Levels I and II and inmates assigned to Conservation Camps only}. MP3 <del>p</del> Player <del>must shall</del> have the capability to store and download content such as music and books based on the device capabilities. <del>Must Shall have be</del> clear-case technology, internal rechargeable battery, <u>and a headphone jack</u> . <del>S</del> shall not have <u>external speakers</u> or any wired or wireless communication capabilities (e.g., WI-FI, Bluetooth, cellular signal). If the MP3 <u>player</u> requires a micro SD card, inmates are limited to possess two approved micro SD cards. <del>No external speakers and have a headphone jack</del> . <del>Must Shall</del> have tamper-resistant security screws or something similar to prevent access to internal components. Screen size cannot exceed seven inches.	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
<b>MUSICAL INSTRUMENT -</b>  {As determined by local institutional procedures. Combined instrument and case dimensions shall not exceed 46" x 24" x 12"}. Purchase value not to exceed \$300, unless purchased prior to the revision date of this policy.	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
<b>PRESSING COMB, ELECTRIC -</b> AC power or battery operated. Purchase value not to exceed \$25}.	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0

<b>REGISTERABLE PROPERTY FOR FEMALE INMATES</b>  <b>ITEM DESCRIPTION</b>  With additional requirements and restrictions.	Reception Center		CPMP	General Population			SHU RHU	ASU
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		PRIVILEGE GROUP	PRIVILEGE GROUP			PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	Initial Intake U	Processing U	A	A	B	C	D	D
<b>RAZOR, ELECTRIC /OR PERSONAL GROOMER (NOSE OR EAR TRIMMER)</b> <del>Nose/ear trimmer</del> - (AC power or battery operated. Purchase value not to exceed \$80).	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
<b>RING</b> - (May possess a wedding ring or wedding/ and engagement ring set, yellow or white metal only. Stones are <del>permissible</del> <u>authorized</u> . Maximum declared value not to exceed \$150).	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>TABLETS, -NON-NETWORK CAPABLE</b> - <del>Must Shall</del> have the capability to store and download content such as music and books based on the device capabilities. <del>Must Shall</del> <u>have</u> <del>be</del> clear-case technology, internal rechargeable battery, <u>and a headphone jack</u> . <del>Sshall</del> not have <u>external speakers</u> or any wired or wireless communication capabilities (e.g., WI-FI, Bluetooth, cellular signal). If the tablets requires a micro SD card, inmates are limited to possess two approved micro SD cards. <del>No external speakers and have a headphone jack</del> . <del>Must Shall</del> have tamper-resistant security screws or something similar to prevent access to internal components. Tablet screen size cannot exceed ten inches.	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
<b>TABLETS, -NETWORK CAPABLE</b> - <del>Must Shall</del> have clear-case technology, internal rechargeable battery, and a headphone jack. The tablet <del>must shall</del> not have audio/video recording or picture-taking capability. <del>Must Shall</del> have tamper-	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1

<b>REGISTERABLE PROPERTY FOR FEMALE INMATES</b>  <b>ITEM DESCRIPTION</b>  With additional requirements and restrictions.	Reception Center		CPMP	General Population			SHU RHU	ASU
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		PRIVILEGE GROUP	PRIVILEGE GROUP			PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	Initial Intake U	Processing U	A	A	B	C	D	D
<b>TELEVISION SET (INCLUDES TV, CD, AND RADIO COMBINATION, WHICH COUNTS AS ONE APPLIANCE</b> <del>includes TV/CD/Radio combination which counts as one appliance)</del> – Outside cabinet clear case only and not to exceed 16" x 16" x 20" deep. Existing non-clear devices may be retained until no longer operational. Screen not to exceed 13" (tube) <del>and or</del> 15.6" (flat panel) measured diagonally. <del>Must</del> <u>Shall</u> have jack for earbuds or headphones. Purchase value not to exceed \$300. NO REMOTE CONTROL DEVICES.  {PG A and B: AC power or battery operated, portable models only. For battery operated televisions that use rechargeable battery packs, a maximum of two rechargeable packs, facility physical plant limitations permitting}.  {PG D: AC power only, no batteries}.  { <del>Possession by ASU precludes any other entertainment appliance</del> }.	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	4
resistant security screws or similar security measures to prevent access to internal components. Screen size cannot exceed ten inches.								

<b>REGISTERABLE PROPERTY FOR FEMALE INMATES</b>  <b>ITEM DESCRIPTION</b>  With additional requirements and restrictions.	Reception Center		CPMP	General Population			SHU RHU	ASU
	PRIVILEGE GROUP		PRIVILEGE GROUP	PRIVILEGE GROUP			PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	Initial Intake U	Processing U	A	A	B	C	D	D
<b>TYPEWRITER, ELECTRIC -</b> {AC power or battery operated. Portable only. Outside cabinet clear case only and not to exceed 24" x 18" x 12". Existing non-clear typewriters may be retained until no longer operational. No removable memory storage device, disks, tapes, chips (CPUs). Temporary internal memory up to one-line for correction purposes is <u>permissible authorized</u> . Memory <del>must</del> <u>shall</u> automatically clear when device is turned off. No capability to transfer information. Existing memory typewriters may be retained with owner's manual until no longer operational. Purchase value not to exceed \$250-400}. <b>NOTE: If this item is used in an assault or in a manner that constitutes a safety/ and security threat, the inmate shall permanently lose the privilege of possession of this item.</b>	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0
<b>TYPEWRITER, MANUAL -</b> {Portable only. Not to exceed 24" x 18" x 12". No removable memory storage device, disks, tapes, chips (CPUs). No capability to transfer information. Purchase value not to exceed \$200-400}.	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
<b>WATCH -</b> {Wrist or pocket style. No sets or stones. No memory storage device, disks, tapes, or CPUs. No audible alarm, calculator, radio, TV, game, or communication capabilities. No capacity to transfer information. Purchase value not to exceed \$50}.	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0



## RELIGIOUS PERSONAL PROPERTY MATRIX (RPPM)

(Revised ~~4/1/23~~ 11/23)

RELIGIOUS PERSONAL PROPERTY FOR LEVEL I, II, III, IV, CAMPS, AND COMMUNITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES INMATES

**1. PURPOSE:** THE RELIGIOUS PERSONAL PROPERTY MATRIX APPLIES TO BOTH MALE AND FEMALE INMATES, AND REFLECTS PERSONAL RELIGIOUS PROPERTY THAT INMATES MAY POSSESS. CONGREGATE / GROUP RELIGIOUS ITEMS WILL BE DETERMINED BY THE LOCAL RELIGIOUS REVIEW COMMITTEE (RRC).

**2. RELIGIOUS TEXTS:** (E.G., TORAH, HOLY QURAN, VEDAS, POETIC EDDA, BIBLE, ETC.) SHALL BE PERMITTED AS AUTHORIZED IN CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS (CCR), TITLE 15, SECTION 3190(I)(7). THE NUMBER OF TEXTS SHALL NOT EXCEED THE LIMIT ALLOWED BY THE AUTHORIZED PERSONAL PROPERTY SCHEDULE (APPS).

**3. EXEMPTION REQUESTS:** INMATES ARE PERMITTED PERSONAL RELIGIOUS ITEMS LISTED IN THIS MATRIX. FACILITIES MAY SUBMIT REQUESTS TO BE EXEMPTED FROM THE RELIGIOUS PERSONAL PROPERTY ITEMS DETAILED IN THIS MATRIX. REQUESTS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE OFFICE OF POLICY STANDARDIZATION, RELIGIOUS PROGRAMS OVERSIGHT UNIT WITH A COPY TO THE APPROPRIATE MISSION BASED ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR. ALL REQUESTS MUST INCLUDE RATIONALE AND SUPPORTING DATA.

**4. COLOR RESTRICTIONS:** ITEMS SHALL BE WHITE, GRAY OR MULTICOLORED ONLY UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. MULTICOLORED ITEMS SHALL HAVE WHITE OR GRAY AS THE PREDOMINANT COLOR. INMATES ARE PROHIBITED FROM POSSESSING, USING, CREATING, OR WEARING PERSONAL RELIGIOUS ITEMS IN ANY PREDOMINANT SHADE OF GREEN, BLACK, BROWN, TAN, YELLOW, RED, OR BLUE UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. MULTICOLORED ITEMS SHALL CONSIST OF THREE OR MORE COLORS AND NOT BE PREDOMINANTLY ONE OF THE RESTRICTED COLORS LISTED HEREIN.

**5. RELIGIOUS CLOTHING:** INMATES ARE PERMITTED TO WEAR AND POSSESS PERSONAL RELIGIOUS ITEMS AS INDICATED IN THIS MATRIX.

**6. RELIGIOUS CLOTHING PROHIBITIONS AND AUTHORIZATIONS:** INMATES ARE PROHIBITED FROM POSSESSING, USING, CREATING, OR WEARING PERSONAL RELIGIOUS CLOTHING:

- a. WITH HOODS, PICTURES, ZIPPERS, OR INSIDE POCKETS.
- b. WITH ANY DESIGN, SIGN, SYMBOL, OR ILLUSTRATION IDENTIFIED AS BEING ASSOCIATED WITH A SECURITY THREAT GROUP.
- c. WHICH ARE OBSCENE, AS DESCRIBED IN CCR, TITLE 15 SECTION 3008, OR WHICH HAVE LOGOS, MESSAGES, LETTERING, PICTURES WHICH ADVERTISE OR DEPICT ALCOHOL, SECURITY THREAT GROUPS, PROFANITY, SEX, WEAPONS, DRUGS, OR DRUG PARAPHERNALIA.
- d. DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED SPECIFICALLY FOR THE OPPOSITE SEX, UNLESS IDENTIFIED AND DOCUMENTED AS TRANSGENDER. TRANSGENDER WOMEN HOUSED IN MALE INSTITUTIONS ARE AUTHORIZED TO POSSESS AND PURCHASE FEMALE HEADGEAR, AND TRANSGENDER MEN HOUSED IN FEMALE INSTITUTIONS ARE AUTHORIZED TO POSSESS AND PURCHASE MALE HEADGEAR.

**7. ITEM USE LIMITATIONS:** THESE ITEMS CANNOT BE WORN WHEN LEAVING INSTITUTION GROUNDS.

**8. INMATE REQUEST FOR ADDITIONAL ITEMS:** INMATE REQUESTS FOR ADDITIONAL RELIGIOUS PERSONAL PROPERTY ITEMS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE LOCAL RELIGIOUS REVIEW COMMITTEE (RCC) UTILIZING FORM CDCR 2279 (Rev. 10/21), RELIGIOUS PERSONAL PROPERTY MATRIX (RPPM) REQUEST FOR ADDITIONAL ITEM. THE RRC WILL FORWARD THEIR RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE STATEWIDE RELIGIOUS REVIEW COMMITTEE.

**9. CONSIDERATIONS:** DETERMINATIONS CONCERNING RELIGIOUS PERSONAL PROPERTY ITEMS FOR INDIVIDUAL INMATES IN SPECIALIZED HOUSING UNITS OR PROGRAMS (ASU, PSU, SHU, RHU, and RC) MAY BE MADE ON A CASE-BY-CASE BASIS, BASED UPON THE INMATE'S BEHAVIOR, MENTAL HEALTH STATUS, SAFETY OR SECURITY NEEDS. DECISIONS MUST BE APPROVED BY THE RESPECTIVE HIRING AUTHORITIES OR DESIGNEES.

**10. RESTRICTION OF APPROVED ITEMS:** THE INSTITUTION HEAD OR DESIGNEE RETAINS THE AUTHORITY TO REMOVE OR RESTRICT USE OF AN APPROVED RELIGIOUS ITEM BASED ON A SERIOUS THREAT TO FACILITY SECURITY OR TO THE SAFETY OF INMATES AND STAFF IN ACCORDANCE WITH CCR, TITLE 15, SUBSECTION 3213(e). ANY MISUSE OF MATERIALS MAY RESULT IN LOSS OF PRIVILEGE.

<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Item Description</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">With additional requirements and restrictions.</p>	General Population	RHU ASU, PSU,SHU
	PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	A, B, C Quantity	D Quantity
<b>ALTAR CLOTH</b> – Size not to exceed 36" x 24" or 914.4 millimeters [mm.] x 609.6 mm. Refer to color restrictions (Page 1, Item 4).	1	1
<b>BEADED HEAD BAND, WRIST BAND, AND CHOKER</b> —Item shall not exceed 1" or 25.4 mm. in width. Refer to Beading Materials. Refer to color restrictions (Page 1, Item 4). Refer to item use limitations. (Page 2, Item 7).	1 ea.	0
<p><b>BEADING MATERIALS</b> – Beads may be wood, plastic, or natural material (e.g., stone, bone, seed, etc.) no larger than ¼" diameter x ½" length or 6.35 mm. x 12.7 mm.</p> <p>Total quantity not to exceed:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;"><b>12 hanks</b> (approximately 17 ounces).</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;"><b>Sinew or string</b> in rolls not to exceed 75 yards in length.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;"><b>Needles</b> quantity not to exceed 5 per inmate, size 10 or 12, not to exceed 2" or 304.8 mm. in length.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;"><b>Barrel clasps</b> gold or silver in color only, size not to exceed 10 mm. x 5 mm. Quantity not to exceed 10 pieces.</p> <p>Beads may be any color but finished items shall be in accordance with color restrictions (Page 1, Item 4).</p>	As Specified	0
<b>BOWL, CHALICE, HANDWASHING CUP</b> – 4" or 101.6 mm. diameter wood or soft-pliable plastic. Items which are fabricated in a hard plastic (e.g., acrylic, high-density polyethylene, etc.) are not authorized.	2	0
<b>CARRYING BAGS</b> – Quantity not to exceed three small (5" x 7" or 127 mm. x 178 mm.) clear plastic or vinyl bags, and two large (10" x 14" or 254 mm. x 355.6 mm.) clear plastic or vinyl bags. May be re-sealable, no zippers. May only be carried to and from housing unit for authorized religious activities.	3 Small 2 Large	0
<b>CLAY PROSTRATION TABLET</b> – Non-glazed clay. Not to exceed 2" x 2" or 50.8 mm. x 50.8 mm.	1	0
<b>CLOTHING: HEADGEAR – Females</b> – Including, but not limited to: scarf, hijab, bandanna. Not to exceed 44" x 66" or 1117.6 mm. x 1676.4 mm. in length. Refer to color restrictions (Page 1, Item 4). Transgender inmates, refer to religious clothing prohibitions (Page 2, Item 6d).	2	2
<b>CLOTHING: HEADGEAR – Males</b> – Including, but not limited to: yarmulke (kippah), kufi, bandanna, fez, patka, Rastafarian crown, scarf. Not to exceed 24" x 24" or 609.6 mm. x 609.6 mm. Refer to Color Restrictions (Page 1, Item 4). Refer to Item	2	2

<p align="center"><b>Item Description</b></p> <p align="center">With additional requirements and restrictions.</p>	General Population	<u>RHU</u> ASU, PSU,SHU
	<b>PRIVILEGE GROUP</b>	
	A, B, C Quantity	D Quantity
Use Limitations (Page 2, Item 7). Transgender inmates, refer to religious clothing prohibitions (Page 2, Item 6d).		
<b>CLOTHING: PRAYER SHAWL</b> – (e.g., Tallit, khatas, etc.) Not to exceed 50" x 72" or 1270 mm. x 1830 mm. White or gray only. May have decorative embroidery stripes that are black, blue or gray and trims or tassels that are white or gray only. Prayer shawls or scarf to be worn in inmate bed area or authorized religious activity areas only. Purchase price not to exceed \$150.	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>CLOTHING: RAKUSU</b> – Rakusu kits are acceptable. No backing, lining, or pockets. May be worn in inmate bed area or authorized religious activity areas only. Purchase price not to exceed \$100. White or gray only.	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>CLOTHING: TALLIT-KATAN/TSITSIT</b> – Worn under the shirt. Value not to exceed \$100. White or gray only.	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>COMPACT DISCS (CDs) RELIGIOUS</b> – Factory sealed, pre-recorded only. Purchase from approved religious vendor catalogs only. Sets including DVDs shall not be permitted. Possession of a player is not required. Limit of 10 inclusive and not in addition to the quantity of CDs approved in the Approved Personal Property Schedule (APPS).	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>DEVOTIONAL SCAPULAR</b> – Cloth only, not to exceed 2" x 2" or 50.8 mm. x 50.8 mm, cord not to exceed 24" or 609.6 mm. in length.	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>DREAM CATCHER AND/OR MEDICINE WHEEL</b> – Shall be constructed of wood or plastic, not to exceed 5" or 127 mm. Hoop may be wrapped with sinew, simulated sinew or ribbon. Shall be used in inmate bed area or designated worship areas only. May be received as a pre-assembled kit or finished item. Color of Medicine Wheel may be equal parts white, red, yellow and black. For color of dream catcher, refer to color restrictions (Page 1, Item 4). Refer to item use limitation (Page 2, Item 7).	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>FEATHERS</b> – Bird feathers are not to exceed 16" or 406.4 mm. in length. Eagle feathers may be obtained only via the U.S. Department of the Interior and only by a member of a recognized Native American tribe.	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>HERBS</b> – Mint, cedar, lavender, sweet grass, white sage, spearmint, peppermint, rosemary, common thyme, bitterroot, copal, willow leaves, bear root, and sandalwood. Combined total quantity not to exceed 4 oz. or 118.3 millileters [ml.]. Must be dried and loose.	<b>4 oz.</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>MISWAK</b> – Small twig, not to exceed 8", used for oral hygiene.	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>POWDERS (Drawing powder)</b> – Limited to eggshell powder. Total quantity not to exceed 4 oz. or 118.3 ml.	<b>4 oz.</b>	<b>0</b>

Item Description  With additional requirements and restrictions.	General Population	<u>RHU</u> ASU, PSU,SHU
	PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	A, B, C Quantity	D Quantity
<b>PRAYER BEADS</b> – Including, but not limited to, mala, dhikr, or rosary. Chain, sinew, or string not to exceed 24" or 609.6 mm. Refer to Beading Materials (Page 3). Purchase price not to exceed \$50 Refer to color restrictions (Page 1, Item 4).	1	0
<b>PRAYER, HOLY CARDS, DEITY PHOTOS</b> – Not to exceed 8" x 10" or 203.4 mm. x 254 mm.	10	10
<b>PRAYER OILS</b> – (Non-alcoholic, non-flammable oil). Allowable fragrances include kyphi, frankinmyrrh, sage, cedar, Arabian musk, Egyptian musk, lavender, sandalwood, and rose. Combined total quantity not to exceed 4 oz. or 118.3 ml. Oils, bottles and labels must be clear or transparent. Oil bottles are to be shrink-wrapped when received from the vendor.	4 oz.	0
<b>PRAYER RUG OR MAT</b> – 28" x 48" or 711.2 mm. x 1219.2 mm. or smaller, not to exceed ¼" or 6.35 mm. thick fabric. Refer to color restrictions (Page 1, Item 4).	1	1
<b>RELIGIOUS MEDALLION AND CHAIN</b> – Medallion (including, but not limited to, Cross, Crucifix, Medicine Wheel, pentagram, rosette, Star of David, Thor's hammer) not to exceed 1.5" or 38.1 mm. in diameter. Chain, leather, sinew (sinew may be beaded) not to exceed 24" or 609.6 mm. in length, not to exceed 3/16" or 4.8 mm. in diameter, individual links not to exceed 3/16" or 4.8 mm. in diameter. Obtainable as a set only. Purchase price not to exceed \$100. May be worn either inside or outside of the shirt. Refer to item use limitations (Page 2, Item 7).	1 Set	1 Set
<b>SEA SALT</b> – White or black. Combined total quantity not to exceed 4 oz. or 118.3 ml.	4 oz.	0
<b>SEA SHELLS</b> – Not to exceed ½" or 12.7 mm. in diameter. One package of 18 shells. Refer to color restrictions (Page 1, Item 4).	1 Set	0
<b>SPIRITUAL BAG</b> – Including, but not limited to: medicine bag or rune bag. Bag not to exceed 2" x 3" or 50.8 mm. x 76.2 mm. Soft leather or cloth without a liner. Length of cord not to exceed 24" or 609.6 mm. May be worn either inside or outside of the shirt. Color may be natural leather or as specified in color restrictions (Page 1, Item 4). Refer to item use limitations (Page 2, Item 7).	1	0
<b>STONES</b> – Set of 5, not to exceed 1" or 25.4 mm. in diameter, or set of 10, not to exceed ½" or 12.7 mm. in diameter. Stones may include carved statue images (i.e., Buddha, Jesus, Mary). No sharp edges or made of obsidian.	1 Set	0
<b>TAROT, DIVINATION, RUNE CARDS</b> – One set or deck per inmate.	1 Set	1 Set
<b>TEFILLIN, PHYLACTERIES</b> – Purchase price not to exceed \$380. Carrying bag shall be clear plastic or vinyl only. May be x-rayed for inspection.	1	0
<b>TILES</b> – (i.e., runes) not to exceed 1"x1" or 25.4 mm. x 25.4 mm. May include instruction book. Set not to exceed 25 pieces. Tiles shall be wood, plastic, or natural material (e.g., bone, stone, etc.). Refer to color restrictions (Page 1, Item 4).	1 Set	0

Item Description  With additional requirements and restrictions.	General Population	<u>RHU</u> ASU, PSU,SHU
	PRIVILEGE GROUP	
	A, B, C Quantity	D Quantity
	1	0
<b>WAND</b> – Soft wood, pliable twig, not to exceed ½" wide by 7½" long or 12.7 mm. x 190.5 mm.		

## **TRANSGENDER INMATES**

### **AUTHORIZED PERSONAL PROPERTY SCHEDULE**

(4/4/18-11/23)

DESIGNATED MALE INSTITUTIONS.....PAGE 2

DESIGNATED FEMALE INSTITUTIONS.....PAGE 5

Transgender inmates and inmates having symptoms of gender dysphoria as identified and documented in SOMS by medical or mental health personnel within a CDCR institution who are housed at male institutions may possess the authorized personal property items listed in the “DESIGNATED MALE INSTITUTIONS” section of this schedule and in the Authorized Personal Property Schedule (APPS) (~~Rev. 4/1/14~~11/23), which is incorporated by reference in Section 3190(b), specific to their security levels and privilege groups as described in Subsections 3190(b)(1) through 3190(b)(4). Transgender inmates and inmates having symptoms of gender dysphoria as identified and documented in SOMS by medical or mental health personnel within a CDCR institution who are housed at female institutions may possess the authorized personal property items listed in the “DESIGNATED FEMALE INSTITUTIONS” section of this schedule and in the APPS specific to their security levels and privilege groups as described in Subsection 3190(b)(5).

Despite the increase in allowable personal property items, the combined volume of state-issued and allowable personal property items possessed by a transgender inmate or an inmate having symptoms of gender dysphoria shall not exceed six cubic feet per Subsection 3190(e).

## DESIGNATED MALE INSTITUTIONS

### PERSONAL CLOTHING ITEMS FOR TRANSGENDER INMATES/ INMATES HAVING SYMPTOMS OF GENDER DYSPHORIA

- INMATES ARE PERMITTED TO WEAR SOLID COLORS ONLY, UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
- INMATES ARE PROHIBITED FROM POSSESSING, USING, OR WEARING PERSONAL CLOTHING ITEMS IN ANY SHADE OR TINT OF GREEN, BLACK, BROWN, TAN, RED, OR BLUE, UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
- INMATES ARE PROHIBITED FROM POSSESSING, USING, OR WEARING ITEMS WHICH ARE OBSCENE OR WHICH HAVE LOGOS, LETTERING, OR PICTURES WHICH ADVERTISE OR DEPICT ALCOHOL, GANGS, PROFANITY, SEX, WEAPONS, DRUGS, OR DRUG PARAPHERNALIA.

ITEM DESCRIPTION  With additional requirements and restrictions.	GENERAL POPULATION LEVELS I, II, and III			GENERAL POPULATION LEVEL IV			SHU/ PSU RHU	ASU
	PRIVILEGE GROUP							
	A	B	C	A	B	C	D	D
BRASSIERES (White or gray only. No metal underwire, lace, strapless, see-through, or pushup.)	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
PANTIES (White or gray only. No thong, G-string, lace, see-through or pockets.)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
SANDALS (Beige, brown, or white only. No hidden compartments, zippers, or laces that are covered or concealed. Purchase value not to exceed \$75.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
T-SHIRTS (White or gray only. Any combination of crew neck, v-neck, long sleeve, or sleeveless athletic tank-top. Turtle-neck and mock turtle-neck not permitted. The number of allowable t-shirts is combined with, and not in addition to, the number of allowable under shirts. Under shirts are as allowed in the APPS.)	5	5	5	5	5	5	3	0
WALKING SHOES (Beige, brown, or white only.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0



**PERSONAL CARE/HYGIENE ITEMS FOR TRANSGENDER INMATES/  
INMATES HAVING SYMPTOMS OF GENDER DYSPHORIA**

- NO ALCOHOL-BASED PRODUCTS AND NO AEROSOL CONTAINERS ALLOWED.
- NO METAL CONTAINERS OR CONTAINERS HAVING METAL TOPS OR BOTTOMS.
- PRODUCTS CONTAINING PHOSPHATES ARE NOT ALLOWED.
- MAKE UP PRODUCTS ARE ALLOWED AS DESCRIBED BELOW. THEY MUST BE NATURAL SKIN TONES PER CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 15, SECTION 3062, INMATE GROOMING STANDARDS.

ITEM DESCRIPTION  With additional requirements and restrictions.	GENERAL POPULATION LEVELS I, II, and III			GENERAL POPULATION LEVEL IV			SHU/ PSU RHU	ASU
	PRIVILEGE GROUP							
	A	B	C	A	B	C	D	D
BODY SPLASH (10 oz. each max. No sprays or pumps.)	2	2	2	2	2	2	0	0
BLUSH (Natural skin tones only.)	2	2	2	2	2	2	0	0
COTTON BALLS	400	400	400	400	400	400	0	0
EMERY BOARD (Non-metal only.)	6	6	6	6	6	6	0	0
EYEBROW PENCIL/EYELINER (Factory sealed. Pencil only, no liquid. Natural skin tones only, i.e.g., black or brown in color.)	2	2	2	2	2	2	0	0
EYE SHADOW KIT (No mirrors. Kit shall not be altered. Natural skin tones only.)	2	2	2	2	2	2	0	0
FABRIC SOFTENER (Liquid, one bottle only, 36 oz. max.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
FACE POWDER (10oz. each max.)	2	2	2	2	2	2	0	0
FACIAL ASTRINGENT (10 oz. each max.)	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	0
FACIAL CLEANSER (10 oz. each max.)	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	0
FEMININE HYGIENE WASH	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	0
FOUNDATION (Natural skin tones only.)	2	2	2	2	2	2	0	0
HAIR GEL, SPRAY AND GEL CURL, BRAID SPRAY AND LOCK GEL	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	0
HAIR ROLLERS (Non-electric.)	30	30	30	30	30	30	0	0
LIP GLOSS/LIPSTICK/LIP LINER (Natural skin tones only.)	2	2	2	2	2	2	0	0
MASCARA (Factory sealed. Natural skin tone, i.e.g., black or brown.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
PUMICE BAR/PUMICE SPONGE (Combined with shower puffs/loofahs and	3	3	3	3	3	3	0	0

washcloths. Washcloths are as allowed in the APPS.)								
<b>SCRUNCHIES</b> (Black, white, or gray only. Combined total with hair ties. Hair ties are as allowed in the APPS.)	10	10	10	10	10	10	0	0
<b>SHOWER BAG</b> (At Warden's discretion. Mesh construction.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
<b>SHOWER CAP</b> (Must be both clear and colorless.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
<b>SHOWER PUFFS/LOOFAHS</b> (White only. Combined with pumice bar/pumice sponge and washcloths. Washcloths are as allowed in the APPS.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	0	0
<b>TWEEZERS</b> (Plastic only. Maximum of 3" long.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0

**REGISTERABLE PROPERTY FOR TRANSGENDER INMATES/  
INMATES HAVING SYMPTOMS OF GENDER DYSPHORIA**

ITEM DESCRIPTION	GENERAL POPULATION LEVELS I, II, and III			GENERAL POPULATION LEVEL IV			SHU/ PSU RHU	ASU
	PRIVILEGE GROUP							
	A	B	C	A	B	C	D	D
CHAIN OR NECKLACE (Yellow or white metal only. Purchase value not to exceed \$25. The chain or necklace shall be no more than 5 millimeters wide and 24” long.)	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0

## DESIGNATED FEMALE INSTITUTIONS

### PERSONAL CLOTHING ITEMS FOR TRANSGENDER INMATES/ INMATES HAVING SYMPTOMS OF GENDER DYSPHORIA

- INMATES ARE PERMITTED TO WEAR SOLID COLORS ONLY, UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
- INMATES ARE PROHIBITED FROM POSSESSING, USING, OR WEARING PERSONAL CLOTHING ITEMS IN ANY SHADE OR TINT OF GREEN, BLACK, BROWN, TAN, RED, OR BLUE, UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
- INMATES ARE PROHIBITED FROM POSSESSING, USING, OR WEARING ITEMS WHICH ARE OBSCENE OR WHICH HAVE LOGOS, LETTERING, OR PICTURES WHICH ADVERTISE OR DEPICT ALCOHOL, GANGS, PROFANITY, SEX, WEAPONS, DRUGS, OR DRUG PARAPHERNALIA.

ITEM DESCRIPTION  With additional requirements and restrictions.	GENERAL POPULATION LEVELS I, II, and III			GENERAL POPULATION LEVEL IV			SHU RHU	ASU
	PRIVILEGE GROUP							
	A	B	C	A	B	C	D	Đ
ATHLETIC SUPPORTER	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	0
BINDERS/COMPRESSION TOPS (White or gray only. The number of allowable binders/compression tops is combined with, and not in addition to, the number of allowable brassieres. Brassieres are as allowed in the APPS.)	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
BRIEFS/BOXERS (White or gray only. For SHU and ASU RHU inmates, boxers shall have no elastic on the leg opening.)	10	10	10	10	10	10	6	0

**PERSONAL CARE/HYGIENE ITEMS FOR TRANSGENDER INMATES/  
INMATES HAVING SYMPTOMS OF GENDER DYSPHORIA**

- NO ALCOHOL-BASED PRODUCTS AND NO AEROSOL CONTAINERS ALLOWED.
- NO METAL CONTAINERS OR CONTAINERS HAVING METAL TOPS OR BOTTOMS.
- PRODUCTS CONTAINING PHOSPHATES ARE NOT ALLOWED.

ITEM DESCRIPTION  With additional requirements and restrictions.	GENERAL POPULATION LEVELS I, II, and III			GENERAL POPULATION LEVEL IV			SHU RHU	ASU
	PRIVILEGE GROUP							
	A	B	C	A	B	C	D	D
	AFTER SHAVE (Must be clear and in clear container only. 5 oz. each max.)	2	2	2	2	2	2	1

**NON-DISCIPLINARY ~~SEGREGATION~~ RESTRICTED HOUSING (NDRHS)**  
**PERSONAL PROPERTY MATRIX**  
**(8/14/13) (11/23)**

**PERSONAL CLOTHING.....PAGE 2**

**PERSONAL CARE / HYGIENE.....PAGE 3 & 4**

**FOOD.....PAGE 5**

**MISCELLANEOUS/~~GAMES~~.....PAGE ~~6~~ & 7**

**GAMES.....PAGE 8**

**REGISTERABLE PROPERTY.....PAGE 8 & 9**

**“YES” = NO LIMIT ON PRODUCTS. HOWEVER, TOTAL MUST REMAIN WITHIN SIX CUBIC FEET**

**PERSONAL CLOTHING FOR NON-DISCIPLINARY RESTRICTED HOUSING ~~SEGREGATION~~ (NDRHS) INMATES**

- INMATES ARE ONLY PERMITTED ITEMS OF PERSONAL CLOTHING LISTED IN THIS SCHEDULE UNLESS AUTHORIZED FOR MEDICAL REASONS.
- INMATES ARE PERMITTED TO WEAR SOLID COLORS ONLY UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
- INMATES ARE PROHIBITED FROM POSSESSING, USING, OR WEARING PERSONAL CLOTHING ITEMS IN ANY SHADE OR TINT OF GREEN, BLACK, BROWN, TAN, RED, OR BLUE UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
- INMATES ARE PROHIBITED FROM POSSESSING, USING, OR WEARING PERSONAL CLOTHING WITH HOODS, PICTURES, DECORATIVE ZIPPERS, INSIDE POCKETS, OR ZIPPERED POCKETS.
- ALL INMATES ARE PROHIBITED FROM POSSESSING, USING, OR WEARING ITEMS WHICH ARE OBSCENE OR WHICH HAVE LOGOS, LETTERING, PICTURES WHICH ADVERTISE OR DEPICT ALCOHOL, GANGS, PROFANITY, SEX, WEAPONS, DRUGS, OR DRUG PARAPHERNALIA.
- INMATES SHALL NOT RECEIVE OR POSSESS ITEMS OF CLOTHING DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED SPECIFICALLY FOR OPPOSITE GENDER (E.G., i.e., BRASSIERES, BOXERS) UNLESS DIAGNOSED WITH GENDER IDENTITY DISORDER (GID) AS NOTED ON THE CDCR FORM 128-C3 (Rev. 11/12), MEDICAL CLASSIFICATION CHRONO.

**PERSONAL CLOTHING FOR NDS INMATES**

<b><u>PERSONAL CLOTHING FOR NDRH INMATES</u></b>  <b>Item Description</b> With additional requirements and restrictions.	<b><u>NON-DISCIPLINARY RESTRICTED HOUSING SEGREGATION (NDRHS)</u></b>			
	<b>Privilege Group</b>			
	<b>U</b> (Intake)	<b>U</b> (Processing)	<b>A -B</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>ATHLETIC SHORTS</b> (White or light gray only. No logos or printing. No inside pockets.)-	0	0	2	2
<b>ATHLETIC SUPPORTER (Male inmates only.)</b>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
<b>BRIEFS/BOXERS/BOXER BRIEFS</b> (White or light gray only.) <u>Boxers shall have no elastic on the leg opening. (Male inmates only.)</u>	10	10	10	10
<b>GLOVES</b> (Cold weather gloves upon Warden's approval. No zippers, pockets, or metal. White or light gray only. One for one exchange.)	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
<b>HATS AND CAPS</b> (No stripes, designs, or logos.) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>Baseball</u> (White or light gray only.)</li> <li>• <u>Watch caps</u> (White or light gray only.)</li> <li>• <u>Additional hats consistent with these regulations as permitted by Warden's discretion.</u></li> </ul>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u> ( <u>Watch cap only</u> )	<u>1</u> ( <u>Watch cap only</u> )	<u>1</u> ( <u>Watch cap only</u> )
<b>SHOWER SHOES</b> (Foam or soft rubber, single layer construction, not exceeding 1" in thickness.)-	1	1	1	1
<b>SLIPPERS / HOUSE SHOES</b> (No leather or leather-like materials. Must be predominantly white or gray in color.)-	0	1	1	1
<b>SOCKS</b> (White only. Any combination of short to knee-high.)-	0	7	7	7
<b>SWEAT-PANTS</b> (Light gray or white-only. No inside pockets.)-	0	1	+ <u>2</u>	+ <u>2</u>
<b>SWEAT-SHIRT</b> (Light gray or white-only.)-	0	1	+ <u>2</u>	+ <u>2</u>
<b>TENNIS SHOES</b> (No shades of red or blue. Low, mid, or high tops are permitted. Must be predominantly white in color. No K-Swiss, Bugle Boys, Joy Walkers, Pumps, Gels, British Knights, DC, or Airlifts. Shoelaces white only. Not to exceed \$100. No hidden compartments, zippers, or laces that are covered or concealed. No metal components including eyelets. Shoelaces included. One for one exchange.)	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
<b>UNDERWEAR, THERMAL OR LONG</b> (Light gray or white only. One <del>pair</del> set consists of top and bottom or solid one piece.)-	0	+ <u>2</u> sets	+ <u>2</u> sets	+ <u>2</u> sets
<b>UNDER SHIRTS</b> (White or light gray only. Any combination of crew neck, v-neck, long sleeve, or sleeveless athletic tank-top. Turtle-neck and mock turtle-neck are not permitted.)-	0	5	5	5
<b>WAVE CAPS</b> (White or light gray only.)-	0	1	+ <u>2</u>	+ <u>2</u>
<b><i>Female NDRHS Inmates are allowed the above clothing and the below listed additional property unless otherwise noted.</i></b>	<b>U</b> (Intake)	<b>U</b> (Processing)	<b>A -B</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>BRASSIERES</b> (No metal underwire, lace, strapless, see through, or push up. Any solid color except as noted above.)-	<del>5-7</del>	<del>5-7</del>	<del>5-7</del>	<del>5-7</del>
<b>PAJAMAS / NIGHTGOWN</b> (No sheer material.)-	0	0	2	2
<b>PANTIES/BOXER BRIEFS</b> (Full-cut briefs only. No laces, see through, or pockets.)-	10	10	10	10
<b>ROBE</b> (Cotton or terrycloth material only. Maximum of two large pockets. No metal snaps, no zippers, and cannot be sheer or see-through. Any solid color except as noted above.)-	0	0	1	1

## PERSONAL CARE / HYGIENE FOR NDRHS INMATES

- NO ALCOHOL-BASED PRODUCTS, NO SPRAY OR PUMP BOTTLES, AND NO AEROSOL CONTAINERS ALLOWED.
- NO METAL CONTAINERS OR CONTAINERS HAVING METAL TOPS OR BOTTOMS.
- PRODUCTS CONTAINING PHOSPHATES ARE NOT ALLOWED.
- INSTITUTIONS MAY REQUIRE DISPOSABLE RAZORS TO MEET SAFETY TAMPER PROOF SPECIFICATIONS.

## PERSONAL CARE/HYGIENE FOR NDS INMATES

<b><u>PERSONAL CARE/HYGIENE FOR NDRH INMATES</u></b>  <b>Item Description</b> With additional requirements and restrictions.	<b><u>NON-DISCIPLINARY RESTRICTED HOUSING SEGREGATION (NDRHS)</u></b>			
	Privilege Group			
	U (Intake)	U (Processing)	A -B	C
<b><u>AFTER SHAVE</u></b> (Must be clear and in clear container only. 5 oz. each max.)	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
<b>BODY POWDERS</b> (Baby powder, foot powder, medicated powder, talcum powder, etc. 20 oz. max.)-	1	1	1	1
<b>HAIR PICK</b> ( <del>HAIR PICK</del> — <u>Non-metal, not to exceed 6" in length.</u> )-	1	1	1	1
<b>DENTAL ADHESIVE</b> (For approved denture wearers only.)-	2	2	2	2
<b>DENTAL FLOSSERS/GLIDERS/SAFETY DENTAL FLOSS</b> (No more than 3" in length. Amount allowed in possession to be determined by local institutional procedure. Warden discretion on the type of flosser that would meet their respective institution's safety and/or security needs.)-	Y	Y	Y	Y
<b>DENTURE CLEANSER</b>	1 box	1 box	<u>+ 2 boxes</u>	<u>+ 2 boxes</u>
<b>DEPILATORYIES</b> (Hair removers, Magic Shave, etc. 10 oz. max.)-	<u>+ 2</u>	<u>+ 2</u>	<u>+ 2</u>	<u>+ 2</u>
<b>DEODORANT/ANTIPERSPIRANT</b> (Stick, gel, or roll-on. Deodorant must be clear and in clear container only. 5 oz. max.)-	2	2	2	2
<b>FACE CREAM</b> (Noxzema®, etc. Products with glycerin as primary ingredient are not permitted. 10 oz. each max.)	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
<b>HAIR CONDITIONER</b> (20 oz. max.)-	1	1	1	1
<b>HAIR OIL / GREASE / GEL / POMADE</b> (20 oz. each max.)	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
<b>LAUNDRY DETERGENT</b> (Powder or liquid. 36 oz. each max.)	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
<b>LIP BALM</b> (No pigmentation added.)-	2	2	2	2
<b>LOTIONS</b> (30 oz. each max. Baby oil is not permitted.)	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
<b>MEDICATIONS, OVER-THE-COUNTER (OTC)</b> (Only those OTC medications permitted by the Division of Correctional Health Care Services shall be stocked by institution canteens. <b>OTC medications are not approved for inmate packages, except those OTC medications listed below.</b> ) The following OTC medications are authorized in both inmate packages and inmate canteens: solid tablet or capsule form only. Cough drops, sugar free only (non-formulary versions); Digestive aids containing Lactobacillus; and Guaifenesin (single ingredient only, <u>n</u> — <del>No alcohol.</del> )	Y	Y	Y	Y

<b><u>PERSONAL CARE/HYGIENE FOR NDRH INMATES</u></b>  <b>Item Description</b> With additional requirements and restrictions.	<b><u>NON-DISCIPLINARY RESTRICTED HOUSING SEGREGATION (NDRHS)</u></b>			
	Privilege Group			
	U (Intake)	U (Processing)	A -B	C
<b>MOUTHWASH</b> (Non-alcohol only. 30 oz. max.)-	2	2	2	2
<b>PALM BRUSH/COMB</b> (No handle, <u>p</u> lastic only.)-	1	1	1	1
<b>SHAMPOO</b> (20 oz. max.)	1	1	1	1
<b>SHAVING CREAM/GEL</b> (Non-aerosol. 10 oz. max.)-	2	2	2	2
<b>SOAP, BAR</b> (5 oz. max. Medicated soap containing additional ingredients; i.e., insecticides, keratolytics, antiseptics, antipruritics is allowed.)-	4 <u>6</u>	4 <u>6</u>	4 <u>6</u>	4 <u>6</u>
<b>SOAP DISH</b> (Non-metal. Clear case only.)-	1	1	1	1
<b>SOAP, LIQUID BODY WASH/DISH SOAP</b> (20 oz. max.)-	1	1	1	1
<b>SUNBLOCK</b> (Must be a minimum of SPF 15. 30 oz. each max.)	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
<b>TOOTHBRUSH</b> (Subject to local determination of maximum length. Local facility is required to shorten if necessary, to meet local requirements.)-	1	1	1	1
<b>TOOTHBRUSH HOLDER</b> (Clear plastic only. May only cover head of toothbrush.)-	4 <u>2</u>	4 <u>2</u>	4 <u>2</u>	4 <u>2</u>
<b>TOOTHPASTE / POWDER</b> (Toothpaste must be clear and in clear container. 7 oz. max.)-	2 <u>3</u>	2 <u>3</u>	2 <u>3</u>	2 <u>3</u>
<b>WASHCLOTHS</b> (White only.)-	3	3	3	3
<b><i>Female NDRHS Inmates are allowed the above Hygiene items and the below listed additional property unless otherwise noted.</i></b>				
<b>BODY SPLASH/SPRAY</b> (10 oz. max.)-	0	1	2	2
<b>BRUSH</b> (Non-metal. Maximum of 8" in length including handle.)-	1	1	1	1
<b>COSMETIC/SHAVING BAG</b> (Not to exceed 6" x 6" x 8".)-	0	0 <u>1</u>	1	1
<b>DOUCHE</b> (10 oz. max.)-	2	2	4	4
<b>EMERY BOARD</b> (Non-metal only.)-	0	3	6	6
<b>EYEBROW PENCIL/EYELINER</b> (Factory sealed. Pencil only, no liquid. Natural skin tones only, <u>i.e.g.</u> , black or brown.)-	0	0	2	2
<b>EYE SHADOW KIT</b> (No mirrors. Kit shall not be altered. Natural skin tones only.)-	0	0	2	2
<b>FACE CREAM</b> (10 oz. max.)	0	1	2	2
<b>FACE POWDER</b> (10 oz. max.)-	0	1	2	2
<b>FACIAL ASTRINGENT</b> (10 oz. max.)-	0	1	2	2
<b>FACIAL CLEANSER</b> (10 oz. max.)-	0	1	2	2
<b>FEMININE HYGIENE WASH</b>	1	1	2	2
<b>HAIR CLIPS, TIES, &amp; SCRUNCHES</b> (Clips are a maximum 3" in size.)-	0	0	10	10
<b>LIPGLOSS/LIPSTICK/LIPLINER</b> (Natural skin tones <u>only</u> .)-	0	1	2	2
<b>MASCARA</b> (Factory sealed. Natural skin tones <u>only</u> , <u>i.e.g.</u> , black or brown.)-	0	0	1	1
<b>TAMPONS/SANITARY PADS/PANTY LINERS</b>	Y	Y	Y	Y



## FOOD ITEMS FOR NDRHS INMATES

- NO GLASS CONTAINERS. STYROFOAM CONTAINERS CANTEEN ONLY. NOT APPROVED FOR INMATE PACKAGES.
- CANNED ITEMS AND METAL CONTAINERS ARE NOT PERMITTED IN ~~AS~~SRHU.
- NO PRODUCTS REQUIRING REFRIGERATION OR COOKING ARE PERMITTED. FOODS THAT REQUIRE REFRIGERATION AFTER OPENING ARE RESTRICTED TO SINGLE SERVING CONTAINERS ONLY.
- NO FOIL PACKAGED ITEMS PERMITTED.
- FOODS MEETING SPECIFIC RECOGNIZED RELIGIOUS DIETARY REQUIREMENTS MAY BE ORDERED FROM A LOCALLY APPROVED RELIGIOUS SPECIALTY VENDOR. RELIGIOUS SPECIALTY FOODS MUST MEET REQUIREMENTS OF THE APPS.
- THE APPS IS NOT INTENDED TO REFLECT ITEMS INTENDED FOR IMMEDIATE CONSUMPTION, SUCH AS ICE CREAM.

## FOOD ~~ITEMS~~ FOR ~~NDS~~ INMATES

<b><u>FOOD ITEMS FOR NDRH INMATES</u></b>  <b>Item Description</b> With additional requirements and restrictions.	<b><u>NON-DISCIPLINARY RESTRICTED HOUSING SEGREGATION (NDRHS)</u></b>			
	Privilege Group			
	U (Intake)	U (Processing)	A -B	C
<b>ALL FOOD ITEMS AND QUANTITIES LISTED AS APPROVED IN THE RESPECTIVE AUTHORIZED PERSONAL PROPERTY SCHEDULES (REV <del>12/42</del> 11/23) ARE APPROVED, WITH THE EXCEPTIONS NOTED BELOW FOR <u>NDRHS</u> INMATES.</b>				
<b>BEVERAGES</b> (Canned or bottled soda, water, etc., canteen purchase only. Beverages are not approved for inmate packages. No fruit juice containing sugar. Canned soda in aluminum cans is permissible for all security levels. Privilege Group D and <u>NDRHS</u> inmates are not permitted plastic bottles and aluminum cans.)	0	Y	Y	Y
<b>CANDY</b> (Candy bars and soft candies that contain chocolate, i.e.g., M&M's®, Milk Duds®, Tootsie Rolls®, etc. All other candies soft and/or hard shall be sugar free. Candy shall not contain alcohol or liqueurs. No foil packaging.)	<del>Limit one</del> <b>Pound</b> <u>Y</u>	<del>Limit one</del> <b>Pound</b> <u>Y</u>	<del>Limit one</del> <b>Pound</b> <u>Y</u>	<del>Limit one</del> <b>Pound</b> <u>Y</u>
<b>CANNED GOODS</b> (Canteen only. Permitted by Warden discretion. Not approved for inmate packages. Not permitted in <del>ASU</del> and <del>SHU</del> <u>RHU</u> ). NOTE: for canned soda, refer to BEVERAGES.	0	0	0	0
<b><u>CEREALS</u></b> (Dry. Boxes or resealable bags only. 26 oz. each max.)	<u>0</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Y</u>
<b><u>CHEESE</u></b> (Non-aerosol.)	<u>0</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Y</u>
<b><u>CHIPS / TACO SHELLS</u></b>	<u>0</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Y</u>
<b><u>COCOA</u></b> (Sugar-free.)	<u>0</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Y</u>
<b><u>COOKIES</u></b>	<u>0</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Y</u>
<b><u>COFFEE</u></b> (Instant only.)	<u>0</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Y</u>

<b><u>FOOD ITEMS FOR NDRH INMATES</u></b>  <b>Item Description</b> With additional requirements and restrictions.	<b><u>NON-DISCIPLINARY RESTRICTED HOUSING SEGREGATION (NDRHS)</u></b>			
	Privilege Group			
	U (Intake)	U (Processing)	A -B	C
<b>CONDIMENTS</b> (Spices, seasonings, sauces (hot, soy, etc.), mustard, mayonnaise, salad dressing/olive oil, BBQ sauce, ketchup, jams, jellies, honey, syrup, sugar, etc. are permissible. <del>(As permitted by Warden discretion).</del> Nutmeg and mace are not permitted.)	0	<del>0</del> <u>Y</u>	<del>0</del> <u>Y</u>	<del>0</del> <u>Y</u>
<b><u>CRACKERS</u></b>	<u>0</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Y</u>
<b>CREAMER</b> (Powdered only.)	0	0	0	0
<b>DRY MIX DRINKS</b> (Non-flammable. Sugar-free only.)	<u>0</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Y</u>
<b>FOODS, POUCHED / VACUUM PACKED</b> (Tuna, sardines, vegetables, etc.)	<u>0</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Y</u>
<b><u>HERBAL / BOTANICAL / BIOLOGICAL SUPPLEMENTS</u></b> (Solid tablet/caplet or softgel form only. Six bottles/containers maximum allowed per product, e.g., six bottles of Ginkgo Biloba, six bottles of Milk Thistle, etc. Bottles/containers not to exceed 250 tablets/caplets/softgels per bottle/container. Product shall be stored in original bottle/container. No powdered products are permitted.)  Herbal/botanical supplements (derived from botanical sources such as plants, trees, seeds, roots, fruits, and vegetables), e.g., Ginkgo Biloba, Milk Thistle, Resveratrol, Saw Palmetto, Cranberry, Fruit/Vegetable Extracts, Ginseng, Echinacea, Rose Hips, Pomegranate, Lycopene, Bioflavonoids, Green Tea, Valerian, Flax Seed Oil, Methylsulfonylmethane (MSM), Curcumin (Turmeric), and Peppermint Oil.  Biological supplements (derived from biological sources such as shellfish, animal cartilage, bone, tissue), e.g., Glucosamine, Chondroitin, Coenzyme Q <sub>10</sub> , Hyaluronic acid, and Fish Oil (Omega 3 Fatty Acid).	0	<u>Y</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Y</u>
<b>MEATS, DRY</b> (Previously cooked, salami, jerky, sausages, etc.)	<u>0</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Y</u>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS SNACK ITEMS</b> (Snack cakes, bars, pies, pickles, etc. are permissible. Dried fruit is not permitted.)	<u>0</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Y</u>
<b>NUTS</b> (No shells.)	<u>0</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Y</u>
<b>PEANUT BUTTER</b> (30 oz. each max.)	<u>0</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Y</u>
<b><u>PRECOOKED / RECONSTITUTED/DEHYDRATED / INSTANT FOODS</u></b> (Rice, beans, chili, couscous, hummus, pasta, etc. (16 oz. each max.) is permitted. Restricted to single serving containers only. No foil packaged items permitted. No raw food products allowed, e.g., raw/uncooked rice, beans, etc.)	<u>0</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Y</u>
<b>PROTEIN SUPPLEMENTS</b> (Solid tablet/caplet or softgel form only, 400 max. Six bottles/containers maximum allowed per product, e.g., six bottles of Soy-Rich Protein, six bottles of chewable Protein tablets, etc. Bottles/containers not to exceed 400 tablets/caplets/softgels per bottle/container. Product shall be stored in original bottle/container. No bulk powdered products are permitted.)  Protein supplements shall contain, at a minimum, the following nine essential amino acids: Isoleucine, Leucine, Lysine, Methionine, Phenylalanine, Threonine, Tryptophan, Valine and Histidine. The following 14 nonessential amino acids are acceptable in a protein supplement, but only when the 9 essential amino acids are also present: Alanine, Asparagine, Aspartate, Cysteine, Glutamate, Glutamine, Glycine, Proline, Serine, Tyrosine, Arginine, Carnitine, Citrulline, Ornithine.	Medical Rx. only	Medical Rx. only	Medical Rx. only	Medical Rx. only
<b>SOUPS / NOODLES</b> (Ramen, rice noodles, etc. Styrofoam containers are not permitted for inmate possession in RHU. Staff may empty the contents of the Styrofoam container into an alternate container, retain and dispose of the empty Styrofoam container.)	<u>0</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Y</u>

<b><u>FOOD ITEMS FOR NDRH INMATES</u></b>  <b>Item Description</b> With additional requirements and restrictions.	<b><u>NON-DISCIPLINARY RESTRICTED HOUSING SEGREGATION (NDRHS)</u></b>			
	Privilege Group			
	U (Intake)	U (Processing)	A -B	C
<b>TEA</b> (Bags and instant.)	<u>0</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Y</u>
<b><u>VITAMIN / MINERAL SUPPLEMENTS</u></b> (Solid tablet/caplet or softgel form only. Not to exceed 250 tablets/caplets/softgels per bottle/container. Maximum six bottles/containers allowed per product, e.g., six bottles of Vitamin C, six bottles of Chromium, etc. Multiple Vitamin, Multiple Vitamin/Mineral, and Single Vitamin packaging allowed. Supplements must remain in original container. No powdered products are permitted.)  <u>Allowable Vitamin Supplements: A (Retinoids: retinol, retinoids and carotenoids), B<sub>1</sub> (Thiamine), B<sub>2</sub> (Riboflavin), B<sub>3</sub> (Niacin, niacinamide), B<sub>5</sub> (Pantothenic acid), B<sub>6</sub> (Pyridoxine, pyridoxamine, pyridoxal), B<sub>7</sub> (Biotin), B<sub>9</sub> (Folic acid, folinic acid), B<sub>12</sub> (Cyanocobalamin, hydroxycobalamin, methylcobalamin), C (Ascorbic Acid), D (Ergocalciferol, cholecalciferol), E (Tocopherols, tocotrienols), K (Phylloquinone, menaquinones).</u>  <u>Allowable Mineral Supplements: Boron, Calcium, Chloride, Chromium, Cobalt, Copper, Iodine, Iron, Magnesium, Manganese, Molybdenum, Nickel, Phosphorus, Potassium, Selenium, Sodium, Sulfur, Vanadium, Zinc.</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Y</u>

#### **MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS FOR NDS INMATES**

<b><u>MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS FOR NDRH INMATES</u></b>  <b>Item Description</b> With additional requirements and restrictions.	<b><u>NON-DISCIPLINARY RESTRICTED HOUSING SEGREGATION (NDRHS)</u></b>			
	Privilege Group			
	U (Intake)	U (Processing)	A -B	C
<b>ADDRESS BOOK</b> (Soft plastic/paperback cover only. 3"x 5" maximum.)	1	1	1	1
<b>BALLPOINT PENS</b> (Non-metal, clear plastic only. Blue/Black ink only. Colored pen fillers - Canteen only. CDC Form 128B, General Chrono (04/74) is required.)	2 Pen Fillers	2 Pen Fillers	≥ 14 Pen Fillers	≥ 14 Pen Fillers
<b>BOOKS, MAGAZINES, AND NEWSPAPERS</b> (Paperback or hardback with cover removed only. Limits do not apply to legal materials.)	5	5	10	5
<b>BOWL</b> (Plastic. Future construction material to be approved by DAI. Maximum of 8" in diameter. Plastic lid optional.)	0	0	1	1
<b>CALENDAR</b> (12" x 24" maximum dimensions. No metal.)	1	1	1	1
<b>CARD STOCK / DRAWING PAPER</b> (White only. 12" x 12" max. size. RHU - Drawing paper, Canteen only. CDC Form 128B, General Chrono (04/74) is required.)	<u>0</u>	<u>25 sheets</u>	<u>25 sheets</u>	<u>25 sheets</u>
<b>CHALK, PASTEL</b> (Pastel color sticks. RHU-Canteen only. CDC Form 128B, General Chrono (04/74) is required.)	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>12</u>
<b>CLOCK</b> (Non-electric, no alarm.)	0	0	1	0

<b><u>MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS FOR NDRH INMATES</u></b>  <b>Item Description</b> With additional requirements and restrictions.	<b><u>NON-DISCIPLINARY RESTRICTED HOUSING SEGREGATION (NDRHS)</u></b>			
	Privilege Group			
	U (Intake)	U (Processing)	A -B	C
<b>COAXIAL CABLE</b> (As permitted by Warden's discretion. Maximum 6' in length.)-	0	0	1	0
<b>CORRESPONDENCE COURSE</b> (Does not impact the limit on books. Must be within the established 6-cubic feet limit of allowable property.)-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>EAR PLUGS</b> (Soft foam only. No lanyard. Not to be worn on the yard.)	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
<b>ENVELOPES, BLANK AND/OR PRE-STAMPED ENVELOPES, CLASP/GRIP SEAL</b> (10" x 15" max. size.)	40	40	40	40
<b>ENVELOPES, METERED</b> (Indigent inmates only.)-	5	5	5	5
<b>EXTENSION CORD / SURGE PROTECTOR/ OUTLET CONVERTER</b> (Maximum length of 6', UL approved only. Must adhere to requirements established in California Electrical Code Section 400.8, three prong outlet only, with circuit breaker. Permitted by Warden's discretion.)	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>GREETING CARDS</b> (Maximum size 6" x 9")-	0	0	10	5
<b>LEGAL MATERIAL</b> (Books, pamphlets, and other legal reference.)-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>LEGAL PADS / TABLETS AND NOTEBOOKS</b> (No spiral bound. White and yellow paper only. 9" x 14" max.)-	0	0	4	2
<b>PENCILS, DRAWING</b> (Colored); <b>OR WRITING</b> (Non-mechanical only.)-	5	5	5	5
<b>PHOTOS / PORTRAITS</b> (Maximum of 8" x 10". No Polaroid.)-	15	15	Y	Y
<b>PHOTO ALBUMS</b> (Soft plastic/paperback cover. No spiral bound. Maximum of 9" x 12")-	1	1	1	1
<b>READING GLASSES – NON-PRESCRIPTION</b> (Magnifying glasses.)	1	1	1	1
<b>SPLITTER</b> (For use with television.)-	1	1	1	1
<b>STAMPS</b> (U.S. Postal only.)-	40	40	40	40
<b>STATIONERY</b> (For written correspondence. May be decorated and have matching envelopes. Must be predominantly white. 8.5" x 11" max.)-	200	200	200	200
<b>TUMBLER</b> (Plastic. Future construction material to be approved by DAI. 16 ounces or less.)-	1	1	1	1
<b>WALLET</b> (Plain brown or black, no engravings.)-	1	1	1	1

#### **GAMES FOR NDS INMATES**

<b><u>GAMES FOR NDRH INMATES</u></b>  <b>Item Description</b> With additional requirements and restrictions.	<b><u>NON-DISCIPLINARY RESTRICTED HOUSING SEGREGATION (NDRHS)</u></b>			
	Privilege Group			
	U (Intake)	U (Processing)	A -B	C
<b>CARDS</b> (No role playing.)-	0	0	1	0
<b>CHECKERS</b> (No wooden boards. Plastic pieces only.)-	0	0	1	0
<b>CHESS</b> (No wooden boards. Plastic pieces only.)-	0	0	1	0
<b>DOMINOES</b>	0	0	1	0

## REGISTERABLE PROPERTY NDRHS INMATES

- A MAXIMUM OF **TWO** ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES OF ANY TYPE ARE ALLOWED NDRHS DESIGNATED INMATES.
- APPLIANCES WITH INTERNAL MECHANISMS FOR RECORDING OR TRANSMITTING CAPABILITY SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED. VENDOR OR MANUFACTURER ALTERATIONS THAT DISABLE AN APPLIANCE'S CAPABILITY TO RECORD OR TRANSMIT SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED. COMPACT DISC AND CASSETTE TAPE PLAYERS ARE RESTRICTED TO ORIGINAL MANUFACTURER PLAY CAPABILITY ONLY. NO GAMING SYSTEMS, GAMES, REMOVABLE STORAGE DEVICES, DISKS, TAPES, OR CHIPS (CPU'S). NO CAPABILITY TO TRANSFER INFORMATION.
- APPLIANCES SHALL BE PORTABLE MODELS, AND HAVE AN INTERNAL ANTENNA. NO REEL-TO-REEL OR SPOOL TYPE PLAYERS.
- ENTERTAINMENT APPLIANCES SHALL HAVE HEADPHONES/EARBUDS, WHICH SHALL BE WORN, ON HEAD OR IN EAR WHEN APPLIANCE IS IN USE. HEADPHONES/EARBUDS MAY BE PURCHASED AND POSSESSED WHEN INMATE HAS TV OR AUDIO DEVICE AS PERSONAL PROPERTY.
- THE POSSESSION OF ACCESSORIES FOR APPLIANCES AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS SUCH AS RIBBONS FOR TYPEWRITERS OR ELECTRONIC ADAPTERS FOR APPLIANCES ARE AUTOMATICALLY IMPLIED. INSTITUTIONS MAY LIMIT ACCESSORIES BASED UPON SAFETY/SECURITY CONCERNS. ELECTRONIC ADAPTERS FOR APPLIANCES SHALL BE CLEAR CASE ONLY.

NOTE: CERTAIN INMATE HOUSING CONFIGURATIONS MAY JUSTIFY THE PRECLUSION OF THE POSSESSION AND USE OF SPECIFIC APPLIANCES. WARDENS MUST REQUEST APPROVAL FOR AN EXEMPTION FROM THE DEPUTY DIRECTOR, DIVISION OF ADULT INSTITUTIONS.

## REGISTERABLE ITEMS FOR NDS INMATES

<b><u>REGISTERABLE ITEMS FOR NDRH INMATES</u></b>  <b>Item Description</b> With additional requirements and restrictions.	<b><u>NON-DISCIPLINARY RESTRICTED HOUSING SEGREGATION (NDRHS)</u></b>			
	<b>Privilege Group</b>			
	<b>U</b> (Intake)	<b>U</b> (Processing)	<b>A -B</b>	<b>C</b>
<b><u>ANTENNA, FLAT FLEXIBLE PLASTIC</u></b> (Up to 6' in length. As permitted by Warden's discretion.)	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>AUDIO ENTERTAINMENT APPLIANCE</b> (PG A and B: AM/FM radio/CD/cassette tape player or any combination allowed. AC power. Must have earphone jack and headphones/earbuds. Clear case only. No detachable speakers. Outside measurements not to exceed 3" x 6" x 6". Purchase value not to exceed \$150.)	0	0	1	0
<b>CALCULATOR</b> (Hand held, battery or solar battery operated. No games, clock, or alarm. No removable memory storage device, disks, tapes, chips (CPUs). No capability to transfer information. (Purchase value not to exceed \$25.)-	0	0	1	0
<b><u>EARBUDS/HEADPHONES</u></b> (Maximum cord length 8.5'. Headphones clear case only. Existing non-clear devices may be retained until no longer operational. Purchase value not to exceed \$50.)	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>FAN</b> (AC power or battery operated. Plastic blade and cage. Not to exceed 9". Clip on fans are not permitted for Level III inmates. Purchase value not to exceed \$25.)-	0	0	1	0
<b>HEALTH CARE APPLIANCE</b> (Dr. Rx. Only. Not subject to the six-cubic foot limit. Includes prescription eyeglasses and prescription sunglasses.)-	Y	Y	Y	Y

<b><u>REGISTERABLE ITEMS FOR NDRH INMATES</u></b>  <b>Item Description</b> With additional requirements and restrictions.	<b><u>NON-DISCIPLINARY RESTRICTED HOUSING SEGREGATION (NDRHS)</u></b>			
	Privilege Group			
	U (Intake)	U (Processing)	A -B	C
<b>RING</b> (Wedding band. One only. Yellow or white metal only. Not to exceed \$100, maximum declared value, and may not contain a set or stone.)-	1	1	1	1
<b>TABLETS, NETWORK CAPABLE</b> (Must have the capability to store and download content such as music and books based on the device capabilities. Must have clear-case technology, internal rechargeable battery, and a headphone jack. The tablet must not have audio/video recording or picture taking capability. Must have tamper-resistant security screws or similar security measures to prevent access to internal components. Screen size cannot exceed ten inches.)	0	0	1	1
<b>TELEVISION SET (includes TV/CD/Radio combination which counts as one appliance)</b> (PG A and B: AC power, portable models only. Must have jack and earphones or headphones. All televisions: Outside cabinet clear case only and not to exceed 16" x 16" x 20" deep. Screen not to exceed 13" (tube) and 15.5" (flat panel) measured diagonally. Internal speakers excluded, however, the television shall have the capability to connect external speakers. Existing televisions with internal speakers may be retained until no longer operational. Purchase value not to exceed \$300. NO REMOTE CONTROL DEVICES. NO EXTERNAL SPEAKERS.)-	0	0	1	0
<b>TYPEWRITER, ELECTRIC</b> (AC power or battery operated. Portable only. Outside cabinet clear case and not to exceed 24" x 18" x 12". Existing non-clear typewriters may be retained until no longer operational. No removable memory storage device, disks, tapes, chips (CPUs). Temporary internal memory up to one-line for correction purposes is permissible. Memory must automatically clear when device is turned off. No capability to transfer information. Existing memory typewriters may be retained with owner's manual until no longer operational. Purchase value not to exceed \$400.00.) <b><u>NOTE: If this item is used in an assault or in a manner that constitutes a safety/security threat, the inmate shall permanently lose the privilege of possession of this item.</u></b>	0	0	1	0
<b>WATCH</b> (Wrist or pocket style. No sets or stones. No memory storage device, disks, tapes, or CPUs. No alarm, calculator, radio, TV, game, or communication capabilities. No capacity to transfer information. (Purchase value not to exceed \$50.)-	0	0	1	0